1065H
1890-91

83rd

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

Mt. St. Mary's College,

NEAR

EMMITSBURG, MD.,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEARS 1890-'91. 1890-98

BALTIMORE:
THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO.,
No. 106 E. BALTIMORE STREET.

1891.

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C M86sH 1889-98
Accession No.

1450
73
.A83

82nd

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

Mt. St. Mary's College,

NEAR

EMMITSBURG, MD.,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1889-'90.

BALTIMORE:
THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO.,
No. 106 E. BALTIMORE STREET.

1890.

The Legal Title of Mount St. Mary's College is:

"THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE."

OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D.D.,
President and Treasurer.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, A.M.,
Vice-President, and Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Metaphysics.

REV. FRANCIS P. WARD, A.M.,
Professor of Sacred Scripture, English Literature and Hebrew.

REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENEY, S.T.D.,
Professor of Moral Theology, Church History and Canon Law.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A.M.,
Assistant Treasurer, and Professor of Rubrics and Latin.

REV. DANIEL QUINN, A.M.,
Professor of Greek.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A.M.,
Professor of Modern Languages and Literature.

JAMES A. MITCHELL, A.M.,
Professor of Natural Sciences, Mathematics and Drawing.

CHARLES A. LELOUP, A.M.,
Professor of French and Latin.

EDMUND J. RYAN, A.M.,
Adjunct Professor of Latin and English.

AUGUST REUDTER, A.M.,
Professor of German.

GOTTFRIED KOCHENBACH,
Professor of Instrumental Music.

THOMAS J. DONLON, A.B.,
Principal of Commercial Department and Book-keeping.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Prefects in the Senior Department:

REV. HENRY F. MURRAY,
BERNARD J. HYNES,
MICHAEL H. GEARY,
CHARLES S. QUINN.

Prefects in the Junior Department:

BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A.M.,
JAMES H. KELLY.

63142



PROSPECTUS

OF

Mount St. Mary's College,

EMMITSBURG, MD.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded in 1808 by Father John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York. In 1812 Rev. Simon G. Bruté, afterwards the first Bishop of Vincennes, was associated with the founder in conducting the College. A new college building was completed in 1824; but on the 6th of June of that year it was destroyed by fire. A larger building was erected and occupied in 1826. The College obtained its first charter from the Legislature of the State of Maryland in 1830, during the presidency of Rev. John B. Purcell, afterwards Archbishop of Cincinnati. From the year 1838 to 1871 Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., presided over the College.

During this first century of its existence many distinguished men have been educated at Mount St. Mary's College. The names of Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop Hughes, Archbishop Purcell, Archbishop Corrigan, Archbishop Elder, Bishops J. M. Young, Francis H. Gartland, George A. Carrell, John Loughlin, Richard V. Whelan, William Quarters, John Quinlan, F. P. McFarland, John Conroy, Edward Fitzgerald, Richard Gilmour, William McCloskey, John L. Spalding, John A. Watterson, Francis S. Chatard, H. P. Northrop, and Thomas McGovern; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Robert Seton, D.D., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D.; Hon. James McSherry, the historian of Maryland; Jerome Bonaparte, Charles Harper, Gen. James M. Coale, George H. Miles, James Meline, Rev. John O'Brien, author of a "History of the Holy Mass;" Hon. John Lee Carroll, Hon. Carroll Spence, Hon. Outerbridge Horsey, and Charles W. Hoffman are found in the list ot its alumni.

Since its foundation by Bishop Dubois, there has been maintained in connection with the College an Ecclesiastical Seminary for the education of missionary priests. Many of the theological students defray their expenses wholly, or in part, by teaching classes in the College.

The institution is under the direction and control of an association of clergymen, and, in addition to the clergy, there are in the faculty several eminent lay professors. The number of teachers and tutors furnished by the Seminary is such that classes are limited in membership, so that more than ordinary attention can be given to each pupil.

The material interests of the College are under the control of a Board, the members of which are selected from among the more distinguished alumni. The Archbishop of Baltimore, by virtue of his office, is President of this Board.

LOCATION AND BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated on high ground at the foot of the Maryland range of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The location is pleasant, healthy, and convenient of access. The celebrated Academy of St. Joseph's, and the mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, founded by Madam Seton, are in the immediate vicinity. To many parents the chief advantage presented by Mount St. Mary's College is its quiet seclusion and remoteness from the distractions, excitements, and dangers of the city. The large farm and gardens belonging to the College furnish abundance of the choicest dairy produce, fruits and vegetables. The vicinity of the College is a delightful summer resort.

The buildings are substantially constructed of stone, and the class-rooms, study halls, and dormitories are spacious, well ventilated, lighted with gas, and comfortable both in summer and winter.

RECREATION AND DISCIPLINE.

The recreation grounds are extensive and well shaded, and contain a gymnasium, ball alleys, billiard hall, and ample space for athletic games and all health-giving exercises. Students during recreation hours can leave college bounds in the company of a prefect or tutor for long walks through the country.

In sickness and in health the students are cared for, directed and watched over with parental kindness and solicitude. All are instructed in the doctrines of the Roman Catholic religion, and trained to the practice of Christian morality. Vocations to the clerical state are frequent in the upper classes, and the piety and purity of youth are guarded and promoted in every possible way.

There is a separate Junior Department, in which are educated such youthful students as are not likely to profit by ordinary college discipline and studies. Boys under fourteen years are usually entered as Juniors.

The effective though unobtrusive supervision of the clergy, aided by the constant presence of the prefects, secures the peaceful reign of good order, industrious application to study, and obedience to the laws of morality and social propriety. Gentle reproof, kindly correction, the instinct of honor, and, above all, moral and religious influences, are generally found effective in the maintenance of College rules, discipline, and study.

THE COURSE OF STUDIES.

Students coming from other colleges are required to produce certificates of good conduct and industry from the authorities thereof. Their standing and classes are determined by examination. In addition to the usual promotions at the beginning of the scholastic year, advancement to a higher grade is sometimes attained at the middle examination by extraordinary talent and industry. The regular college course, for such as desire to take the degrees, embraces the Greek and Latin Languages, French (or German at the option of the student), Moral Philosophy, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology, English Grammar, and Literature, Geography, History, and Christian Doctrine.

The study of chemistry, astronomy and other sciences is facilitated by an excellent apparatus, chemical laboratory, and an extensive mineralogical collection.

Reports of all the classes are read monthly in the presence of the Faculty and the school, and are then sent to parents and guardians.

There is also a general examination at the end of the school year, when degrees and honors are conferred and awards of merit announced and printed in the annual report.

The first honors of the College will be determined by the written examination at the close of the school year. In case of doubt, the question will be decided in favor of the student having the highest monthly notes.

There is a scientific and business course, from which the study of Latin and Greek is omitted, and in which more attention is paid to commercial requirements, such as book-keeping, mercantile accounting, and kindred branches.

All are required to follow the course of studies prescribed for the department into which they are allowed to enter.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on such students as have followed and completed the regular collegiate course, subject to the following conditions:

1st. At least the last year of the course must be made in this College.

2d. The student must show in the private and the public examination that he has attained, in all the classes embraced in the regular collegiate course, the degree of proficiency fixed by the rules for graduation.

3d. He must prepare a literary essay or discourse satisfactory to the Faculty, and deliver the same in public, on Commencement Day, if requested to do so.

The degree of A.M. is conferred on such students as have devoted themselves for at least two years after taking the degree of A.B. to additional studies, or to some literary pursuit or learned profession, and who make timely application for the same.

Graduates of the Commercial Department will receive proper certificates on the completion of their course.

COLLEGE SESSIONS AND TERMS.

There is a recess at Christmas, beginning December 23d and ending January 3d. If students leave the College during that time, they must return promptly on the appointed day. No

student will be allowed, except for reasons of absolute necessity, to absent himself from College at any other time during the school year while Classes are in progress.

The sessions of the College begin this year on Wednesday, September 10, and the first day of February, and continue five months each, and the charges per session are as follows:

IN THE COLLEGE.

Board and Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months.....$150 00

IN THE PREPARATORY AND COMMERCIAL COURSE.

Per session of five months.....$135 00

IN THE JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months.....$125 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Any Modern Language taken out of Course, per session	$10 00
Music or Drawing, per session	22 50
Use of Piano, per session	6 00
Use of Scientific Instruments, in some Collegiate Classes	5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicine, per session	5 00
Vacation Board	60 00

All these charges must be paid in advance, and, where bills are not paid on presentation, the College reserves to itself the privilege of issuing a draft for the amount. The non-acceptance of such draft will be considered a notice of withdrawal of the pupil, unless some satisfactory explanation is made.

No deduction will be made in case of withdrawal during a session, except for cause satisfactory to the College authorities.

Students returning late in September, or failing to report promptly after the Christmas recess, forfeit their right to compete for prizes and honors. Exceptions to this rule may be made in rare cases for good cause.

New-comers may, however, enter at any time. Their classes will be determined by examination, and they will be charged only from the date of entry.

Although the College is accessible by rail, by way of either Frederick, Hanover, Gettysburg, Hagerstown, or Mechanicsburg, the most convenient route is by way of Union Depot, Baltimore, and thence over the Western Maryland and Emmitsburg Railroads.

Any student whose parents reside abroad, or at a great distance from the College, must have at some convenient place a responsible friend or guardian bound to defray his expenses, and to receive him in case of dismissal.

Each student should have, on entering, at least three complete suits of clothing suitable to the season, a set of table napkins, a napkin ring, and one-half dozen of towels. No uniform is required; but neatness, simplicity and economy in dress are encouraged by the College. Pocket-money must be dispensed through the Treasurer, and should be limited to about two dollars a month.

Books, stationery, and clothing will be furnished at current prices by the College, at the request of parents, provided a deposit to defray the probable cost is made in advance.

When a student is about to withdraw from College, timely notice must be given, his account settled, and traveling expenses provided for.

The annual vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June—Commencement Day—and ends on the second Tuesday of September.

The Retreat in the Ecclesiastical Seminary will open September 2.

For further information apply to

REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
MOUNT ST. MARY'S P. O.,
NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

COLLEGIATE COURSE.

FOURTH CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Bullions and Morris' Latin Grammar; Prose Composition; Prosody; Selections from Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, 1st session; Cicero's Orations against Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman. *English*—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, English Etymology, Composition in Prose and Verse, Howard's Outlines. *Mathematics*—Short review of the principles of Arithmetic, and Ficlin's Algebra as far as Quadratics, 1st session; Schuyler's Plane Geometry, numerous applications, 2d session. *Physics*—Avery's Elementary, 2d session. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthœpy, Gesture, and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part I.*

THIRD CLASS.

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Bullions and Morris' Latin Grammar; Prosody; Composition in Prose and Verse; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero pro Lege Manilia et pro Archia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, 2d session; Mythology. *English*—Hart's

Manual of English Literature, Hart's American Literature, English Etymology; Composition in prose and Verse, 1st and 2d sessions. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra, completed, and Plane Trigonometry; for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 1st session; Schuyler's Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth and Hill's five Place Tables of Logarithms, 2d session. *Chemistry*—Avery's Complete. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthœpy, Gesture, and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part II.*

SECOND CLASS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Prosody; Horace, Odes, Satires, Ars Poetica, 1st session; Livy, 2d session. *Greek*—Prose Composition; Prosody; Euripides, Hecuba or Medea, 1st session; Demosthenes de Corona, 2d session. *Logic*—Parts I, II, and III Logic, Prælectiones Philosophicæ ad Mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, Auctore Sanseverino, 1st session; Parts I and II Anthropologia, 2d session. *English*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Trench, English Past and Present; Hill's Principles of Rhetoric. *Mathematics*—Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 1st session; Surveying and Applied Mathematics; Professor's notes; and, for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 2d session. *Natural Philosophy*—Avery's. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

FIRST CLASS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Latin*—Juvenal and Persius, 1st session; Tacitus and Plautus, 2d session. *Greek*—Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus, and Scanning of its Choral Odes, 1st session; Greek Literature and Antiquities; Thucydides, 2d session. *Metaphysics and Ethics*—Metaphysica Generalis et Specialis, 1st session; Ethica Generalis et Specialis, 2d session. *English*—Minto's English Prose Composition; Composition in

Prose and Verse. *Mathematics*—Astronomy, Newcomb's Popular Astronomy. *Geology*—Molloy's Geology and Revelation. *Mineralogy*—Lectures by the Professor. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

PREPARATORY COURSE.

The course of studies pursued by those not yet qualified to enter the Collegiate Department is as follows:

THIRD CLASS.

First Year.—*Latin*—Bullions and Morris' Latin Grammar. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, and Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar, Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Primary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's History. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

SECOND CLASS.

Second Year.—*Latin*—Bullions and Morris' Latin Grammar; Latin Prose Composition; Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Viri Romæ, 1st session; Nepos, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar, and Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Excelsior Studies in History. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

FIRST CLASS.

Third Year.—*Latin*—Bullions and Morris' Latin Grammar, Prose Composition; Cæsar, 1st session; Sallust's Catiline,

2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Composition begun with Swinton's School Composition; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Ficlin's Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; History of the World, by McCarty. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

The course, after the necessary preparatory studies, extends through two years, and includes all the requisites for a complete business education, embracing Book-keeping, Penmanship, English, French or German, Arithmetic, Geography, and History, Commercial Law, and Business Correspondence.

Diplomas, with the degree of Master of Accounts, will be given to students who complete the full course, and pass a final examination, with a grade of eighty per centum in each branch.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR FIRST YEAR.

Book-keeping—First 164 pages of the Complete Accountant, Howe and Powers. *Penmanship*—Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French or German. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Studies in United States History. *Business Correspondence. Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

SECOND YEAR.

Book-keeping—Steamboating, Railroading, Commission, Banking, and review of whole course; Penmanship. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French or German. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Higher

Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's History of the United States. *Business Correspondence. Commercial Law. Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

Elective Studies—Short-hand, Ornamental Penmanship, Drawing, and Painting.

Students of this Department, who are sufficiently advanced, may attend the Collegiate Classes of Higher Mathematics, Surveying, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Geology, Mineralogy, and the Classes of Rhetoric and English Literature.

Students in the Senior Department.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Abbaticchio, Nicholas	*Latrobe, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
Adams, Joseph H.	*Emmitsburg, Md.*	1st Preparatory.
Anderson, Henry W.	*Altoona, Pa.*	1st Collegiate.
Baldwin, Frank J.	*Baltimore, Md.*	4th "
Behen, Denis Æ.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
Boyle, William F.	*Scranton, Pa.*	1st Collegiate.
Boyle, Frank J.	*Scranton, Pa.*	3d "
Byrnes, Francis	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
Campbell, William J.	*Boston, Mass.*	2d "
Campbell, Peter J.	*Waltham, Mass.*	1st "
Canepa, Frank M.	*Jacksonville, Fla.*	Commercial Dept.
Casey, James D.	*Allegheny, Pa.*	2d Collegiate.
Casey, Edmund D.	*Allegheny, Pa.*	4th "
Casey, William F.	*Allegheny, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
Cavanagh, Joseph	*Boston, Mass.*	3d Collegiate.
Clark, Frank J.	*Dunmore, Pa.*	3d "
Coad, Peter A.	*Johnstown, Pa.*	1st "
Coad, John F.	*Omaha, Neb.*	Commercial Dept.
Codori, Simon J., Jr	*Gettysburg, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
Codori, James A.	*Gettysburg, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
Confer, Francis D.	*East Conemaugh, Pa.*	1st Collegiate.
Condon, Edward	*Knoxville, Tenn.*	Commercial Dept.
Correll, William A.	*Mattawana, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
Corry, Paul J.	*Emmitsburg, Md.*	3d Collegiate.
Costello, William P.	*Braddock, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
Cross, William A.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d "
Cullen, William F.	*Spruce Creek, Pa.*	3d Collegiate.
Dallard, John J.	*Shellsburg, Pa.*	3d "

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Dolan, Hugh	*Pottsville, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
Donnelly, Charles J	*Latrobe, Pa*	4th Collegiate.
Donohue, Edward J	*Frostburg, Md*	4th "
Echeverria, Fernando G.	*Elizabeth City, N. J*	3d "
English, Philip S	*Lansingburgh, N. Y*	1st Preparatory.
Farrell, Emmet L	*Blackville, S. C*	3d Collegiate.
Farrell, John M	*Blackville, S. C*	4th "
Ferry, John A	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	4th "
Fleming, Martin J	*Aldenville, Pa*	2d "
Flynn, Joseph A	*Louisville, Ky*	1st Preparatory.
French, Lewis L	*Baltimore, Md*	4th Collegiate.
Foster, William R	*Johnstown, Pa*	1st "
Gallagher, Philip	*Coaldale, Pa*	4th "
Gannon, Joseph M	*McKeesport, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
Gibbons, Daniel A	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Collegiate.
Gibbons, John T	*New Orleans, La*	3d "
Gordon, John J	*Braddock, Pa*	4th "
Gormley, Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa*	4th "
Graeber, Frederick R	*Shamokin, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
Grasselli, Eugene R	*Cleveland, Ohio*	3d Collegiate.
Grasselli, Thomas S	*Cleveland, Ohio*	1st Preparatory.
Greenen, Charles P	*Indianapolis, Ind*	1st "
Greth, Bernard	*Reading, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
Halloway, Joseph A	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	" "
Hanrehan, Dennis F	*Lansingburgh, N. Y*	2d Preparatory.
Hearn, James	*Boston, Mass*	Commercial Dept.
Heffernan, Joseph A	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
Henry, Strang J	*Ebensburg, Pa*	3d "
Hill, Walter S	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
Ingoldsby, Joseph E	*Boston, Mass*	4th Collegiate.
Ihmsen, Christian W	*Edgewood, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
Joubert, Charles A	*New Orleans, La*	" "
Keegan, Arthur	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
Kelly, Peter J	*Pottstown, Pa*	3d Collegiate.
Kessler, Charles F	*Lancaster, Ohio*	3d "
King, Henry R	*Philipsburg, Pa*	3d "
Lafferty, John D. A	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Commercial Dept.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
LEE, F. HUGH	*Easton, Pa.*	2d Collegiate.
MCCONNELL, WILLIAM J.	*Lambertville, N. J.*	4th "
MCCOY, JAMES J.	*Altoona, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
MCCOY, DAVID	*Altoona, Pa.*	" "
MCCOY, WILLIAM	*Altoona, Pa.*	" "
MCDONALD, DANIEL J.	*Mobile, Ala.*	2d Collegiate.
MCDONALD, EUGENE E. J.	*Jersey City, N. J.*	1st Preparatory.
MCELROY, JAMES B.	*Providence, R. I.*	1st Collegiate.
MCGINNIS, PATRICK H.	*Summit Hill, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
MCGOVERN, JOHN C.	*Easton, Pa.*	3d Collegiate.
MCKENNA, BERNARD F.	*Wilmington, Del.*	2d "
MCMENOMY, BERNARD	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
MADDEN, WILLIAM D	*Boston, Mass*	2d Collegiate.
MADDEN, JOHN J	*Boston, Mass*	3d "
MALONE, JOSEPH A	*New York, N. Y.*	3d "
MALDONADO, BENIGNO, JR.	*Cúcuta, Santander, U.S.C.*	Commercial Dept.
MATTINGLY, THEODORE J.	*Zanesville, Ohio.*	3d Collegiate.
MOLINA, JOSÉ PRIMITIVO.	*Merida de Yucatan, Mexico.*	Commercial Dept.
MONAGHAN, JAMES B.	*Wilmington, Del.*	1st Preparatory.
MONNOT, CHARLES L.	*New Orleans, La*	Commercial Dept.
MORRISSEY, JOHN L.	*Little Falls, N. Y.*	1st Collegiate.
MULLIN, JOHN J.	*Philadelphia, Pa*	4th "
MURPHY, JOHN P.	*Jacksonville, Fla*	Commercial Dept.
NOLAN, WILLIAM B., JR.	*Reading, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
NUTT, T. AUSTIN	*New Orleans, La*	Commercial Dept.
O'BYRNE, MICHAEL F.	*Wilmington, Del.*	3d Collegiate.
O'CALLAGHAN, FRANK J. B.	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
O'NEILL, JAMES F.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d "
O'REILLY, JAMES P.	*New York, N. Y.*	4th Collegiate.
O'SHAUGHNESSY, M. C.	*Huntsville, Ala*	2d "
O'SHEA, DANIEL J.	*Bedford, Pa.*	3d "
O'SHEA, JOHN J.	*Salem, Mass*	2d Preparatory.
PRENDERGAST, EDWARD F.	*Rondout, N. Y.*	3d Collegiate.
QUIGLEY, CHARLES E.	*Rondout, N. Y.*	4th "
QUINN, JOHN W.	*Yellow Springs, Ohio.*	4th "
QUINN, MICHAEL J.	*Yellow Springs, Ohio.*	1st Preparatory.
RAHILY, JAMES T.	*Petersburg, Va*	3d Collegiate.

Name.	Residence,	Class.
Reynolds, Henry T.	*Ravena, Ohio*	Commercial Dept.
Rice, William J.	*Branford, Conn*	2d Preparatory.
Ritter, Henry J.	*Chambersburg, Pa*	2d Collegiate.
Roddy, Henry F.	*Mechanicstown, Md*	2d Preparatory.
Rosensteel, William E.	*Emmitsburg, Md*	4th Collegiate.
Roth, Francis A. C.	*Reading, Ohio*	3d "
Ryan, William E.	*Lonsdale, R. I*	1st "
Sappington, Sidney St. J.	*Liberty Town, Md*	Commercial Dept.
Seton, John F.	*Baltimore, Md*	3d Collegiate.
Seton, William H.	*Baltimore, Md*	3d "
Shoemaker, William E.	*Ebensburg, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
Shoemaker, Joseph	*Ebensburg, Pa*	2d "
Shriver, James H.	*Emmitsburg, Md*	Commercial Dept.
Siebert, John L.	*Duncansville, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
Slaven, John M.	*Boston, Mass*	2d Collegiate.
Sneeringer, Samuel R.	*McSherrys Town, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
Snyder, Joseph A.	*Wheeling, W. Va*	Commercial Dept.
Sullivan, Frank J.	*Lowell, Mass*	4th Collegiate.
Sweeney, Edward J.	*Johnstown, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
Teague, John A.	*Lowell, Mass*	" "
Travers, John C.	*Taylor's Island, Md*	" "
Turner, George J. M.	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Preparatory.
Watkins, John D.	*Louisville, Ky*	2d "
Watterson, Chas. H. A.	*Pittsburgh, Pa*	2d Collegiate.
Weakley, Frank J.	*Carlisle, Pa*	4th "
Willson, Thomas B.	*Edesville, Md*	1st Preparatory.

Students in	Senior Department	128
"	Junior "	24
"	Seminary	27
	Total	179

Students in the Junior Department.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Charles, Hugh P.	*Allegheny, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
Cullen, Thomas A.	*Spruce Creek, Pa*	2d "
Daly, John W	*Boston, Mass*	Elementary.
Johnston, Robert L	*Ebensburg, Pa*	"
King, Paul P	*Philipsburg, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
Keleher, James P	*Washington, D. C.*	Elementary.
Keleher, Frank K	*Washington, D. C.*	"
McCann, John C	*Philadelphia, Pa*	"
McShain, William J	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Preparatory.
McTighe, Thomas J., Jr.	*Greensburg, Pa*	2d "
Malone, Aloysius S	*New York, N. Y.*	1st "
May, Charles	*Shamokin, Pa.*	3d "
Moore, Edgar	*Emmitsburg, Md*	Commercial Dept.
Molina, Juan Bantista	*Merida de Yucatan, Mexico.*	Elementary.
Mullen, Edward F	*Shamokin, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
Mulligan, Matthew A.	*Ironton, Ohio*	3d "
Nolan, Charles T	*Reading, Pa*	Elementary.
O'Neil, Louis F	*New York, N. Y.*	"
Prendergast, Lucius	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	"
Rodgers, John D	*Baltimore, Md*	3d Preparatory.
Shepherd, George F	*Cumberland, Md*	Commercial Dept.
Stanton, John A	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Elementary.
Sullivan, Charles A.	*Wheeling, W. Va.*	1st Preparatory.
Weisser, Edward A	*Allegheny, Pa*	1st "

Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Nemo in Seminarium admittetur nisi studia ad classes optatas praeparatoria jam sufficienter excoluerit, quod per examen constare debebit. Ante omnia autem literas testimoniales ab Instituto cui forte fuerit adscriptus, necnon a proprio parocho vel alio superiore ecclesiastico secum portare tenebitur.

CURSUS THEOLOGICUS QUATUOR ANNOS COMPLECTITUR.

Auctores vero qui in scholis adhibentur sunt sequentes.

Theologia Dogmatica: Jungmann et Schouppe.

Theologia Moralis: Gury-Ballerini. Ad consulendum, Lehmkuhl.

Introductio in Sacram Scripturam: Ubaldi.

Introductio Critica Hermeneutica Biblica et Archæologia Biblica. Commentarii: Piconius et Estius.

Historia Ecclesiastica: Wouter.

Jus Canonicum: Soglia-Vecchiotti.

Sacra Eloquentia: Potter.

Liturgia Sacra: De Herdt, O'Brien et O'Kane.

Lingua Hebraica: Vosen.

Cantus Planus: Magister Choralis.

Students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

BISCHOF, FRANK X.....*Baltimore, Md.*
BRADLEY, BERNARD J.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
BRADY, PATRICK J.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
BUDDS, JOSEPH D.....*Charleston, S. C.*
CODORI, JOHN N.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
CORCORAN, JAMES J.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
ENRIGHT, PATRICK M.....*Little Rock, Ark.*
GEARY, MICHAEL H.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
GILMARTIN, TERENCE E.....*New York, N. Y.*
HART, EDWARD J.....*Louisville, Ky.*
HOWARD, TIMOTHY F.....*Syracuse, N. Y.*
HYNES, BERNARD J.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
JORDAN, HENRY C.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
KELLY, JAMES H.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
LANNERD, GEORGE J.....*Vincennes, Ind.*
MARTIN, WILLIAM E.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
MARTIN, JOHN L. S.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
MURRAY, REV. HENRY F.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
MCHUGH, JAMES A.....*Lansford, Pa.*
MCLAUGHLIN, BARTHOLOMEW J.....*Albany, N. Y.*
QUEALY, PETER.....*Carrigbarahane, Ireland.*
QUINN, CHARLES S.....*Marcellus, N. Y.*
REILLY, JOHN H.....*Louisville, Ky.*
REUDTER, AUGUST.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
SMITH, REV. MATTHEW A.....*Columbus, Ohio.*
WADE, JOHN E.....*Baltimore, Md.*
WALSH, STEPHEN A.....*Erie, Pa.*

Literary and Other Societies.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY.

Critic, THOMAS J. DONLON, A.B.

Officers.

President, HENRY W. ANDERSON.
Vice-President, WILLIAM R. FOSTER.
Secretary, DANIEL A. GIBBONS.
Treasurer, F. HUGH LEE.
Censor, JOHN M. SLAVEN.

Members.

William F. Boyle,
Peter A. Coad,
Francis D. Confer,
William F. Cullen,
John L. Morrissey,
M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy,
Charles H. A. Watterson,
Bernard F. McKenna,
William D. Madden,
Martin J. Fleming,
James B. McElroy,
William E. Ryan.

PURCELL LYCEUM.

Critic, JOSEPH D. BUDDS, A.B.

Officers.

President, DANIEL O'SHEA.
Vice-President, EMMET L. FARRELL.
Secretary, JOHN J. MADDEN.
Treasurer, THEODORE J. MATTINGLY.
Censor, JOHN T. GIBBONS.

PURCELL LYCEUM—*Continued.*

Members.

Denis A. Behen,
John F. Coad,
William A. Correll,
Peter J. Campbell,
Simon J. Codori, Jr.
William J. Campbell,
Joseph Cavanagh,
William F. Casey,
John J. Dallard,
Charles J. Donnelly,
Edward J. Donohue,
Fernando G. Echeverria,
John M. Farrell,
John A. Ferry,
Eugene R. Grasselli,
Thomas S. Grasselli,
James Hearn,
Walter S. Hill,
Joseph E. Ingoldsby,
Charles F. Kessler,
Henry R. King,
Arthur Keegan,
Joseph A. Malone,
William McConnell,
Eugene E. J. McDonald,
Charles L. Monnot,
John J. Mullin,
James J. O'Reilly,
Edward F. Prendergast,
Sidney St. J. Sappington,
John F. Seton,
William H. Seton,
Frank J. Sullivan,
George M. Turner,
John D. Watkins.

CONFRATERNITY OF THE GUARDS OF HONOR OF THE SACRED HEART.

Rev. JOHN J. TIERNEY, A.M., Director.

Officers.

Captain, HENRY W. ANDERSON.
First Assistant, JOHN L. MORRISSEY.
Second Assistant, FRANCIS D. CONFER.
Third Assistant, F. HUGH LEE.
Fourth Assistant, WILLIAM F. CULLEN.

Members.

William F. Boyle,
Peter A. Coad,
William E. Ryan,
James B. McElroy,
William R. Foster,
John F. Coad,
Joseph A. Malone,
John J. Gordon,
Philip Gallagher,
Francis Byrnes,

CONFRATERNITY OF THE GUARDS OF HONOR OF THE SACRED HEART—*Continued.*

Daniel A. Gibbons,
Emmet L. Farrell,
William J. Campbell,
Michael F. O'Byrne,
James J. McCoy,
Joseph Cavanagh,
Bernard F. McKenna,
John A. Ferry,
James A. Codori,
John T. Gibbons,
Fernando G. Echeverria,
John M. Farrell,
William D. Madden,
Martin J. Fleming,
William H. Seton,
Henry J. Ritter,
Frederick R. Graeber,
Philip S. English,
Frank J. Baldwin,
George J. M. Turner,
Frank J. Weakley,
John J. Mullin,
Thomas S. Grasselli,
Strang J. Henry,
Louis L. French,
John M. Slaven,
Charles H. A. Watterson,
M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy,
John F. Seton,
Frank J. Clark,
Joseph Gormley,
Joseph Shoemaker,
Charles L. Monnot,
William B. Nolan, Jr.,
Charles J. Donnelly,
William F. Casey,
Joseph A. Halloway,
James P. O'Reilly,
David McCoy,
William McCoy,
Joseph E. Ingoldsby,
Frank J. Sullivan,
Frank J. B. O'Callaghan,
Patrick H. McGinnis.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

Hugh P. Charles,
Thomas A. Cullen,
John W. Daly,
Robert L. Johnston,
Paul P. King,
James P. Keleher,
Frank K. Keleher,
John C. McCann,
William J. McShain,
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
Aloysius S. Malone,
Edward F. Mullen,
Charles May,
Juan Bantista Molina,
Matthew A. Mulligan,
Charles T. Nolan,
Louis F. O'Neil,
Lucius Prendergast,
John D. Rodgers,
John A. Stanton,
Charles A. Sullivan,
Edward A. Weisser.

ST. CECILIA ORCHESTRA.

PROF. GOTTFRIED KOCHENBACH, Leader and 1st Violin.

Members.

Eugene R. Grasselli, 1st Violin.
Thomas S. Grasselli, 2d Violin.
Nicholas Abbaticchio, 2d Violin.
Francis D. Confer, Bass Violin.
Charles J. Donnelly, 1st Cornet.
Charles L. Monnot, 2d Cornet.
M. C. O'Shaughnessy, Flute.
William F. Cullen, Piano.

COLLEGE BRASS BAND.

PROF. GOTTFRIED KOCHENBACH, Leader and Baritone.

Members.

C. J. Donnelly, Solo Bb Cornet.
C. L. Monnot, Solo Bb Cornet.
Wm. F. Cullen, 1st Bb Cornet.
Hugh Dolan, 2d Bb Cornet.
F. Hugh Lee, 1st Eb Alto.
Joseph E. Ingoldsby, 2d Eb Alto.
Francis D. Confer, 1st Bb Tenor.
N. Abbaticchio, 2d Bb Tenor.
M. C. O'Shaughnessy, Eb Bass.
E. J. Donohue, Tenor Drum.
E. R. Grasselli, Bass Drum.

BASE BALL ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, HENRY W. ANDERSON.
Vice-President, BERNARD F. MCKENNA.
Secretary, W. CONRAD O'SHAUGHNESSY.
Treasurer, PETER J. KELLY.

MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE NINE.

(*Champions of 1889–'90*).

Captain, BERNARD F. MCKENNA.

Henry W. Anderson, c.
Frank J. Sullivan, p.
Peter J. Kelly, 1 b.
William E. Ryan, 2 b.
William D. Madden, 3 b.
Bernard F. McKenna, s. s.
Edward J. Donohue, l. f.
Joseph Cavanagh, c. f.
Peter A. Coad, r. f.

MOUNTAIN RESERVES.

Captain, JOHN T. GIBBONS.

Charles H. A. Watterson, c.
Sidney St. J. Sappington, p.
M. C. O'Shaughnessy, 1 b.
George M. Turner, 2 b.
F. Hugh Lee, 3 b.
John T. Gibbons, s. s.
John J. Madden, l. f.
William F. Boyle, c. f.
Edmund D. Casey, r. f.

Commencement and Distribution of Premiums

Mount St. Mary's College,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 25, 1890.

By a Decree of the Faculty of Mount St. Mary's College the following

DEGREES ARE CONFERRED:

The Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on:

JOHN LAFARGE, New York City, (Class of '53).
CHARLES CARROLL LEE, M.D., New York City, (Class of '56).
WILLIAM SETON, New York City.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on:

BERNARD J. BRADLEY, East Braintree, Mass.
EDWARD F. HANNIGAN, Brooklyn, N. Y.
MICHAEL E. REAGAN, Philadelphia, Pa.
EDWARD D. REILLY, Lancaster, Pa.
AUGUST REUDTER, Harrisburg, Pa.
EDMUND J. RYAN, Hartford, Conn.
STEPHEN A. WALSH, Lucinda Furnace, Pa.
JOHN H. RODDY, Mechanicstown, Md.
Rev. PATRICK McCARREN, Vineland, N. J.
Rev. JEREMIAH T. O'BRIEN, Waddington, N. Y.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on:

HENRY WILLIAM ANDERSON, Altoona, Pa.
WILLIAM FRANCIS BOYLE, Scranton, Pa.
PETER ALOYSIUS COAD, Johnstown, Pa.
JOHN NICHOLAS CODORI, Gettysburg, Pa.
FRANCIS DANIEL CONFER, East Conemaugh, Pa.
WILLIAM RUDOLPH FOSTER, Johnstown, Pa.
DANIEL ALPHONSUS GIBBONS, Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES BERNARD McELROY, Providence, R. I.
WILLIAM EDWARD MARTIN, Gettysburg, Pa.
JOHN LAWRENCE MORRISSEY, Little Falls, N. Y.
WILLIAM EDWARD RYAN, Lonsdale, R. I.

The Degree Master of Accounts is conferred on:

FRANK CANEPA, Jacksonville, Fla.
FREDERICK R. GRAEBER, Shamokin, Pa.
JAMES McCOY, Altoona, Pa.
CLARLES L. MONNOT, New Orleans, La.

The Honors of the College are Awarded to the following Students:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—The Gold Medal to DANIEL GIBBONS, Philadelphia.
2d Class—The Gold Medal to BERNARD F. McKENNA, Wilmington, Del.
3d Class—The Gold Medal to PETER J. KELLY, Pottstown, Pa,
4th Class—The Gold Medal to PHILIP GALLAGHER, Coaldale, Pa.

CHARLES H. A. WATTERSON, Pittsburgh, Pa., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the Medal of the 2d Class.

JOSEPH CAVANAGH, Boston, Mass., deserves honorable mention for very close competition for the Medal of the 3d Class.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—The Gold Medal to JOSEPH HEFFERNAN, Philadelphia, Pa.

JOSEPH ADAMS, Emmitsburg, Md., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the Medal of this class.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—Silver Medal to HUGH P. CHARLES, Allegheny, Pa.
2d Class—Silver Medal to THOMAS J. McTIGHE, JR., New York.
3d Class—Silver Medal to WILLIAM McSHAIN, Philadelphia, Pa.
4th Class—Silver Medal to JOHN STANTON, Philadelphia, Pa.

ALOYSIUS S. MALONE deserves honorable mention for close competition for the Medal of the 1st Class.

MATTHEW MULLIGAN deserves honorable mention for exceedingly close competition for the Medal of the 3d Class.

LOUIS O'NEIL deserves honorable mention for close competition for the Medal of the 4th Class.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy, the gift of REV. WILLIAM J. HILL, Brooklyn, N. Y., is awarded to DANIEL GIBBONS.

JOHN CODORI, Gettysburg, Pa., deserves honorable mention for close competition for this Medal.

Prize Medal, the gift of C. A. GRASSELLI, ESQ., Cleveland, O., for the best English Essay in the 1st Class on "The Genius of James Russell Lowell," is awarded to JOHN L. MORRISSEY, Little Falls, N. Y.

DANIEL GIBBONS deserves honorable mention for exceedingly close competition, and JOHN CODORI, Gettysburg, Pa., for close competition for this Medal.

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal, the gift of his brother, JOHN T. MCGRAW, ESQ., Grafton, W. Va., for the best English Essay in the 2d Class on "The Genius of Oliver Wendell Holmes," is awarded to BERNARD F. MCKENNA.

Honorable mention is given to MARTIN J. FLEMING, Aldenville, Pa., for very close competition for this Medal.

Prize Medal, the gift of CHARLES E. CUNNINGHAM, ESQ., Rochester. N. Y., for the best English Essay in the 3d Class on "The Genius of John G. Whittier," is awarded to JAMES T. RAHILY, Petersburg, Va.

Honorable mention for very close competition for this Medal is given to DANIEL J. O'SHEA, Bedford, Pa.; and to JOSEPH CAVANAGH, Boston, Mass., and to CHARLES KESSLER, for close competition.

Electric Prize Medal, the gift of THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Ph. D., New York city, is awarded to BERNARD F. MCKENNA, Wilmington, Del.

Honorable mention for close competition for this Medal is given to Mr. JOHN CODORI, Gettysburg, Pa.

First Prize, Gold Medal, for excellence in Elocution, given by A. V. D. WATTERSON, ESQ., Pittsburg, Pa., is awarded to

Second Prize, Gold Medal, for Excellence in Elocution, given by Hon. R. L. JOHNSTON, Ebensburg, Pa., is awarded to

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy will be given next year by Rev. JAMES DONAHUE, Brooklyn.

Prize Medal for the best Essay in 1st Class will be given next year by

Prize Essay Medal for the 2d Class will be given next year by ———

Prize Essay Medal for the 3d Class will be given next year by ———

Prize Medal for Elocution will be given next year by A. V. D. WATTERSON, ESQ., Pittsburg, Pa.

Second Medal for Elocution will be given next year by ———

The Electric Medal will be given next year by ———

JOHN T. MCGRAW, ESQ., Grafton, W. Va., founds a permanent Medal for Mathematics in memory of his deceased brother, JOSEPH H. MCGRAW, who was a student of this College for several years.

Speeches were prepared by:

HENRY W. ANDERSON..... *Uses of History.*
WILLIAM F. BOYLE..... *The Tide of Empire.*
PETER A. COAD..... *The Growth of American Ideas in European Politics*
FRANCIS D. CONFER..... *English Capital and American Industries.*
WILLIAM R. FOSTER..... *Catholic Education, the Hope of the Republic.*
DANIEL A. GIBBONS..... *The Office and Power of Music.*
JAMES B. MCELROY..... *Patriot and Politician.*
JOHN L. MORRISSEY..... *Anarchy.*
WILLIAM E. RYAN..... *The Negro Problem.*

The Valedictory was delivered by JOHN L. MORRISSEY.

PREMIUMS · AWARDED

Collegiate Department.

FIRST CLASS.

Metaphysics.

First Premium—Daniel A. Gibbons.
Second Premium—William R. Foster.
Distinguished—Peter A. Coad,
John L. Morrissey,
Francis D. Confer.

Latin.

First Premium—Peter A. Coad.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Daniel A. Gibbons,
William R. Foster,
Distinguished—John L. Morrissey.

Greek.

First Premium—Daniel A. Gibbons.
Second Premium, ex æquo—William R. Foster,
Peter A. Coad.
Distinguished—William E. Ryan.

English Literature.

First Premium—William R. Foster.
Second Premium—Daniel A. Gibbons.
Distinguished—John L. Morrissey,
Peter A. Coad.

English Composition.

First Premium—John L. Morrissey.
Second Premium—Peter A. Coad.
Distinguished—William E. Ryan,
Francis D. Confer.

Astronomy.

First Premium—Daniel A. Gibbons.
Second Premium—Peter A. Coad.
Distinguished—William R. Foster.

Geology and Mineralogy.

First Premium—William R. Foster.
Second Premium—Francis D. Confer.
Distinguished—Daniel A. Gibbons,
John L. Morrissey.

SECOND CLASS.

Logic.

First Premium—Bernard F. McKenna.
Second Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Distinguished—William D. Madden, Boston, Mass.,
F. Hugh Lee,

Latin.

First Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Second Premium—M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy, Huntsville, Ala.
Distinguished—Bernard F. McKenna.

Greek.

First Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Second Premium, ex æquo—M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy,
Bernard F. McKenna.
Distinguished—F. Hugh Lee.

English.

First Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Second Premium—M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy.
Distinguished—William D. Madden.

Composition.

First Premium—Bernard F. McKenna.
Second Premium—F. Hugh Lee.
Distinguished—Martin J. Fleming, Aldenville, Pa.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Second Premium—F. Hugh Lee.
Third Premium—John T. Gibbons, New Orleans, La.
Distinguished—Martin J. Fleming.

Natural Philosophy.

First Premium—F. Hugh Lee.
Second Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Third Premium—Martin J. Fleming.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Joseph Cavanagh, Boston, Mass.
Second Premium—Peter J. Kelly, Pottstown, Pa.
Third Premium, ex æquo—John C. McGovern, Easton, Pa.
Daniel J. O'Shea, Bedford, Pa.
Distinguished—James T. Rahily, Petersburg, Va.,
Fernando G. Echeverria, Elizabeth City, N. J.

Theodore J. Mattingly, of Zanesville, Ohio, was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—Francis A. C. Roth, Reading, Ohio,
Peter J. Kelly.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John C. McGovern,
Joseph Cavanagh.
Third Premium—Fernando G. Echeverria.

Charles F. Kessler, of Lancaster, Ohio; John J. Madden, of Boston, Mass.; William H. Seton, of Baltimore, Md., and James T. Rahily were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Joseph Cavanagh.
Second Premium—Peter J. Kelly.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Daniel O'Shea,
John C. McGovern.
Distinguished—James T. Rahily,
Charles F. Kessler.

Composition.

First Premium—Joseph A. Malone, New York, N. Y.
Second Premium—Charles F. Kessler.
Distinguished—Joseph Cavanagh,
Peter J. Kelly,
Emmet L. Farrell, Blackville, S. C.

Theodore J. Mattingly was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Mathematics.

First Premium, ex æquo—Peter J. Kelly,
John C. McGovern.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Eugene R. Grasselli, Cleveland, O.,
Joseph Cavanagh.
Third Premium—Frank J. Clark, Dunmore, Pa.
Distinguished—Charles F. Kessler.

Chemistry.

First Premium—Eugene R. Grasselli.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Peter J. Kelly,
Joseph Cavanagh.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Frank J. Clark,
James T. Rahily.
Distinguished—John C. McGovern.

FOURTH CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—John J. Gordon, Braddock, Pa.,
Philip Gallagher, Coaldale, Pa.
Second Premium—William J. McConnell, Lambertville, N. J.
Third Premium—John W. Quinn, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
Distinguished—John M. Farrell, Blackville, S. C.

Latin Prosody.

Premium—John W. Quinn.

John A. Ferry, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; Louis L. French, of Baltimore, Md.; Joseph Gormley, of Philadelphia, Pa.; Charles E. Quigley, of Rondout, N. Y., and Frank J. Sullivan, of Lowell, Mass., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—Philip Gallagher,
John Quinn.
Second Premium—John J. Gordon.
Third Premium—Joseph Gormley.
Distinguished—William J. McConnell.

Philip Gallagher, Theodore J. Mattingly, John J. Gordon, and John A. Ferry were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, ex æquo—Philip Gallagher,
William J. McConnell.
Second Premium—John J. Gordon.
Third Premium—James Hearn, Boston, Mass.
Distinguished—Frederick R. Graeber,
Charles E. Quigley,
John W. Quinn.

Composition.

First Premium—William J. McConnell.
Second Premium—Charles E. Quigley.
Distinguished—Philip Gallagher,
Joseph Gormley.

Mathematics.

First Premium, ex æquo—Philip Gallagher,
Frank J. Baldwin, Baltimore, Md.
Second Premium—Charles E. Quigley.
Third Premium—Thomas S. Grasselli, Cleveland, Ohio.

Distinguished—John F. Coad, Omaha, Nebraska,
John W. Quinn,
Eugene E. J. McDonald, Jersey City, N. J.

Louis L. French was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Physics.

First Premium, ex æquo—Frank J. Baldwin,
Charles E. Quigley.
Second Premium—William A. Correll, Mattawana, Pa.
Third Premium—John J. Gordon.
Distinguished—Thomas S. Grasselli,
John A. Ferry,
John W. Quinn.

Christian Doctrine.

FIRST CLASS.

Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction.

First Premium, ex æquo—Daniel A. Gibbons,
William R. Foster.
Second Premium—Bernard F. McKenna.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Charles H. A. Watterson,
Francis D. Confer.
Distinguished—Peter A. Coad,
Joseph Cavanagh.
Honorable Mention—John L. Morrissey,
William F. Boyle.

SECOND CLASS.

Church History.

First Premium—James T. Rahily.
Second Premium—Francis A. C. Roth.
Third Premium, ex æquo—John C. McGovern,
Emmet L. Farrell.

Division of Second Class.

First Premium—Fernando G. Echeverria.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Daniel J. O'Shea,
John J. Madden.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Edward D. Casey, Allegheny, Pa.,
Charles F. Kessler,
Joseph A. Malone.
Distinguished—Harry R. King, Philipsburg, Pa.,
William H. Seton.

THIRD CLASS.

Bible History.

First Premium—John A. Ferry.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John M. Farrell,
Hugh Dolan, Pottsville, Pa.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Philip Gallagher,
Eugene E. J. McDonald.
Distinguished—Charles E. Quigley,
Frank M. Canepa, Jacksonville, Fla.,
John W. Quinn.

Division of Third Class.

First Premium—John J. Gordon.
Second Premium—Frank J. Sullivan.
Third Premium—Thomas S. Grasselli.
Distinguished—Frank J. Baldwin,
Edward J. Donohue, Frostburg, Md.
Honorable Mention—Walter S. Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Sidney St. J. Sappington, Liberty Town, Md.,
John F. Coad.

FOURTH CLASS.

Catechism of Christian Doctrine.

First Premium, ex æquo—Frank J. B. O'Callaghan, Phiadelphia, Pa.,
Charles P. Greenen, Indianapolis, Ind.

Second Premium, ex æquo—James B. Monaghan, Wilmington, Del.,
John A. Teague, Lowell, Mass.
Distinguished—Patrick H. McGinnis, Summit Hill, Pa.,
Joseph A. Flynn, Louisville, Ky.

Division of Fourth Class.

First Premium, ex æquo—John P. Murphy, Jacksonville, Fla.,
William F. Casey, Allegheny, Pa.
Second Premium—Charles L. Monnot, New Orleans, La.
Distinguished—Simon J. Codori, Jr., Gettysburg, Pa.,
William B. Nolan, Jr., Reading, Pa.,
John A. Lafferty, Philadelphia, Pa.

Elocution.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium, ex æquo—F. Hugh Lee,
John L. Morrissey.
Second Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Third Premium—Martin J. Fleming.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—Emmet L. Farrell.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Joseph Cavanagh,
Joseph E. Ingoldsby, Boston, Mass.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Joseph A. Malone,
John A. Ferry.
Fourth Premium, ex æquo—Theodore J. Mattingly,
Fernando G. Echeverria.
Distinguished—John J. Dallard, Shellsburg, Pa.,
Daniel J. O'Shea,
Francis A. C. Roth.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium, ex æquo—Louis L. French,
William J. McConnell.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. Gordon,
Edmund J. Donohue.
Third Premium—Joseph Gormley.
Distinguished—John M. Farrell,
Walter S. Hill,
James Hearn.

Preparatory Department.

FIRST CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Joseph A. Flynn, Louisville, Ky.
Second Premium—Patrick H. McGinnis.
Distinguished—Frank J. Baldwin,
William P. Costello, Braddock, Pa.

Joseph Adams, of Emmitsburg, Md.; Joseph A. Heffernan, of Philadelphia, Pa.; Eugene E. J. McDonald, and William F. Casey were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Division of Latin.

First Premium—Joseph A. Heffernan.
Second Premium—Eugene E. J. McDonald.
Third Premium—William F. Casey.
Distinguished—Charles P. Greenen,
Philip S. English, Lansingburg, N. Y.

Greek.

First Premium—Joseph Adams.
Distinguished—Joseph A. Flynn.

Division of Greek.

First Premium—Joseph A. Heffernan.
Second Premium, ex æquo—James B. Monaghan,
Charles E. Quigley.
Distinguished—Samuel R. Sneeringer, McSherry's Town, Pa.,
Eugene E. J. McDonald,
William A. Correll.
Honorable Mention—Charles P. Greenen,
Simon J. Codori, Jr.

Dennis F. Hanrehan, of Lansingburgh, N. Y.; William P. Costello, William A. Correll, Simon J. Codori, Jr., Charles P. Greenen, Thomas S. Grasselli, James B. Monaghan, Charles E. Quigley, Samuel R. Sneeringer, Eugene E. J. McDonald, Frank J. B. O'Callaghan, and Joseph A. Heffernan were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, ex æquo—Eugene E. J. McDonald,
Francis Byrnes, Philadelphia, Pa.
Second Premium—Joseph Adams.
Third Premium—Frank M. Canepa.
Distinguished—William A. Correll,
Patrick H. McGinnis,
Hugh Dolan.
Honorable Mention—James B. Monaghan,
Joseph A. Flynn.

Composition.

First Premium—William B. Nolan, Jr.
Second Premium—Patrick H. McGinnis.
Third Premium—Hugh Dolan.
Distinguished—Eugene E. J. McDonald,
Francis Byrnes.

Division of English.

First Premium—Joseph A. Heffernan.
Second Premium—Denis Æ. Behen, Pittsburg, Pa.

Composition.

First Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Second Premium—Joseph A. Heffernan.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Joseph A. Heffernan.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Frank M. Canepa,
Joseph Adams.
Third Premium—John P. Murphy.
Distinguished—Joseph A. Halloway, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Hugh Dolan.
Honorable Mention—Frederick R. Graeber, Shamokin, Pa.,
James J. McCoy, Altoona, Pa.

Division of Mathematics.

First Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Second Premium—John A. Teague.
Distinguished—Charles H. A. Joubert, New Orleans, La.,
Michael J. Quinn, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

Frank J. B. O'Callaghan, Samuel R. Sneeringer, and John A. Teague were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Geography and History.

First Premium—James B. Monaghan.
Second Premium—Frank M. Canepa.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Hugh Dolan,
William A. Correll.
Fourth Premium—Joseph A. Heffernan.
Distinguished—Joseph H. Adams,
Eugene E. J. McDonald,
José Primitivo Molina, Merida de Yucatan, Mex.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Frank M. Canepa.
Second Premium—James B. Monaghan.
Third Premium, ex æquo—William A. Correll,
Hugh Dolan.

Distinguished—Joseph H. Adams,
Joseph A. Heffernan,
José Primitivo Molina.

SECOND CLASS.

Latin

First Premium, ex æquo—Denis Æ. Behen,
James B. Monaghan.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Samuel R. Sneeringer,
William A. Correll.
Distinguished—Francis Byrnes,
William B. Nolan, Jr.
Honorable Mention—Simon J. Codori, Jr.

Greek.

First Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Second Premium—Frank J. Baldwin.
Third Premium—Michael J. Quinn.
Distinguished—Arthur Keegan, Philadelphia, Pa.

English.

First Premium—William E. Shoemaker, Ebensburg, Pa.
Second Premium—John L. Siebert, Duncansville, Pa.

Composition.

First Premium—John L. Siebert.
Second Premium—William E. Shoemaker.

Mathematics.

First Premium—William E. Shoemaker.
Second Premium—Joseph M. Gannon, McKeesport, Pa.
Third Premium—John L. Siebert.
Distinguished—James A. Codori, Gettysburg, Pa.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Joseph M. Gannon.
Second Premium—John L. Siebert.
Third Premium—William E. Shoemaker.
Distinguished—James A. Codori.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Joseph M. Gannon.
Second Premium—Strang J. Henry.
Third Premium—John L. Siebert.
Distinguished—William E. Shoemaker.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—James Hearn.
Second Premium—William E. Shoemaker.
Third Premium—Michael J. Quinn.

Junior Department.

FIRST CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Hugh P. Charles, Allegheny, Pa.
Second Premium—Charles A. Sullivan, Washington, D.C.
Distinguished—Paul P. King, Philipsburg, Pa.

Edward F. Mullen, of Shamokin, Pa., was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Hugh P. Charles.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Aloysius S. Malone,
Charles A. Sullivan.
Third Premium—Paul P. King.

Aloysius S. Malone was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Hugh P. Charles,
Edward F. Mullen, Shamokin, Pa.

Composition.

First Premium—Hugh P. Charles.
Second Premium—Charles A. Sullivan.
Distinguished—Aloysius S. Malone.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Second Premium—Hugh P. Charles.
Distinguished—Paul P. King.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Second Premium—Charles A. Sullivan.
Distinguished—Hugh P. Charles,
Edward A. Weisser, Allegheny, Pa.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Charles A. Sullivan.
Second Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—Edward A. Weisser,
Hugh P. Charles.

SECOND CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr., Greensburgh, Pa.
Second Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.

English.

Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Honorable Mention—Thomas A. Cullen.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Second Premium—Thomas A. Cullen.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Second Premium—Thomas A. Cullen.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.
Second Premium—William J. McShain, Philadelphia, Pa.
Third Premium—John D. Rodgers, Baltimore, Md.
Distinguished—John A. Stanton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Greek.

First Premium—William J. McShain.
Second Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.

English.

First Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan, Ironton, Ohio.
Second Premium—William J. McShain.
Distinguished—John D. Rogers, Baltimore, Md.

Composition.

Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.
Distinguished—William J. McShain,
John D. Rodgers.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.
Second Premium—William J. McShain.

Geography and History.

First Premium—William J. McShain.
Second Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.
Third Premium—John D. Rodgers.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—William J. McShain.
Second Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.
Third Premium—John D. Rodgers.

FOURTH CLASS.

English.

First Premium, ex æquo—Robert L. Johnston, Ebensburg, Pa.
Louis F. O'Neil, New York, N. Y.
Second Premium—John A. Stanton.
Distinguished—John C. McCann, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John A. Stanton.
Second Premium—Louis F. O'Neil.
Distinguished—Robert L. Johnston,
Lucius Prendergast, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Geography and History.

First Premium—John A. Stanton.
Second Premium—Louis F. O'Neil.
Third Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Distinguished—Charles T. Nolan, Reading, Pa.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Louis F. O'Neil.
Second Premium—John W. Daley, Boston, Mass.
Third Premium—John A. Stanton.
Distinguished—Lucius Prendergast.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—Hugh P. Charles.
Second Premium—Charles A. Sullivan.
Premium for Improvement—Edward A. Weisser.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Second Premium—Paul P. King.
Premium for Improvement—Edward F. Mullen.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium—John D. Rodgers.
Second Premium—William J. McShain.
Premium for Improvement—Juan Bantista Molina, Merida de Yucatan, Mexico.

Christian Doctrine.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium, ex æquo—Huph P. Charles,
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Aloysius S. Malone,
Charles A. Sullivan.
Distinguished—John D. Rodgers.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.
Second Premium—William J. McShain.
Third Premium—John A. Stanton.
Distinguished—Louis F. O'Neil.

First Communion Class.

First Premium, ex æquo—Robert L. Johnston,
John W. Daley.
Second Premium—Lucius Prendergast.

Commercial Department.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium, ex æquo—Frederick R. Graeber, Shamokin, Pa.,
Frank M. Canepa, Jacksonville, Fla.
Second Premium—James J. McCoy, Altoona, Pa.
Distinguished—Charles L. Monnot, New Orleans, La.,
Sidney St. J. Sappington, Liberty Town, Md.

Commercial Law.

First Premium—Frank M. Canepa.
Second Premium—Frederick R. Graeber.
Distinguished—James J. McCoy,
Charles L. Monnot.

Business Correspondence.

First Premium—Frederick R. Graeber.
Second Premium—Frank M. Canepa.
Third Premium—Charles L. Monnot.
Distinguished—James J. McCoy.

SECOND CLASS.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Jose Primitivo Molina, Merida de Yucatan, Mexico.
Second Premium—John P. Murphy, Jacksonville, Fla.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Hugh Dolan, Pottsville, Pa.,
Joseph A. Holloway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Distinguished—James Hearn, Boston, Mass.,
Charles H. A. Joubert, New Orleans, La.

Department of Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

First Class.

Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Distinguished—Edward F. Prendergast, Rondout, N. Y.,
Charles L. Monnot.

Second Class.

First Premium—José Primitivo Molina.
Second Premium—Charles H. A. Joubert.
Distinguished—Joseph E. Ingoldsby, Boston, Mass.,
Theodore J. Mattingly.

Third Class.

Premium—Samuel R. Sneeringer.
Distinguished—Charles P. Greener.
John A. Teague.

GERMAN.

First Class.

First Premium—Charles F. Kessler.
Second Premium—John C. McGovern.
Distinguished—William J. McConnell,
John F. Seton, Baltimore, Md.

Second Class.

First Premium—Hugh Dolan.
Second Premium—Frank J. Baldwin.
Distinguished—Joseph A. Flynn,
James B. Monaghan.

Junior Class.

Premium—John D. Rodgers.

Department of Fine Arts.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

First Class.

First Premium—William F. Cullen, Spruce Creek, Pa.
Second Premium—Juan Bantista Molina.
Third Premium—José Primitivo Molina.

Division of First Class.

First Premium—Frederick R. Graeber.
Second Premium—John D. Rodgers.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—John M. Farrell, Blackville, S. C.
Second Premium—Joseph E. Ingoldsby.

Division of Second Class.

First Premium—John A. Ferry.
Second Premium—William F. Casey.
Third Premium—John A. Teague.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Premium—Edward A. Weisser, Allegheny, Pa.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston.

VIOLIN.

First Class.

First Premium—Eugene R. Grasselli, Cleveland, Ohio.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Thomas S. Grasselli, Cleveland, O.,
Charles L. Monnot.

Second Class.

First Premium—Charles T. Nolan, Reading, Pa.
Second Premium—Simon J. Codori, Jr.
Third Premium—John D. Watkins, Louisville, Ky.

CORNET.

Premium—Hugh Dolan.

MANDOLIN.

Premium—John F. Coad, Omaha, Neb.

Drawing Classes.

Mechanical Drawing.

First Class.

First Premium—John F. Seton.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Eugene R. Grassilli,
Geo. J. M. Turner, Baltimore, Md.

Second Class.

First Premium—John F. Coad.
Second Premium—John P. Murphy.

Architectural Drawing—*Perspective.*

Premium—Frank J. Baldwin.

Drawing in Two Crayons.

First Premium—Frank J. Baldwin.
Second Premium—Francis Byrnes.

PAINTING.

Water Colors.

Premium—Premium—Frank J. Baldwin.

Peter J. Campbell, Waltham, Mass.; William A. Cross, New York, N. Y.; William J. Rice, Branford, Conn.; John J. O'Shea, Salem, Mass.; Benigno Maldonado, Jr., Cucuta, Santander, U. S. C.; T. Austin Nutt, New Orleans, La.; James P. Keleher and Frank P. Keleher, of Washington, D. C., deserve honorable mention, having entered the college too late to compete for any premiums.

NOTICE.

Studies will be resumed this year, at the College, Wednesday, September 10, and all students are requested to be present on that day.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty return thanks for the following gifts received during the scholastic year:

To Most Rev. Archbishop Elder, of Cincinnati, Ohio....$100 00
Making a total of $600 contributed by him to the College Debt Fund.

To Very Rev. William Multy.$100 00

To Rev. P. Hennessy, Newark, N. J..... 50 00
Making a total of $600 contributed by him to the College Debt Fund.

To Rev. John Baxter, Mendham, N. J., one hundred valuable books and pamphlets.

To Rev. Joseph McMahon, Cathedral, New York city, books and reading.

To Hon. A. P. Gorman, Congressional Record.

To Hon. Louis E. McComas, seeds from the Agricultural Department.

To Hon. Edward J. Dumphy, M. C., class of '76, seeds from the Agricultural Department.

To Hon. Charles Roberts, LL.D., memoirs of Cardinal Pacca, two volumes.

To Rev. Thomas L. Kelly, Providence, R. I., relics.

To Rev. Edward P. Allen, D.D., medals and minerals.

To Rev. Daniel Quinn, valuable collection of minerals.

To Mr. Patrick W. Farrell, Blackville, S. C., specimens of South Carolina phosphate deposits.

To Mr. John A. Ferry, contribution to the Department of Natural History.

For donation for refurnishing and decorating of parlor:

R. J. A. Malone, Esq., New York, N. Y.....$100 00
A. V. D. Watterson, Esq., Pittsburgh, Pa..... 50 00
Very Rev. William Byrne, V.G., Boston, Mass..... 25 00
Hugh Gilbert Cassidy, Esq., Philadelphia, Pa..... 25 00

Mr. George M. Nichols, New York, N. Y.	$25 00
Mr. Charles E. Cunningham, Rochester, N. Y.	25 00
Rev. P. J. Garvey, Philadelphia, Pa.	20 00
Rev. W. A. Cunningham, Turtle Creek, Pa.	10 00
John Doran, Esq., Providence, R. I.	10 00
Thomas McTighe, Esq., New York, N. Y.	10 00
John B. Head, Esq., Greensbury, Pa.	10 00
Mr. H. Nunnemacher, Milwaukee, Wis.	10 00
Mr. W. D. Phelan, Pittsburgh, Pa.	10 00
Rev. J. J. Doherty, Honesdale, Pa.	10 00
William McSherry, Esq., Gettysburg, Pa.	10 00
Mr. J. J. Greever, Cleveland, Ohio.	10 00
Austin Lynch, Esq., Canton, Ohio.	10 00
Mr. Bernard A. Cullen, Spruce Creek, Pa.	10 00
Mr. James F. Cullen, Spruce Creek, Pa.	10 00
Rev. J. J. Meade, McConnellsville, Ohio.	10 00
Rev. John Koch, Lucinda Furnace, Pa.	10 00
Rev. M. J. Murray, New York.	10 00
F. C. McGirr, Esq., Pittsburgh, Pa.	10 00
Rev. Nicholas J. Kelly, Cincinnati, Ohio.	5 00
Mr. J. W. McCarrick, Norfolk, Va.	5 00
Mr. George A. Kim, Pittsburgh, Pa.	5 00

The following gentlemen represented the College at the Catholic Congress held in Baltimore, November 11, 1889:

Hon. William Walsh, LL.D., (1848 to 1853), Cumberland, Md.

Hon. Outerbridge Horsey, LL.D., (Class of '37), Washington, D. C.

Prof. Ernest Lajarde, A.M., Emmitsburg, Md.

Michael Jenkins, Esq., (Class of '62), Baltimore, Md.

John B. Head, Esq., (Class of '73), Greenburg, Pa.

William McSherry, Esq., (Class of '77), Gettysburg, Pa.

Robert Biggs, Esq., (Class of '80), Baltimore, Md.

Henry F. Spalding, Esq., (Class of '82), Baltimore, Md.

Edmund J. Ryan, (Class of '88), Hartford, Conn.

Contributions to the College Library, and mineralogical specimens for the Cabinet, are respectfully solicited from the alumni and friends of the Institution.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies.

EMMITSBURG, MD.

This beautiful and commodious Institution, fostered in the same nursery as Mount St. Mary's, has always held the highest reputation for the refined and virtuous education given to its pupils. It is situated in a lovely valley, at the foot of the Blue Ridge, about two miles from the College, and about half a mile from Emmitsburg.

The location, as well as the high standing of these two institutions, thus offers peculiar advantages to parents who have both sons and daughters to be educated; for both may be visited at the same time, and the brothers and sisters have the opportunity of seeing one another every month during the course of the academic year.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md.



MtSt MARY'S COLLEGE NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

PARISH CHURCH.
ST JOHN'S WELL.
MOTHER SETON'S HOUSE.
COLLEGE CHAPEL.
NEW CHURCH WHEN COMPLETED.
MUSIC HALL.
MAIN BUILDING.
JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

83rd

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

Mt. St. Mary's College,

NEAR

EMMITSBURG, MD.,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1890-'91.

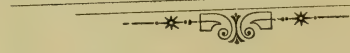
BALTIMORE:
THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO.,
No. 106 E. BALTIMORE STREET.

1891.



The Legal Title of Mount St. Mary's College is:

"THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE."



OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D.D.,
President.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, A.M.,
Vice-President, and Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Metaphysics.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A.M.,
Treasurer.

REV. FRANCIS P. WARD, A.M.,
Professor of Sacred Scripture, English Literature and Hebrew.

REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENEY, S.T.D.,
Professor of Moral Theology, Church History and Canon Law.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A.M.,
Professor of Rubrics and Latin.

REV. DANIEL QUINN, A.M.,
Professor of Greek.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A.M.,
Professor of Modern Languages and Literature.

JAMES A. MITCHELL, A.M.,
Professor of Natural Sciences, Mathematics and Drawing.

CHARLES A. LELOUP, A.M.,
Professor of French and Latin.

EDMUND J. RYAN, A.M.,
Adjunct Professor of English, and Principal of Commercial Department.

JOHN J. CRUMLISH, A.M.,
Adjunct Professor of Latin, Greek and Penmanship.

AUGUST REUDTER, A.M.,
Professor of German.

GOTTFRIED KOCHENBACH,
Professor of Instrumental Music.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Prefects in the Senior Department:

MICHAEL H. GEARY, CHARLES S. QUINN,
REV. PETER QUEALY, TIMOTHY F. HOWARD.

Prefects in the Junior Department:

BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A.M., JOHN COTTER,
FRANCIS A. ROTH.



PROSPECTUS

OF

Mount St. Mary's College,

EMMITSBURG, MD.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded in 1808 by Father John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York. In 1812 Rev. Simon G. Bruté, afterwards the first Bishop of Vincennes, was associated with the founder in conducting the College. A new college building was completed in 1824; but on the 6th of June of that year it was destroyed by fire. A larger building was erected and occupied in 1826. The College obtained its first charter from the Legislature of the State of Maryland in 1830, during the presidency of Rev. John B. Purcell, afterwards Archbishop of Cincinnati. From the year 1838 to 1871 Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., presided over the College.

During this first century of its existence many distinguished men have been educated at Mount St. Mary's College. The names of Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop Hughes, Archbishop Purcell, Archbishop Corrigan, Archbishop Elder, Bishops J. M. Young, Francis H. Gartland, George A. Carrell, John Loughlin, Richard V. Whelan, William Quarters, John Quinlan, F. P. McFarland, John Conroy, Edward Fitzgerald, Richard Gilmour, William McCloskey, John L. Spalding, John A. Watterson, Francis S. Chatard, H. P. Northrop, and Thomas McGovern; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Robert Seton, D.D., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D.; Hon. James McSherry, the historian of Maryland; Jerome Bonaparte, Charles Harper, George H. Miles, James Meline, Rev. John O'Brien, author of a "History of the Holy Mass;" Hon. John Lee Carroll, Hon. Carroll Spence, Hon. Outerbridge Horsey, and Charles W. Hoffman are found in the list of its alumni.

Since its foundation by Bishop Dubois, there has been maintained in connection with the College an Ecclesiastical Seminary for the education of missionary priests. Many of the theological students defray their expenses wholly, or in part, by teaching classes in the College.

The institution is under the direction and control of an association of clergymen, and, in addition to the clergy, there are in the faculty several eminent lay professors. The number of teachers and tutors furnished by the Seminary is such that classes are limited in membership, so that more than ordinary attention can be given to each pupil.

The material interests of the College are under the control of a Board, the members of which are selected from among the more distinguished alumni. The Archbishop of Baltimore, by virtue of his office, is President of this Board.

LOCATION AND BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated on high ground at the foot of the Maryland range of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The location is pleasant, healthy, and convenient of access. The celebrated Academy of St. Joseph's, and the mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, founded by Madam Seton, are in the immediate vicinity. To many parents the chief advantage presented by Mount St. Mary's College is its quiet seclusion and remoteness from the distractions, excitements, and dangers of the city. The large farm and gardens belonging to the College furnish abundance of the choicest dairy produce, fruits and vegetables. The vicinity of the College is a delightful summer resort.

The buildings are substantially constructed of stone, and the class-rooms, study halls, and dormitories are spacious, well ventilated, lighted with gas, and comfortable both in summer and winter.

RECREATION AND DISCIPLINE.

The recreation grounds are extensive and well shaded, and contain a gymnasium, ball alleys, billiard hall, and ample space for athletic games and all health-giving exercises. Students during recreation hours can leave college bounds in the company of a prefect or tutor for long walks through the country.

In sickness and in health the students are cared for, directed and watched over with parental kindness and solicitude. All are instructed in the doctrines of the Roman Catholic religion, and trained to the practice of Christian morality. Vocations to the clerical state are frequent in the upper classes, and the piety and purity of youth are guarded and promoted in every possible way.

There is a separate Junior Department, in which are educated such youthful students as are not likely to profit by ordinary college discipline and studies. Boys under fourteen years are usually entered as Juniors.

The effective though unobtrusive supervision of the clergy, aided by the constant presence of the prefects, secures the peaceful reign of good order, industrious application to study, and obedience to the laws of morality and social propriety. Gentle reproof, kindly correction, the instinct of honor, and, above all, moral and religious influences, are generally found effective in the maintenance of College rules, discipline and study.

THE COURSE OF STUDIES.

Students coming from other colleges are required to produce certificates of good conduct and industry from the authorities thereof. Their standing and classes are determined by examination. In addition to the usual promotions at the beginning of the scholastic year, advancement to a higher grade is sometimes attained at the middle examination by extraordinary talent and industry. The regular college course, for such as desire to take the degrees, embraces the Greek and Latin Languages, French (or German at the option of the student), Moral Philosophy, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology, English Grammar and Literature, Geography, History, and Christian Doctrine.

The study of chemistry, astronomy and other sciences is facilitated by an excellent apparatus, chemical laboratory and an extensive mineralogical collection.

Reports of all the classes are read monthly in the presence of the Faculty and the School, and are then sent to parents and guardians.

There is also a general examination at the end of the school year, when degrees and honors are conferred and awards of merit announced and printed in the annual report.

The first honors of the College will be determined by the written examination at the close of the school year. In case of doubt, the question will be decided in favor of the student having the highest monthly notes.

There is a scientific and business course, from which the study of Latin and Greek is omitted, and in which more attention is paid to commercial requirements, such as book-keeping, mercantile accounting, and kindred branches.

All are required to follow the course of studies prescribed for the department into which they are allowed to enter.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on such students as have followed and completed the regular collegiate course, subject to the following conditions:

1st. At least the last year of the course must be made in this College.

2d. The student must show in the private and the public examination that he has attained, in all the classes embraced in the regular collegiate course, the degree of proficiency fixed by the rules for graduation.

3d. He must prepare a literary essay or discourse satisfactory to the Faculty, and deliver the same in public, on Commencement Day, if requested to do so.

The degree of A.M. is conferred on such students as have devoted themselves for at least two years after taking the degree of A.B. to additional studies, or to some literary pursuit or learned profession, and who make timely application for the same.

Graduates of the Commercial Department will receive proper certificates on the completion of their course.

COLLEGE SESSIONS AND TERMS.

There is a recess at Christmas, beginning December 23d and ending January 3d. If students leave the College during that time, they must return promptly on the appointed day. No

student will be allowed, except for reasons of absolute necessity, to absent himself from College at any other time during the school year while Classes are in progress.

The sessions of the College begin this year on Wednesday, September 9, and the first day of February, and continue five months each.

EXPENSES.

Board and Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months.....$150 00

IN THE JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months.....$125 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Any Modern Language taken out of Course, per session	$10 00
Music or Drawing, per session	25 00
Use of Piano, per session	5 00
Short-Hand, per session	10 00
Use of Scientific Instruments, in some Collegiate Classes	5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicine, per session	5 00
Vacation Board	60 00

All these charges must be paid in advance, and, where bills are not paid on presentation, the College reserves to itself the privilege of issuing a draft for the amount. The non-acceptance of such draft will be considered a notice of withdrawal of the pupil, unless some satisfactory explanation is made.

No deduction will be made in case of withdrawal during a session, except for cause satisfactory to the College authorities.

Students returning late in September, or failing to report promptly after the Christmas recess, forfeit their right to compete for prizes and honors. Exceptions to this rule may be made in rare cases for good cause.

New-comers may, however, enter at any time. Their classes will be determined by examination, and they will be charged only from the date of entry.

Although the College is accessible by rail, by way of either Frederick, Hanover, Gettysburg, Hagerstown, or Mechanicstown, the most convenient route is by way of Union Depot, Baltimore, and thence over the Western Maryland and Emmitsburg Railroads.

Any student whose parents reside abroad, or at a great distance from the College, must have at some convenient place a responsible friend or guardian bound to defray his expenses, and to receive him in case of dismissal.

Each student should have, on entering, at least three complete suits of clothing suitable to the season, a set of table napkins, a napkin ring, and one-half dozen of towels. No uniform is required; but neatness, simplicity and economy in dress are encouraged by the College. Pocket-money must be dispensed through the Treasurer, and should be limited to about two dollars a month.

Books, stationery, and clothing will be furnished at current prices by the College, at the request of parents, provided a deposit to defray the probable cost is made in advance.

When a student is about to withdraw from College, timely notice must be given, his account settled, and traveling expenses provided for.

The annual vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June—Commencement Day—and ends on the second Tuesday of September.

The Retreat in the Ecclesiastical Seminary will open September 1.

For further information apply to

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
MOUNT ST. MARY'S P. O.,
NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

Course of Instruction.

COLLEGIATE COURSE.

FOURTH CLASS.

First Year.—*Latin*—Bullions and Morris' Latin Grammar; Prose Composition; Prosody; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero's Orations against Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman. *English*—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, English Etymology, Composition in Prose and Verse, Howard's Outlines. *Mathematics*—Short review of the principles of Arithmetic, and Ficlin's Algebra as far as Quadratics, 1st session; Schuyler's Plane Geometry, numerous applications, 2d session. *Physics*—Avery's Elementary, 2d session. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture, and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part I.*

THIRD CLASS.

Second Year.—*Latin*—Bullions and Morris' Latin Grammar; Prosody; Composition in Prose and Verse; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero pro Lege Manilia et pro Archia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman; Mitchell's Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Demosthenes' Olynthiacs,

2d session; Mythology. *English*—Hart's Manual of English Literature, Hart's American Literature; English Etymology; Composition in Prose and Verse, 1st and 2d sessions. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra, completed, and Plane Trigonometry; for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 1st session; Schuyler's Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth and Hill's five Place Tables of Logarithms, 2d session. *Chemistry*—Avery's Complete. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part II.*

SECOND CLASS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Prosody; Horace, Odes, Satires, Ars Poetica, 1st session; Livy, 2d session. *Greek*—Prose Composition; Prosody; Euripides, Hecuba or Medea, 1st session; Demosthenes de Corona, 2d session. *Logic*—Parts I, II and III Logic, Prælectiones Philosophicæ ad Mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, Auctore Sanseverino, 1st session; Parts I and II Anthropologia, 2d session. *English*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Trench, English Past and Present; Bain's Composition and Rhetoric. *Mathematics*—Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 1st session; Surveying and Applied Mathematics; Professor's notes; and, for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 2d session. *Natural Philosophy*—Avery's. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

FIRST CLASS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Latin*—Juvenal and Persius, 1st session; Tacitus and Plautus, 2d session. *Greek*—Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus, and Scanning of its Choral Odes, 1st session; Greek Literature and Antiquities; Thucydides, 2d session, *Metaphysics and Ethics*—Metaphysica Generalis et Specialis,

1st session; Ethica Generalis et Specialis, 2d session. *English*—Minto's English Prose Composition; Composition in Prose and Verse. *Mathematics*—Astronomy, Young's General Astronomy. *Geology*—Molloy's Geology and Revelation. *Mineralogy*—Lectures by the Professor. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

PREPARATORY COURSE.

The course of studies pursued by those not yet qualified to enter the Collegiate Department is as follows:

THIRD CLASS.

First Year.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, and Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar, Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Primary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's History. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

SECOND CLASS.

Second Year—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Latin Prose Composition; Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Viri Americæ, 1st session; Nepos, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar, and Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Excelsior Studies in History. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

FIRST CLASS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Bullions and Morris' Latin Grammar, Prose Composition; Cæsar, 1st session; Sallust's Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Composition begun with Swinton's School Composition; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Ficlin's Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; History of the World, by McCarty. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

The course, after the necessary preparatory studies, extends through two years, and includes all the requisites for a complete business education, embracing Book-keeping, Penmanship, English, French or German, Arithmetic, Geography, and History, Commercial Law, and Business Correspondence.

Diplomas, with the degree of Master of Accounts, will be given to students who complete the full course, and pass a final examination, with a grade of eighty per centum in each branch.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR FIRST YEAR.

Book-keeping—First 164 pages of the Complete Accountant, Howe and Powers. *Penmanship*—Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French or German. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Studies in United States History. *Business Correspondence. Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

SECOND YEAR.

Book-keeping—Steamboating, Railroading, Commission, Banking, and review of whole course; Penmanship. *English*—Bul-

lions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French or German. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Higher Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's History of the United States. *Business Correspondence. Commercial Law. Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

Elective Studies—Short-hand, Ornamental Penmanship, Drawing and Painting.

Students of this Department, who are sufficiently advanced, may attend the Collegiate Classes of Higher Mathematics, Surveying, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Geology, Mineralogy, and the Classes of Rhetoric and English Literature.

Students in the Senior Department.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Adams, Joseph H.	*Emmitsburg, Md*	4th Collegiate.
Baker, Harry W.	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
Baldwin, Francis J.	*Baltimore, Md*	4th Collegiate.
Behen, Denis Æ.	*Pittsburgh, Pa*	4th "
Bolio, Roberto E.	*Merida de Yucatan, Mex.*	Commercial Dept.
Bowles, Timothy, Jr.	*Augusta, Ga.*	" "
Boyle, Francis E.	*Scranton, Pa*	2d Collegiate.
Brogan, Joseph A.	*Lowell, Mass*	2d Preparatory.
Brogan, Thaddeus T.	*Lowell, Mass*	2d "
Burckhardt, H. von B.	*Cincinnati, Ohio*	2d "
Byrnes, Francis J.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	4th Collegiate.
Byrnes, George F.	*Savannah, Ga*	Commercial Dept.
Byrnes, John T.	*Savannah, Ga*	" "
Campbell, Peter J.	*Waltham, Mass*	4th Collegiate.
Campbell, William J.	*Boston, Mass*	Commercial Dept.
Canedo, Aurelio	*Cochabamba, Bolivia*	" "
Carr, William	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d Preparatory.
Casey, Edmund D.	*Allegheny, Pa*	3d Collegiate.
Casey, William F.	*Allegheny, Pa*	4th "
Cashman, John F.	*Boston, Mass.*	4th "
Cashman, William T.	*Boston, Mass*	3d "
Clark, Francis J.	*Dunmore, Pa*	2d "
Clavin, George A.	*San Antonio, Tex.*	3d Preparatory.
Codori, Simon J., Jr.	*Gettysburg, Pa*	4th Collegiate.
Costello, William P.	*Braddock, Pa.*	4th "
Cross, William A.	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Preparatory.
Cullen, William F.	*Spruce Creek, Pa.*	2d Collegiate.
Cullen, Thomas A.	*Spruce Creek, Pa.*	2d Preparatory.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Dallard, John J.	*Shellsburg, Pa*	2d Collegiate.
Doherty, Francis B.	*Boston, Mass*	4th "
Dolan, Hugh	*Pottsville, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
Donohue, Edward J.	*Frostburg, Md*	4th Collegiate.
Doordon, Michael F.	*Wilmington, Del*	2d Preparatory.
Dorley, Anthony F.	*Lancaster, Pa*	3d Collegiate.
Doyle, John B.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	2d Preparatory.
Driscoll, John W.	*Providence, R. I.*	4th Collegiate.
DuBerceau, Arthur A.	*New York, N. Y.*	Commercial Dept.
Dyer, John J.	*Lowell, Mass.*	" "
Echeverria, Fernando G.	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	2d Collegiate.
Edwards, Walter A.	*Weston, W. Va.*	1st Preparatory.
English, Philip S.	*Lansingburgh, N. Y.*	4th Collegiate.
Farrell, Emmet L.	*Blackville, S. C.*	2d "
Farrell, John M.	*Blackville, S. C.*	3d "
Ferrifino, Federico	*Cochabamba, Bolivia*	Commercial Dept.
Ferry, John A.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	3d Collegiate.
Fleming, Martin J.	*Forest City, Pa*	1st "
Flynn, Joseph A.	*Louisville, Ky*	4th "
Franco, Rafael.	*Cochabamba, Bolivia*	Commercial Dept.
Gallagher, John P.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	4th Collegiate.
Gordon, John J.	*Braddock, Pa.*	3d "
Gormley, Joseph	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d "
Grasselli, Thomas S.	*Cleveland, Ohio*	4th "
Halloway, Joseph J.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Commercial Dept.
Harte, John J.	*Savannah, Ga.*	" "
Hearn, James.	*Boston, Mass.*	" "
Hedges, Samuel.	*Cumberland, Md.*	" "
Humbird, John R.	*Mann's Choice, Pa.*	" "
Ingoldsby, Joseph E.	*Boston, Mass.*	3d Collegiate.
Jijon, Manuel M.	*Quito, Ecuador*	Commercial Dept.
Judik, Henry J.	*Baltimore, Md.*	" "
Kavanagh, E. Arthur.	*Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.*	" "
Keegan, Arthur I.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	4th Collegiate.
Kerrigan, William A.	*Warren, R. I.*	4th "
Kessler, Charles F.	*Lancaster, Ohio*	2d "
King, Henry R.	*Philipsburg, Pa.*	2d "

Name.	Residence.	Class.
LAKIN, ALAN R.	*Boonsboro, Md*	1st Preparatory.
LAVIN, WILLIAM H.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Commercial Dept.
LEE, FITZHUGH	*Easton, Pa.*	1st Collegiate.
LENNEY, JOHN J.	*Savannah, Ga.*	4th "
MADDEN, WILLIAM D.	*Boston, Mass.*	1st "
MADDEN, JOHN J.	*Boston, Mass.*	2d "
MALDONADO, BENIGNO, JR.	*Cúcuta, Santander, U.S.C.*	Commercial Dept.
MALONE, JOSEPH A.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Collegiate.
MOLINA, JOSÉ PRIMITIVO.	*Merida de Yucatan, Mex.*	Commercial Dept.
MOLINA, JUAN BAUTISTA.	*Merida de Yucatan, Mex.*	" "
MONAGHAN, JAMES B.	*Wilmington, Del.*	4th Collegiate.
MONNOT, CHARLES L.	*Jeannette, La*	Commercial Dept.
MORAN, JAMES J.	*Salem, Mass.*	3d Collegiate.
MULLEN, EDWARD F.	*Shamokin, Pa.*	4th "
MURPHY, JOHN P.	*Jacksonville, Fla.*	Commercial Dept.
MCBRIDE, LAWRENCE A.	*Paterson, N. J.*	3d Collegiate.
MCCALLAN, BERNARD	*Carrickmore, Ireland*	4th "
MCCLOSKEY, JOHN J.	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	4th "
MCCONNELL, WILLIAM J.	*Lambertville, N. J.*	3d "
MCCOY, JAMES J.	*Altoona, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
MCCOY, DAVID	*Altoona, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
MCCOY, WILLIAM	*Altoona, Pa.*	" "
MCDONALD, EUGENE E. J.	*Jersey City, N. J.*	4th Collegiate.
MCGINNIS, PATRICK H.	*Summit Hill, Pa.*	4th "
MCGOVERN, JOHN C.	*Easton, Pa.*	2d "
MCGRORY, JOHN H.	*Atlanta, Ga.*	Commercial Dept.
MCKENNA, BERNARD F.	*Wilmington, Del.*	1st Collegiate.
MCTIGHE, THOMAS J., JR.	*Greensburg, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
MCVEIGH, EDWARD A.	*Wilmington, Del.*	3d Collegiate.
NAGLE, WILLIAM F.	*Boston, Mass.*	Commercial Dept.
NOLAN, WILLIAM B., JR.	*Reading, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
O'BRIEN, JAMES E.	*Branford, Conn.*	1st "
O'REILLY, JAMES P.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Collegiate.
O'SHAUGHNESSY, M. C.	*Huntsville, Ala.*	1st "
O'SHAUGHNESSY, M. J., JR.	*Huntsville, Ala.*	3d "
PAIVA, JOSÉ DE FREITOS.	*Rio Janeiro, Brazil.*	Commercial Dept.
PERAULT, MOSES J.	*Fitchburg, Mass.*	2d Preparatory.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Pierce, James E.	*Gettysburg, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
Quigley, Charles E.	*Rondout, N. Y.*	3d Collegiate.
Quinn, John W.	*Yellow Springs, Ohio*	3d "
Quinn, Michael J.	*Yellow Springs, Ohio.*	1st Preparatory.
Rahily, James T.	*Petersburg, Va.*	2d Collegiate.
Revilla, Felix A.	*Cochabamba, Bolivia.*	Commercial Dept.
Rice, William J.	*Branford, Conn.*	1st Preparatory.
Rodenhaver, John D.	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	2d "
Rodgers, John D.	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st "
Rofrano, Paul W.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Collegiate.
Rosensteel, William E.	*Emmitsburg, Md.*	3d "
Saunders, Edward F.	*Lowell, Mass.*	1st Preparatory.
Semmes, Charles L.	*New Orleans, La.*	1st "
Seton, William H.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Collegiate.
Sexton, Timothy T.	*Roanoke, Va.*	Commercial Dept.
Shaw, Michael P.	*Mobile, Ala.*	2d Preparatory.
Shoemaker, William E.	*Ebensburg, Pa.*	2d "
Shorb, Auguste D.	*McSherrystown, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
Siebert, John L.	*Duncansville, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
Slaven, John M.	*Boston, Mass.*	1st Collegiate.
Sneeringer, Francis J.	*Edgegrove, Pa.*	2d Preparatory.
Sneeringer, Samuel R.	*McSherrystown, Pa.*	1st "
Snyder, Joseph A.	*Wheeling, W. Va.*	Commercial Dept.
Stouter, Bernard F.	*Emmitsburg, Md.*	" "
Sullivan, Charles A.	*Washington, D. C.*	4th Collegiate.
Sullivan, Francis J.	*Lowell, Mass.*	3d "
Teague, John A.	*Lowell, Mass.*	Commercial Dept.
Thomson, George N.	*Baltimore, Md.*	" "
Valverde, Belisario	*Cochabamba, Bolivia*	" "
Walsh, Richard E. V.	*Crafton, Pa.*	2d Preparatory.
Watterson, Charles H. A.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	1st Collegiate.
Wiendahl, Frederic C.	*St. John Baptist, La.*	1st Preparatory.
Willson, Thomas B.	*Edesville, Md.*	4th Collegiate.

Students in Senior Department	135
" Junior "	35
" Seminary	33
Total	203

Students in the Junior Department.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Arango, Eduardo	*Medellin, U. S. C.*	Elementary.
Brewer, Willis	*Hayneville, Ala*	4th Class.
Coskery, Oscar I.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d "
Daley, John W	*Boston, Mass*	4th "
Embert, T. Howard	*Queenstown, Md*	Commercial Dept.
Friday, Victor O.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	3d Class.
Hemler Joseph J.	*Emmitsburg, Md.*	4th "
Hoey, John	*New York, N. Y.*	4th "
Hussey, James W.	*Turtle Creek, Pa*	4th "
Johnston, Robert L.	*Ebensburg, Pa.*	4th "
Keleher, James P.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d "
Keleher, Francis K.	*Washington, D. C.*	4th "
Keleher, A. Hamilton	*Washington, D. C.*	4th "
Kelly, John C	*Allegheny, Pa.*	3d "
King, Paul P	*Philipsburg, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
Larralde, Edward S.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d "
Laufle, William J.	*Harrisburg, Pa*	4th Class.
Malone, Aloysius S.	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Preparatory.
Martin, Patrick F	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d "
McAndrews, B. J.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d Class.
McCann, John C.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	4th "
McShain, William J.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d Preparatory.
Mulligan Matthew A.	*Ironton, Ohio*	1st "
Mulvihill, John	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	3d Class.
Nolan, Charles T	*Reading, Pa.*	4th Class.
O'Donohue, Sylvester M.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	4th "
O'Neil, Louis F	*New York, N. Y.*	3d "
Prendergast, Lucius	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	4th "
Shriver, John L	*Emmitsburg, Md*	4th "
Stouter, George	*Emmitsburg, Md*	Commercial Dept.
Stouter, Lawrence	*Emmitsburg, Md*	" "
Sweeney, Edward W. A.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d "
Vallenilla, Antonio	*Caraccas, Venezuela*	4th "
Waters, John J	*Avoca, Pa*	Elementary.
Weisser, Edward A.	*Allegheny, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.

Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Nemo in Seminarium admittetur nisi studia ad classes optatas praeparatoria jam sufficienter excoluerit, quod per examen constare debebit. Ante omnia autem literas testimoniales ab Instituto cui forte fuerit adscriptus, necnon a proprio parocho vel alio superiore ecclesiastico secum portare tenebitur.

CURSUS THEOLOGICUS QUATUOR ANNOS COMPLECTITUR.

Auctores vero qui in scholis adhibentur sunt sequentes.

Theologia Dogmatica: Jungmann et Schouppe.

Theologia Moralis: Gury-Ballerini. Ad consulendum, Lehmkuhl.

Introductio in Sacram Scripturam: Ubaldi.

Introductio Critica Hermeneutica Biblica et Archæologia Biblica. Commentarii: Piconius et Estius.

Historia Ecclesiastica: Wouter.

Jus Canonicum: Soglia-Vecchiotti.

Sacra Eloquentia: Potter.

Liturgia Sacra: De Herdt, O'Brien et O'Kane.

Lingua Hebraica: Vosen.

Cantus Planus: Magister Choralis.

Students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Bischof, Francis X.	*Baltimore, Md.*
Bradley, Bernard J.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Budds, Joseph D.	*Charleston, S. C.*
Coad, Peter A.	*Johnstown, Pa.*
Codori, John N.	*Harrisburg, Pa.*
Corcoran, James J.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Cotter, John O.	*Bellefontaine, Ohio.*
Drennan, Maxwell C.	*Harrisburg, Pa.*
Enright, Patrick M.	*Little Rock, Ark.*
Gallagher, Philip.	*Coaldale, Pa.*
Geary, Michael H.	*Shenandoah, Pa.*
Griffin, Thomas P.	*Baltimore, Md.*
*Hart, Edward J.	*Louisville, Ky.*
Hartkopf, Charles E.	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Howard, Timothy F.	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
*Hynes, Rev. Bernard J.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*
Jordan, Henry C.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Kelly, Peter J.	*Pottstown, Pa.*
Lannerd, Joseph G.	*Vincennes, Ind.*
Martin, John L. S.	*McKeesport, Pa.*
Martin, William E.	*Harrisburg, Pa.*
McHugh, James A.	*Lansford, Pa.*
O'Byrne, Michael F.	*Wilmington, Del.*
O'Shea, Daniel J.	*Bedford, Pa.*
*Quealy, Rev. Peter.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Quinn, Charles S.	*Marcellus, N. Y.*
Reudter, L. August.	*Harrisburg, Pa.*
*Riley, Rev. John H.	*Louisville, Ky.*
Roth, Francis A.	*Reading, Ohio.*
Ryan, William E.	*Lonsdale, R. I.*
Wade, John E.	*Baltimore, Md.*
Walsh, Peter J.	*Paterson, N. J.*
Walsh, Stephen A.	*Erie, Pa.*

*Ordained during the year.

Literary and Other Societies.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY.

Critic, Rev. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A.M.

Officers.

President, WILLIAM D. MADDEN.
Vice-President, FITZHUGH LEE.
Secretary, MARTIN J. FLEMING.
Treasurer, JOHN C. MCGOVERN.

Members.

Francis E. Boyle,
Edmund D. Casey,
Francis J. Clark,
William F. Cullen,
John J. Dallard,
Fernando G. Echeverria,
Emmet L. Farrell,
Joseph E. Ingoldsby,
Charles F. Kessler,
Henry R. King,
John J. Madden,
Joseph A. Malone,
Bernard F. Mckenna,
M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy,
James T. Rahily,
William H. Seton,
John M. Slaven,
Charles H. A. Watterson.

PURCELL LYCEUM.

Critic, JOHN J. CRUMLISH, A.M.

Officers.

President, LAWRENCE A. MCBRIDE.
Vice-President, EDWARD J. DONOHUE.
Secretary, JOHN A. FERRY.
Treasurer, FRANCIS J. BYRNES.
Censor, FRANCIS J. BALDWIN.

PURCELL LYCEUM—*Continued.*

Members.

Denis Æ. Behen,
William J. Campbell,
William F. Casey,
William T. Cashman,
John F. Cashman,
Simon J. Codori, Jr.,
Hugh Dolan,
Anthony F. Dorley,
John B. Doyle,
John W. Driscoll,
Philip S. English,
John M. Farrell,
John P. Gallagher,
John J. Gordon,
Joseph Gormley,
Thomas S. Grasselli,
Joseph J. Halloway,
James Hearn,
Arthur J. Keegan,
William A. Kerrigan,
Alan R. Lakin,
Bernard McCallan,
John J. McCloskey,
William J. McConnell,
James J. McCoy,
Eugene E. J. McDonald,
Patrick H. McGinnis,
Edward A. McVeigh,
Aloysius S. Malone,
James B. Monaghan,
Edward F. Mullen,
William B. Nolan, Jr.,
James E. O'Brien,
James P. O'Reilly,
John W. Quinn,
Michael J. Quinn,
Edward F. Saunders,
Charles L. Semmes,
Timothy T. Sexton,
Samuel R. Sneeringer.
Francis J. Sullivan,
Charles A. Sullivan,
John A. Teague,
Edward A. Weisser,
Frederic C. Wiendahl,
Thomas B. Willson.

CARROLL LYCEUM.

Critic, PATRICK M. ENRIGHT.

Officers.

President, THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, JR.
Vice-President, JOHN D. ROGERS.
Secretary, WILLIAM A. CROSS.
Treasurer, JOHN H. MCGRORY.
Censor, JOHN J. DYER.

CARROLL LYCEUM—*Continued.*

Members.

Harry W. Baker,
Henry von B. Burckhardt,
George A. Clavin,
Thomas A. Cullen,
Michael F. Doordon,
John J. Harte,
E. Arthur Kavanagh,
Paul P. King,
William H. Lavin,
David McCoy,
William McCoy,
William J. McShain,
Matthew A. Mulligan,
William F. Nagle,
Moses J. Perault,
William J. Rice,
George N. Thomson,
Richard E. V. Walsh.

CONFRATERNITY OF THE GUARDS OF HONOR OF THE SACRED HEART.

REV. E. F. X. McSWEENEY, S.T.D., Director.

Officers.

Captain, CHARLES H. A. WATTERSON.
First Assistant, FITZHUGH LEE.
Second Assistant, BERNARD F. McKENNA.
Third Assistant, EMMET L. FARRELL.
Fourth Assistant, FRANCIS J. BALDWIN.

Members.

William D. Madden,
Martin J. Fleming,
M. C. O'Shaughnessy,
Joseph A. Malone,
John J. Gordon,
William J. Campbell,
John A. Ferry,
Fernando G. Echeverria,
John M. Farrell,
William H. Seton,
Philip S. English,
Thomas S. Grasselli,
James P. O'Reilly,
David McCoy,
William McCoy,
Joseph E. Ingoldsby,
Francis J. Sullivan,
Patrick H. McGinnis,
Thomas A. Cullen,
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
Edward F. Mullen,
Juan Bautista Molina,
John D. Rodgers,
Charles A. Sullivan,

CONFRATERNITY OF THE GUARDS OF HONOR OF THE SACRED HEART—*Continued.*

Francis J. Clark,
Joseph Gormley,
William B. Nolan, Jr.,
William F. Casey,
Joseph J. Halloway,
John J. Harte,
George N. Thomson,
Moses J. Perault,
Henry J. Judik,
William Carr,
John T. Byrnes,
William H. Lavin,
William P. Costello,
Thaddeus T. Brogan,
William F. Nagle,
John J. Dyer,
José de Freitos Paiva,
William A. Cross,
Bernard McCallan,
Michael F. Doordon,
Arthur I. Keegan,
William T. Cashman,
John F. Cashman,
James E. O'Brien,
William J. Rice,
Michael P. Shaw,
Edward F. Saunders,
George A. Clavin,
Edward A. McVeigh,
Timothy Bowles, Jr.,
John L. Siebert,
Richard E. V. Walsh.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

John W. Daley,
Robert L. Johnston,
James P. Keleher,
Francis K. Keleher,
A. Hamilton Keleher,
Charles T. Nolan,
Lucius Prendergast,
Antonio Vallenilla,
Oscar I. Coskery,
Edward W. A. Sweeney,
John Mulvihill,
Paul P. King,
John C. McCann,
William J. McShain,
Aloysius S. Malone,
Matthew A. Mulligan,
Louis F. O'Neill,
Edward A. Weisser,
T. Howard Embert,
B. J. McAndrews,
Sylvester O. Donohue,
Patrick F. Martin.

MOUNTAIN CADET CORPS.

Officers.

Captain, JOHN J. MADDEN.
First Lieutenant, JOSEPH E. INGOLDSBY.
Second Lieutenant, THOMAS S. GRASSELLI.
First Sergeant, WILLIAM F. CASEY.
Second Sergeant, JAMES HEARN.

MOUNTAIN CADET CORPS—*Continued.*

Privates.

Francis J. Baldwin,
Henry von B. Burckhardt,
William J. Campbell,
William T. Cashman,
John F. Cashman,
William Carr,
Simon J. Codori, Jr.,
John J. Dyer,
Emmet L. Farrell,
John A. Ferry,
Joseph J. Halloway,
E. Arthur Kavanagh,
Alan R. Lakin,
William H. Lavin,
John C. McGovern,
David McCoy,
William McCoy,
Lawrence A. McBride,
Patrick H. McGinnis,
William F. Nagle,
William B. Nolan, Jr.,
M. J. O'Shaughnessy, Jr.,
James P. O'Reilly,
José de Freitos Paiva,
William H. Seton,
Francis J. Sullivan,
Edward F. Saunders,
George N. Thomson.

ST. CECILIA ORCHESTRA.

PROF. GOTTFRIED KOCHENBACH, Leader and 1st Violin.

Members.

Thomas S. Grasselli, 1st Violin.
Charles T. Nolan, 2d Violin.
William A. Kerrigan, 1st Cornet.
Hugh Dolan, 2d Cornet.
Harry W. Baker, 2d Cornet.
M. C. O'Shaughnessy, Flute.
Jos. E. Ingoldsby, Bass Viol.
William F. Cullen, Piano.

COLLEGE BRASS BAND.

PROF. GOTTFRIED KOCHENBACH, Leader and Baritone.

Members.

W. A. Kerrigan, Solo Bb Cornet.
Hugh Dolan, 1st Bb Cornet.
Wm. F. Cullen, Eb Cornet.
Edw. F. Saunders, 1st Eb Alto.
Jos. E. Ingoldsby, 2d Eb Alto.
Harry W. Baker, Bb Tenor.
M. C. O'Shaughnessy, Eb Bass.
Edw. J. Donohue, Tenor Drum.
Thomas Grasselli, Bass Drum.
Simon J. Codori, Jr., Cymbals.

BASE BALL ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

Director, REV. BERNARD J. HYNES.

President, WILLIAM D. MADDEN.
Vice-President, M. CONRAD O'SHAUGHNESSY.
Secretary, MARTIN J. FLEMING.
Treasurer, FRANCIS J. SULLIVAN.

MOUNTAIN BASE BALL CLUB.

(*Champions of 1890-'91.*)

Captain, FRANCIS J. SULLIVAN.

Francis J. Sullivan, c.
William J. Campbell, p.
William T. Cashman, 1 b.
John J. McCloskey, 2 b.
William D. Madden, 3 b.
Bernard F. McKenna, s. s.
William H. Seton, l. f.
Edward J. Donohue, c. f.
John J. Madden, r. f.

MOUNTAIN RESERVES.

Captain, JOHN A. TEAGUE.

John A. Teague, c.
Fernando G. Echeverria, p.
William A. Kerrigan, 1 b.
Emmet L. Farrell, 2 b.
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr., 3 b.
John F. Cashman, s. s.
John J. Dyer, l. f.
Joseph E. Ingoldsby, c. f.
William F. Nagle, r. f.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Mount St. Mary's College,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1891.

PROGRAMME.

PART I.

ENTRANCE MARCH—"Innovation," - - - - - *Bowman.*
ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"The Closing Century and Its Lessons," - - -
CHARLES H. A. WATTERSON, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OVERTURE—"Berlin wie Es Weint und Lacht," - - *Conradi.*
ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"The Future of the South," - - - - - - - -
M. CONRAD O'SHAUGHNESSY, Huntsville, Ala.

SERENADE, - - - - - - - - - - - *Schubert.*
VOCAL QUARTETTE.

SPEECH—"The Destiny of the Irish People," - - - - -
BERNARD F. MCKENNA, Wilmington, Del.

MAZURKA—(Piano, six hands), - - - - - - *Kramer.*
WILLIAM F. CULLEN, JUAN B. MOLINA, WILLIAM A. KERRIGAN.

SPEECH—"John Boyle O'Reilly," - - - - - - - - -
WILLIAM D. MADDEN, Boston, Mass.

REVERIE—Fraûmerei (Violin Solo), - - - - - *Schumann.*
ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"The Labor Question," - - - - - - - - -
MARTIN J. FLEMING, Forest City, Pa.

QUARTETTE—"The Owl and the Pussy Cat," - - *DeKoven.*

SPEECH—"The World's Fair," - - - - - - - - -
F. HUGH LEE, Easton, Pa.

WALTZES—"Life is a Dream," - - - - - - *Zikoff.*
ORCHESTRA.

RECESS.

PART II.

OVERTURE—"Queen's Lace Handkerchief," - - *Walston.*

ORCHESTRA.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

—ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,—

Rt. Rev. JOHN A. WATTERSON, D.D.

OVERTURE—"Undine," - - - - - - - - - *Resch.*

ORCHESTRA.

VALEDICTORY, - - - - - - - - - - - -

CHARLES H. A. WATTERSON, Pittsburgh, Pa.

QUARTETTE—"Farewell," - - - - - - - - *Obt.*

SELECTION—"Chimes of Normandy," - - - - *Planquette.*

ORCHESTRA.

MARCH—"Rosebud," - - - - - - - - - *Winkle.*

COLLEGE BAND.

Lectures, with Experiments, given Tuesday Morning at 9 o'clock.

HYDROGEN.—On the Automic Theory and Doctrine of Equivalent Proportions,

BY THOMAS S. GRASSELLI, Cleveland, Ohio.

ELECTRICITY.—On Electro-Magnetic Induction and Its Application in the Arts,

By JAMES T. RAHILY, Petersburg, Va.

Commencement and Distribution of Premiums

Mount St. Mary's College,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1891.

By a Decree of the Faculty of Mount St. Mary's College the following

DEGREES ARE CONFERRED:

The Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on:

Rev. CHARLES McCREADY, New York City, (Class of '66).
Hon. EDWARD J. DUNPHY, New York City, (Class of '76).

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on:

JOSEPH DALTON BUDDS, Charleston, S. C.
JOHN JOSEPH CRUMLISH, Wilmington, Del.
FRANCIS FLOYD GREENWELL, Leonardtown, Md.
THOMAS ALOYSIUS KENNY, Piedmont, W. Va.
MICHAEL JOHN MEAGHER, Salem, Mass.
MICHAEL J. MORLEY, Philadelphia, Pa.
JOHN FRANCIS SULLIVAN, Newport, R. I.
GEORGE FRANCIS TATE, Altoona, Pa.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on:

MARTIN JOHN FLEMING, Aldenville, Pa.
FITZHUGH ALOYSIUS LEE, Easton, Pa.
WILLIAM DANIEL MADDEN, Boston, Mass.
BERNARD FRANCIS McKENNA, Wilmington, Del.
MICHAEL CONRAD O'SHAUGHNESSY, Huntsville, Ala.
CHARLES HENRY ALOYSIUS WATTERSON, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Degree of Master of Accounts is conferred on:

HUGH DOLAN, Pottsville, Pa.
JAMES HEARN, Boston, Mass.
TIMOTHY T. SEXTON, Roanoke, Va.

The Honors of the College are Awarded to the following Students:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—The Gold Medal to Bernard F. McKenna, Wilmington, Del.
2d Class—The Gold Medal to John C. McGovern, Easton, Pa.
3d Class—The Gold Medal to William T. Cashman, Boston, Mass.
4th Class—The Gold Medal to Denis Æ. Behen, Pittsburgh, Pa.

James T. Rahily, Petersburg, Va., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the Medal of the 2d Class.

Anthony Dorley, Lancaster, Pa., deserves honorable mention for exceedingly close competition for the Medal of the 3d Class.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—The Gold Medal to Thomas J. McTighe, Jr., Greensburg, Pa.
2d Class—The Silver Medal to Henry Von B. Burckhardt, Cincinnati, Ohio.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—Silver Medal to Paul P. King, Philipsburg, Pa.
2d Class—Silver Medal to William J. McShain, Philadelphia, Pa.
3d Class—Silver Medal to Victor O. Friday, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4th Class—Silver Medal to Robert L. Johnston, Elensburg, Pa.

Patrick Martin, Baltimore, Md., deserves honorable mention for very close competition for the Medal of the 2d Class.

Louis F. O'Neil, New York City, deserves honorable mention for exceedingly close competition for the Medal of the 3d Class.

John W. Daly, Boston, Mass., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the Medal of the 4th Class.

SPECIAL MEDALS:

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy, the gift of Rev. William H. Tole, White Plains, N. Y., is awarded to Bernard F. McKenna.

M. C. O'Shaughnessy, Huntsville, Ala., deserves honorable mention for very close competition for this medal.

Prize Medal, the gift of Rev. James Donohue, Brooklyn, N. Y., for the best essay in the 1st Class on "The Genius of Shakespeare," is awarded to Bernard F. McKenna.

Martin J. Fleming deserves honorable mention for close competition for this medal.

Prize Medal, the gift of Mr. C. A. Grasselli, Cleveland, O., for the best essay in the 2d Class on "The Genius of John Milton," is awarded to James T. Rahily, Petersburg, Va.

Daniel J. O'Shea, Bedford, Pa.; James J. Corcoran, Brooklyn, N. Y., Joseph A. Malone, New York City, N. Y., deserve honorable mention for close competition for this medal.

Prize Medal, the gift of James A. McGuigan, M.D., Philadelphia, Pa., for the best essay in the 3d Class on "The Genius of Alexander Pope," is awarded to James Hearn, Boston, Mass.

James J. Moran deserves honorable mention for close competition for this medal.

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal, for Mathematics, is awarded to JOHN C. MCGOVERN, Easton, Pa.

HENRY R. KING deserves honorable mention for close competition for this medal.

The Electric Prize Medal, the gift of THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Ph.D., New York City, is awarded to JAMES T. RAHILY.

GEORGE J. LANNERD, Vincennes, Ind., deserves honorable mention for very close competition for the Electric Medal.

Gold Medal, for excellence in Elocution, the gift of A. V. D. WATTERSON, Esq., Pittsburgh, Pa., is awarded to WM. A. KERRIGAN, Warren, R. I.

Second Gold Medal, for Elocution, the gift of the HON. EDWARD J. DUNPHY, New York City, is awarded to WILLIAM F. CULLEN, Spruce Creek, Pa.

Honorable mention for this medal is given to LAWRENCE MCBRIDE, Paterson, N. J.

MEDALS FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR, 1891-2.

The McMurdie, for Philosophy, will be given by REV. CHARLES MCCREADY, LL.D., New York City.

Prize Medal for the best English Essay in the First Class will be given by REV. P. MORRIS, Rondout, N. Y.

Prize Medal for the best English Essay in the 2d Class will be given by

Prize Medal for the best English Essay in the 3d Class will be given by

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal will be given for excellence in Mathematics.

A Second Medal for Mathematics will be given by REV. DANIEL P. WARD, New York City.

The Electric Medal will be given next year by C. A. GRASSELLI, Esq., Cleveland, Ohio,

The First Medal for Elocution will be given by A. V. D. WATTERSON, ESQ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Second Medal for Elocution will be given by REV. JOHN I. LANE, Boston, Mass.

The following students were considered worthy to enter the final contest for the Gold Medals for Elocution this year: WILLIAM F. CULLEN, Spruce Creek, Pa.; FERNANDO ECHEVERRIA, Elizabeth, N. J.; EMMET L. FARRELL, Blackville, S. C.; JOSEPH E. INGOLDSBY, Boston, Mass.; JOSEPH A. MALONE, New York City; WILLIAM MCCONNELL, Lambertville, N. J.; LAWRENCE MCBRIDE, Paterson, N. J.; M. J. O'SHAUGHNESSY, Huntsville, Ala.

Speeches delivered on Commencement Day by:

M. J. FLEMING..... *The Labor Question.*
F. H. LEE..... *The World's Fair.*
WILLIAM D. MADDEN..... *John Boyle O'Reilly.*
B. F. MCKENNA..... *The Destiny of the Irish People.*
M. C. O'SHAUGHNESSY..... *The Future of the South.*
C. H. A. WATTERSON..... *The Closing Century and Its Lessons.*

The Valedictory was pronounced by C. H. A. WATTERSON.

PREMIUMS · AWARDED

Collegiate Department.

FIRST CLASS.

Metaphysics.

First Premium—Bernard F. McKenna, Wilmington, Del.
Second Premium—M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy, Huntsville, Ala.
Distinguished—William D. Madden, Boston, Mass.,
Charles H. A. Watterson, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Latin.

First Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Second Premium, ex æquo—M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy,
Bernard F. McKenna.
Distinguished—William D. Madden.

Greek.

First Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Second Premium—M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy.
Third Premium—Bernard F. McKenna.

English Literature.

First Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Second Premium—Bernard F. McKenna.

English Composition.

Premium—Fitzhugh Lee, Easton, Pa.

Astronomy.

First Premium—Bernard F. McKenna.
Second Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Third Premium—Fitzhugh Lee.
Distinguished—Martin J. Fleming, Forest City, Pa.,
M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy.

Geology and Mineralogy.

First Premium—Bernard F. McKenna.
Second Premium—Fitzhugh Lee.
Third Premium—William D. Madden.
Distinguished—Charles H. A. Watterson,
M. Conrad O'Shaughnessy.

SECOND CLASS.

Logic.

First Premium—James T. Rahily, Petersburg, Va.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. Madden, Boston, Mass.,
Fernando G. Echeverria, Elizabeth, N. J.
Third Premium—Emmet L. Farrell, Blackville, S. C.
Distinguished—John C. McGovern, Easton, Pa.,
Joseph A. Malone, New York, N. Y.,
Francis J. Clark, Dunmore, Pa.

Latin.

First Premium—John C. McGovern.
Second Premium—James T. Rahily.
Third Premium—Fernando G. Echeverria.
Distinguished—Emmet L. Farrell.

Greek.

First Premium—John C. McGovern.
Second Premium—Fernando G. Echeverria.
Third Premium—Emmet L. Farrell.
Distinguished—Charles F. Kessler, Lancaster, O.,
James T. Rahily,
Francis J. Clark,
John J. Dallard, Shellsburg, Pa.

English.

First Premium—Joseph A. Malone.
Second Premium—Emmet L. Farrell.
Third Premium—Francis J. Clark.

Composition.

First Premium—James T. Rahily.
Second Premium—John C. McGovern.
Distinguished—John J. Madden.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John C. McGovern.
Second Premium—James T. Rahily.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Henry R. King, Philipsburg, Pa.,
John J. Madden.
Distinguished—Emmet L. Farrell,
Fernando G. Echeverria,
Francis J. Clark.

Natural Philosophy.

First Premium—James T. Rahily.
Second Premium—John C. McGovern.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Francis J. Clark,
Henry R. King.
Distinguished—Fernando G. Echeverria,
Joseph A. Malone.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—John J. Gordon, Braddock, Pa.
Second Premium—Anthony F. Dorley, Lancaster, Pa.
Third Premium—William T. Cashman, Boston, Mass.
Distinguished—James J. Moran, Salem, Mass.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—William T. Cashman,
John J. Gordon.
Second Premium—James J. Moran.
Third Premium—William J. McConnell, Lambertville, N. J.
Distinguished—Anthony F. Dorley,
John M. Farrell, Blackville, S. C.

John A. Ferry, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Edward A. McVeigh, Wilmington, Del.; Michael J. O'Shaughnessy, Jr., Huntsville, Ala., and Charles E. Quigley, Rondout, N. Y., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—James J. Moran.
Second Premium—William J. McConnell.
Third Premium, ex æquo—John M. Farrell,
William T. Cashman.
Distinguished—John J. Gordon,
James Hearn, Boston, Mass.

Composition.

First Premium—Michael J. O'Shaughnessy, Jr., Huntsville, Ala.
Second Premium—Lawrence A. McBride, Paterson, N. J.
Third Premium—James Hearn.

Anthony F. Dorley was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James Hearn.
Second Premium—Anthony F. Dorley.
Third Premium—Thomas S. Grasselli, Cleveland, Ohio.
Distinguished—Francis J. Baldwin, Baltimore, Md.,
John J. Gordon,
James J. Moran.

Chemistry.

First Premium—Thomas S. Grasselli.
Second Premium—Francis J. Baldwin.
Third Premium—James J. Moran.
Distinguished—Anthony F. Dorley,
John J. Gordon,
Edward A. McVeigh, Wilmington, Del.

Ancient Geography.

First Premium, ex æquo—John Farrell,
William Cashman.
Second Premium—John Gordon.
Third Premium—Charles Quigley.
Distinguished—William McConnell,
William Gormley,
Edward McVeigh,
James Moran.

FOURTH CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—John P. Gallagher, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Denis Æ. Behen, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
John J. Lenney, Savannah, Ga.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Joseph A. Flynn, Louisville, Ky.,
Eugene E. J. McDonald, Jersey City, N. J.
Distinguished—James Hearn, Boston, Mass.,
John F. Cashman, Boston, Mass.,
John W. Driscoll, Providence, R. I.,
Francis B. Doherty, Boston, Mass.,
Charles A. Sullivan, Washington, D. C.

Latin Prosody.

Premium—John P. Gallagher.

Denis Æ. Behen, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Simon J. Codori, Jr., Gettysburg, Pa.; Francis B. Doherty, Boston, Mass.; James Hearn, Boston, Mass.; William A. Kerrigan, Warren, R. I., and James B. Monaghan, Wilmington, Del., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—John P. Gallagher,
John F. Cashman.
Second Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Third Premium—Joseph A. Flynn.

Distinguished—Eugene E. J. McDonald,
John J. Lenney,
Charles A. Sullivan.

Denis Æ. Behen, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Francis J. Baldwin, Baltimore, Md.; John W. Driscoll, Providence, R. I.; John P. Gallagher, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John J. Lenney, Savannah, Ga.; John J. McCloskey, Harrisburg, Pa.; Arthur I. Keegan, Philadelphia, Pa.; William F. Casey, Pittsburgh, Pa., and William A. Kerrigan, Warren, R. I., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, ex æquo—John J. McCloskey, Harrisburg, Pa.,
Denis Æ. Behen.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Francis B. Doherty, Boston, Mass.,
Arthur I. Keegan, Philadelphia, Pa.
Third Premium, ex æquo—John P. Gallagher,
John J. Lenney.
Distinguished—Hugh Dolan, Pottsville, Pa.,
Eugene E. J. McDonald.

Composition.

First Premium, ex æquo—Arthur I. Keegan,
Denis Æ. Behen.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Francis B. Doherty,
Eugene E. J. McDonald.
Third Premium—Hugh Dolan.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Second Premium—Timothy T. Sexton, Roanoke, Va.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Eugene E. J. McDonald,
John F. Cashman.
Distinguished—Joseph J. Halloway, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Hugh Dolan.
Honorable Mention—Philip S. English, Lansingburgh, N. Y.,
John W. Driscoll.

Physics.

First Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Second Premium—John F. Cashman.

Third Premium, ex æquo—Thomas B. Willson, Edesville, Md.,
Charles A. Sullivan.
Distinguished—James E. O'Brien, Branford, Conn.,
Philip S. English.

Christian Doctrine.

FIRST CLASS.

Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction.

First Premium—Bernard F. McKenna.
Second Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Distinguished—Fitzhugh Lee,
Martin J. Fleming.

Division of First Class.

First Premium—Joseph A. Malone.
Second Premium—Emmet L. Farrell.
Third Premium—Francis J. Clark.
Distinguished—Fernando G. Echeverria,
Henry R. King.

SECOND CLASS.

Church History.

First Premium—Arthur I. Keegan.
Second Premium, ex æquo—James Hearn,
Michael J. O'Shaughnessy, Jr.
Third Premium—William T. Cashman.
Distinguished—John A. Ferry, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
John M. Farrell.
Honorable Mention—Charles E. Quigley.
Eugene E. J. McDonald.

Division of Second Class.

First Premium—John J. Gordon.
Second Premium—James J. Moran.
Third Premium—Anthony F. Dorley.
Distinguished—Edward A. McVeigh,
Hugh Dolan,
Philip S. English.

THIRD CLASS.

Bible History.

First Premium, ex æquo—Charles A. Sullivan,
Edward F. Saunders, Lowell, Mass.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Thomas B. Willson,
Patrick H. McGinnis, Summit Hill, Pa.
Distinguished—John W. Driscoll,
William F. Casey,
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr., Greensburg, Pa.,
James B. Monaghan.

Division of Third Class.

First Premium, ex æquo—John J. Lenney,
John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Timothy T. Sexton.
Distinguished—Lawrence A. McBride,
John P. Gallagher,
William F. Nagle, Boston, Mass.,
Denis Æ. Behen.

Elocution.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—Fitzhugh A. Lee.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Joseph E. Ingoldsby, Boston, Mass.,
Emmet L. Farrell.
Third Premium, ex æquo—John J. Dallard,
Joseph A. Malone.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—Lawrence A. McBride.
Second Premium—John J. Gordon.
Third Premium—William J. McConnell.
Distinguished—Joseph Gormley, Philadelphia, Pa.,
James Hearn,
John A. Ferry.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium—William A. Cross, New York, N. Y.
Second Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Third Premium—William A. Kerrigan.
Fourth Premium, ex æquo—John F. Cashman,
Edward F. Saunders.
Distinguished—James E. O'Brien.

Preparatory Department.

FIRST CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Samuel R. Sneeringer, McSherrystown, Pa.
Second Premium—Arthur I. Keegan.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
John J. McCloskey.
Distinguished—James E. O'Brien.
Honorable Mention—William B. Nolan, Jr., Reading, Pa.

Frederic C. Wiendahl, St. John Baptist, La.; William A. Cross, New York, N. Y.; Alan R. Lakin, Boonesboro', Md.; John J. McCloskey, Harrisburg, Pa.; James E. O'Brien, Branford, Conn.; Michael J. Quinn, Yellow Springs, O.; William J. Rice, Branford, Conn., and John D. Rodgers were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—Francis B. Doherty,
Frederic C. Wiendahl, St. John Baptist, La.
Second Premium—William A. Cross.
Distinguished—William J. Rice, Branford, Conn.,
James E. O'Brien,
Edward F. Saunders.

Francis B. Doherty, Boston, Mass.; Edward F. Saunders, Lowell, Mass., and James E. O'Brien were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—William F. Nagle, Boston, Mass.
Second Premium—John H. McGrory, Atlanta, Ga.
Third Premium—Auguste D. Shorb, McSherrystown, Pa.
Distinguished—William J. Rice,
John D. Rodgers,
William A. Cross,
John B. Doyle, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mathematics.

First Premium—William J. Rice.
Second Premium—Moses J. Perault, Fitchburg, Mass.
Third Premium—William F. Nagle.
Distinguished—William A. Cross,
John H. McGrory.
Honorable Mention—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
John T. Byrnes, Savannah, Ga.

Geography and History.

First Premium—William F. Nagle.
Second Premium—Henry von B. Burckhardt, Cincinnati, O.
Third Premium—John H. McGrory.
Fourth Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Distinguished—Richard E. V. Walsh, Crafton, Pa.,
Moses J. Perault,
Auguste D. Shorb.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Henry von B. Burckhardt.
Second Premium—William F. Nagle.
Third Premium—John H. McGrory.
Distinguished—Richard E. V. Walsh,
Auguste D. Shorb,
Moses J. Perault.

SECOND CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—John B. Doyle,
Edward F. Saunders.
Second Premium—Michael F. Doordon, Wilmington, Del.
Distinguished—Henry von B. Burckhardt.

Thaddeus T. Brogan, Lowell, Mass.; Michael F. Doordon, Wilmington, Del.; Moses J. Perault, Fitchburg, Mass., and Edward F. Saunders were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Michael F. Doordon.
Second Premium—John B. Doyle.
Third Premium—Joseph A. Brogan, Lowell, Mass.

English.

First Premium—Henry von B. Burckhardt.
Second Premium—Roberto E. Bolio, Merida de Yucatan, Mexico.
Third Premium—William H. Lavin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Distinguished—E. Arthur Kavanagh, Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.,
George A. Clavin, San Antonio, Texas.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Thaddeus T. Brogan.
Second Premium—Francis J. Sneeringer, Edgegrove P. O., Pa.
Third Premium—Roberto E. Bolio.
Distinguished—Richard E. V. Walsh.
Honorable Mention—William H. Lavin.

Division of Mathematics.

Premium—Manuel M. Jijon, Quito, Ecuador.
Distinguished—Felix A. Revilla, Cochabamba, Bolivia.

Geography and History.

First Premium—William H. Lavin.
Second Premium—E. Arthur Kavanagh.
Third Premium—John T. Byrnes.
Distinguished—George N. Thomson, Baltimore, Md.
Honorable Mention—George A. Clavin,
Roberto E. Bolio.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John T. Byrnes.
Second Premium—George N. Thomson.
Third Premium—William H. Lavin.
Distinguished—E. Arthur Kavanagh.
Honorable Mention—George A. Clavin,
Francis J. Sneeringer.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Richard E. V. Walsh.
Second Premium—Joseph A. Brogan.
Third Premium—Louis F. O'Neil, New York, N. Y.

Christian Doctrine.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—John D. Rodgers.
Second Premium—John L. Siebert, Duncansville, Pa.
Third Premium—George N. Thomson.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—John H. McGrory.
Second Premium—Richard E. V. Walsh.
Third Premium—John T. Byrnes.
Distinguished—Arthur A. Du Berceau, New York, N. Y.
Honorable Mention—David McCoy, Altoona, Pa.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium—Francis J. Sneeringer.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Roberto E. Bolio,
Thomas A. Cullen, Spruce Creek, Pa.
Third Premium—William McCoy.
Distinguished—William Carr,
Thaddeus T. Brogan.

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

First Premium—James Hearn.
Second Premium—Richard E. V. Walsh.

Second Class.

First Premium—Joseph E. Ingoldsby.
Second Premium—John A. Teague, Lowell, Mass.

Third Class.

First Premium—Henry J. Judik, Baltimore, Md.
Second Premium—John L. Siebert.
Premiums for Improvement—Juan Bautista Molina, Merida de Yucatan, Mexico.
Felix A. Revilla, Cochabamba, Bolivia.

PHONOGRAPHY.

First Premium—Auguste D. Shorb.
Second Premium—Edward A. McVeigh.
Distinguished—John H. McGrory,
William F. Nagle.

Junior Department.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

Greek.

Premium—Paul P. King, Philipsburg, Pa.
Distinguished—Edward A. Weisser, Pittsburgh, Pa.

English.

First Premium—Aloysius S. Malone, New York, N. Y.
Second Premium—Edward A. Weisser.

Mathematics.

Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—Paul P. King.

Physics.

Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—Edward A. Weisser.

FIRST CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Second Premium—Edward A. Weisser.
Distinguished—Paul P. King.

Matthew A. Mulligan, Ironton, Ohio, was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—Matthew A. Mulligan.

Matthew A. Mulligan was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.
Second Premium—Paul P. King.

Mathematics.

Premium—Paul P. King.
Distinguished—Matthew A. Mulligan.

Matthew A. Mulligan was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Geography and History.

Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.
Distinguished—Paul P. King.

Reading and Spelling.

Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.

SECOND CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—James P. Keleher, Washington, D. C.
Second Premium—Patrick F. Martin, Baltimore, Md.
Distinguished—William J. McShain, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Edward S. Larralde, New York, N. Y.

Edward S. Larralde, Patrick F. Martin and James P. Keleher were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

FIRST DIVISION.

Premium—William J. McShain.
Distinguished—James P. Keleher.

SECOND DIVISION.

First Premium—Patrick F. Martin.
Second Premium—John C. Kelly, Allegheny, Pa.
Distinguished—Louis F. O'Neil.

English.

First Premium—William J. McShain.
Second Premium—James P. Keleher.
Third Premium—Patrick F. Martin.

Edward S. Larralde and T. Howard Embert were promoted after the January examinations.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James P. Keleher.
Second Premium—Patrick F. Martin.
Distinguished—William J. McShain,
T. Howard Embert, Queenstown, Md.

Edward S. Larralde and T. Howard Embert were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Geography and History.

First Premium—William J. McShain.
Second Premium—James P. Keleher.
Third Premium—Patrick F. Martin.

Edward S. Larralde and T. Howard Embert were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—James P. Keleher.
Second Premium—William J. McShain.
Distinguished—Patrick F. Martin.

Edward S. Larralde and T. Howard Embert were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Edward W. A. Sweeney, Philadelphia, Pa.
Second Premium—John C. Kelly.
Distinguished—Bartholomew J. McAndrews, Baltimore, Md.

English.

First Premium—John Mulvihill, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Second Premium—Bartholomew J. McAndrews.
Distinguished—Louis F. O'Neil,
Edward W. A. Sweeney.
Honorable Mention—John Hoey, New York, N. Y.

Composition.

First Premium—John Mulvihill.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Victor O. Friday,
Edward W. A. Sweeney.
Distinguished—Louis F. O'Neil,
John Hoey.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Edward W. A. Sweeney.
Second Premium—John Mulvihill.
Distinguished—John C. Kelly,
Victor O. Friday,
Oscar I. Coskery.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Louis F. O'Neil.
Second Premium—John C. Kelly.
Distinguished—Edward W. A. Sweeney.
Honorable Mention—John Mulvihill,
Victor O. Friday.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Edward W. A. Sweeney.
Second Premium—John C. Kelly.
Distinguished—Louis F. O'Neil.
Honorable Mention—John Mulvihill,
Bartholomew J. McAndrews.

FOURTH CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—A. Hamilton Keleher, Washington, D. C.
Oscar I. Coskery.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston, Ebensburg, Pa.
Distinguished—Joseph J. Hemler, Emmitsburg, Md.,
Antonio Vallenilla, Caraccas, Venezuela.
Honorable Mention—Francis K. Keleher, Washington, D. C.

English.

First Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Second Premium—Sylvester M. O'Donohue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Third Premium—Francis K. Keleher.
Distinguished—John W. Daley, Boston, Mass.,
A. Hamilton Keleher.

Composition.

First Premium, ex æquo—John W. Daley,
Francis K. Keleher.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Distinguished—Sylvester M. O'Donohue,
A. Hamilton Keleher,
John L. Shriver, Emmitsburg, Md.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Second Premium—Sylvester M. O'Donohue.
Distinguished—William J. Laufle, Harrisburg, Pa.,
Joseph J. Hemler,
Lucius Prendergast, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Geography and History.

First Premium—John W. Daley.
Second Premium—Sylvester M. O'Donohue.
Third Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Distinguished—Francis K. Keleher.
Honorable Mention—A. Hamilton Keleher,
Joseph J. Hemler.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—A. Hamilton Keleher.
Second Premium—Sylvester M. O'Donohue.
Third Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Distinguished—John W. Daley.
Honorable Mention—Francis K. Keleher,
Willis Brewer, Hayneville, Ala.

ELEMENTARY CLASS.

English.

First Premium—Willis Brewer.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. Waters, Avoca, Pa.,
Antonio Vallenilla.
Distinguished—William J. Laufle,
James W. Hussey.

Christian Doctrine.

FIRST CLASS.

Bible History.

First Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Second Premium—Edward A. Weisser.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—Matthew A. Mulligan.
Second Premium—John C. Kelly.
Distinguished—William J. McShain,
Patrick F. Martin.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium—Bartholomew J. McAndrews.
Second Premium—James P. Keleher.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Edward W. A. Sweeney,
Edward S. Larralde.

FOURTH CLASS.

First Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Second Premium—John W. Daley.
Third Premium—John Hoey.

FIFTH CLASS.

First Premium—Victor O. Friday.
Second Premium—John J. Waters.

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

First Premium—Edward A. Weisser.
Second Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.

Second Class.

First Premium—James P. Keleher.
Second Premium—William J. McShain.

Third Class.

First Premium—John Mulvihill.
Second Premium—Patrick F. Martin.
Premiums for Improvement—A. Hamilton Keleher,
Antonio Vallenilla.

Commercial Department.

FIRST CLASS.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Timothy T. Sexton.
Second Premium—Hugh Dolan.

Commercial Law.

First Premium—James Hearn.
Second Premium—Hugh Dolan.

SECOND CLASS.

Book-keeping.

First Premium, ex æquo—William F. Nagle,
Roberto E. Bolio.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Auguste D. Shorb,
John H. McGrory.

Department of Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

First Class.

First Premium—Charles H. A. Watterson.
Second Premium—Arthur A. Du Berceau, New York, N. Y.

Second Class.

Premium—James P. O'Reilly.

Third Class.

First Premium—E. Arthur Kavanagh.
Second Premium—John A. Teague.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Premium, ex æquo—Sylvester M. O'Donohue,
Aloysius S. Malone.

GERMAN.

First Class.

Premium—Hugh Dolan.
Distinguished—William J. McConnell,
John M. Farrell,
Henry von B. Burckhardt.

Second Class.

Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Distinguished—Denis Æ. Behen,
Joseph Gormley.

Junior Class.

Premium—Victor O. Friday.

SPANISH.

First Premium—William T. Cashman.
Second Premium—Roberto E. Bolio.
Distinguished—Juan Bautista Molina,
Manuel M. Jijon.

Department of Fine Arts.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

First Class.

First Premium—William F. Cullen, Spruce Creek, Pa.
Second Premium—Juan Bautista Molina.
Third Premium—Joseph E. Ingoldsby.

Second Class.

First Premium—Moses J. Perault.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. Harte, Savannah, Ga.,
John D. Rodgers.
Distinguished—William F. Casey.

Third Class.

First Premium—John T. Byrnes.
Second Premium—George A. Clavin.
Third Premium—Roberto E. Bolio.

Junior Class.

First Premium—Edward A. Weisser.
Second Premium—Patrick F. Martin.

VIOLIN.

First Class.

First Premium—Thomas S. Grasselli.
Second Premium—Simon J. Codori, Jr.

Second Class.

First Premium—John F. Cashman.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
George N. Thomson.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

First Class.

Premium—Charles T. Nolan, Reading, Pa.

Second Class.

First Premium—William J. Laufle.
Second Premium—John Mulvihill.

CORNET.

Premium—Thomas A. Cullen, Spruce Creek, Pa.

MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Premium—Thomas S. Grasselli.

Harry W. Baker, Philadelphia, Pa., and Charles L. Semmes, New Orleans, La., deserve honorable mention, having entered the College too late to compete for any premiums.

NOTICE.

Studies will be resumed this year, at the College, Wednesday, September 9, and all students are requested to be present on that day.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty return thanks for the following gifts received during the scholastic year:

To the Hon. Carroll Spence, LL.D., for a valuable oil painting.

To Dr. J. B. Brawner, for a bust of Cardinal Gibbons.

To Very Rev. William Byrne, D.D., V.G., for a bust of Dr. McCaffrey.

To Hon. E. J. Dunphy, New York City, and Hon. L. E. McComas, Maryland, seeds from the Agricultural Department.

To Rev. John Baxter, Mendham, N. J., books and pamphlets for the library.

To Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Jersey City, N. J., a number of pamphlets and 75 vols., including a set of Cornelius a Lapide.

To Rev. Daniel P. Ward, New York City, copy of Henry F. Stanley's "In Darkest Africa."

To Most Rev. Patrick J. Ryan, D.D., silver medal, commemorating the consecration of the Cathedral of Sts. Peter and Paul, Philadelphia, Pa.

To C. A. Grasselli, Esq., for decorating and refurnishing parlors.

To T. D. Keleher, Washington, D. C., aluminum medal from Patent Office, U. S. A.

To Rev. E. F. X. McSweeney, S.T.D., Prayer of Blessed Margaret Mary in 153 languages.

To Prof. J. A. Mitchell, collection of minerals from Western Virginia.

To William E. Walsh, Esq., Cumberland, Md., specimens of coal with their quantitative and qualitative analysis.

To Captain H. Seton, U. S. A., Fort Spokane, Washington, curious Indian pipe.

To Master Oscar I. Coskery, Chinese opium pipe.

To Miss Ellen Rohan, Norfolk, Va., for a crystal cross from Hot Springs, Arkansas.

To Francis Roddy, Mechanicstown, Md., for specimens of minerals, wood, etc., from California.

To Rev. Daniel Quinn, collection of Greek coins.

To Rev. James J. Dunn, Meadville, Pa., relics found on the site of the martyrdom of Fathers Brebœuf and Lallement, St. Ignace.

To Rev. Henry Murray, Brooklyn, N.Y., curious watch chain.

To Belisario Valverde, contributions to Department of Natural History.

To Mrs. J. Henry Cretin, valuable old newspaper.

To Rev. D. J. Flynn, *Forum* for 1891.

To Rev. Thomas L. Kelly, "Gleanings in Science."

For library of five hundred volumes of Rev. J. H. Grogan, deceased.

To Miss Anna E. Smith, Washington, D. C., the "American Biographical Dictionary of Literature" and other works.

Contributions to the College Library, and mineralogical specimens for the Cabinet, are respectfully solicited from the alumni and friends of the Institution.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies.

EMMITSBURG, MD.

This beautiful and commodious Institution, fostered in the same nursery as Mount St. Mary's, has always held the highest reputation for the refined and virtuous education given to its pupils. It is situated in a lovely valley, at the foot of the Blue Ridge, about two miles from the College, and about half a mile from Emmitsburg.

The location, as well as the high standing of these two institutions, thus offers peculiar advantages to parents who have both sons and daughters to be educated; for both may be visited at the same time, and the brothers and sisters have the opportunity of seeing one another every month during the course of the academic year.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md.



MT ST MARY'S COLLEGE NEAR EMMITSBURG MD.

PARISH CHURCH. MOTHER SETON'S HOUSE COLLEGE CHAPEL. MUSIC HALL. MAIN BUILDING. JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

84th

Annual Catalogue

OF

Mount St. Mary's College

NEAR

EMMITSBURG, MD.

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1891-'92.

BALTIMORE:
PRESS OF GUGGENHEIMER, WEIL & CO.
1892.

THE LEGAL TITLE OF MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE IS:

"THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE."

OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D. D.
President.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, A. M.
Vice-President.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.
Treasurer and Professor of Latin.

REV. EDWARD F. X. MCSWEENEY, S. T. D.
Professor of Moral Theology, Church History and Canon Law.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, A. M.
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Sacred Scripture and Metaphysics.

REV. THOMAS L. KELLY, A. M.
Professor of Latin and Greek.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A. M.
Professor of Modern Languages and Literature.

JAMES A. MITCHELL, A. M.
Professor of Natural Sciences and Mathematics.

CHARLES A. LELOUP, A. M.
Emeritus Professor of French and Latin.

EDMUND J. RYAN, A. M.
Adjunct Professor of English.

JOHN J. CRUMLISH, A. M.
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Greek and Penmanship.

REV. STEPHEN A. WALSH, A. M.
REV. BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A. M.
Adjunct Professors of Latin and Greek.

REV. AUGUST REUDTER, A. M.
Professor of German.

GOTTFRIED KOCHENBACH,
Professor of Instrumental Music.

LE CHEVALIER PROF. JOSEPH FERRATA,
Professor of Vocal Music.

DANIEL M. DONELAN,
Professor of Book-Keeping.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

PREFECTS IN THE SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

MICHAEL H. GEARY, WILLIAM E. RYAN, A. M.
PETER J. WALSH, A. M. TIMOTHY F. HOWARD.

PREFECTS IN THE JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

PETER J. KELLY, A. B. WILLIAM J. MCCONNELL,
JOHN O. COTTER.

PROSPECTUS

OF

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

EMMITSBURG, MD.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded in 1808 by Father John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York. In 1812 Rev. Simon G. Bruté, afterwards the first Bishop of Vincennes, was associated with the founder in conducting the College. A new college building was completed in 1824: but on the 6th of June of that year it was destroyed by fire. A larger building was erected and occupied in 1826. The College obtained its first charter from the Legislature of the State of Maryland in 1830, during the presidency of Rev. John B. Purcell, afterwards Archbish of Cincinnati. From the year 1838 to 1871 Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., presided over the College.

During this first century of its existence many distinguished men have been educated at Mount St. Mary's College. The names of Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop Hughes, Archbishop Purcell, Archbishop Corrigan, Archbishop Elder, Bishops J. M. Young, Francis H. Gartland, George A. Carrell, John Loughlin, Richard V. Whelan, William Quarters, John Quinlan, F. P. McFarland, John Conroy, Edward Fitzgerald, Richard Gilmour, William McCloskey, John L. Spalding, John A. Watterson, Francis S. Chatard, H. P. Northrop, and Thomas McGovern; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Robert Seton, D.D., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., Hon. James McSherry, the historian of Maryland; Jerome Bonaparte, Charles Harper, George H. Miles, James Meline, Rev. John O'Brien, author of a "History of the Holy Mass;" Hon. John Lee Carroll, Hon. Carroll Spence, Hon. Outerbridge Horsey, and Charles W. Hoffman are found in the list of its alumni.

Since its foundation by Bishop Dubois, there has been maintained in connection with the College an Ecclesiastical Seminary for the education of missionary priests. Many of the theological students defray their expenses wholly, or in part, by teaching classes in the College.

The institution is under the direction and control of an association of clergymen, and, in addition to the clergy, there are in the faculty several eminent lay professors. The number of teachers and tutors furnished by the Seminary is such that classes are limited in membership, so that more than ordinary attention can be given to each pupil.

The material interests of the College are under the control of a Board, the members of which are selected from among the more distinguished alumni. The Archbishop of Baltimore, by virtue of his office, is President of this Board.

LOCATION AND BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated on high ground at the foot of the Maryland range of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The location is pleasant, healthy, and convenient of access. The celebrated Academy of St. Joseph's, and the mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, founded by Madam Seton, are in the immediate vicinity. To many parents the chief advantage presented by Mount St. Mary's College is its quiet seclusion and remoteness from the distractions, excitements, and dangers of the city. The large farm and gardens belonging to the College furnish abundance of the choicest dairy produce, fruit and vegetables. The vicinity of the College is a delightful summer resort.

The buildings are substantially constructed of stone, and the class-rooms, study halls, and dormitories are spacious, well ventilated, lighted with gas, and comfortable both in summer and winter.

RECREATION AND DISCIPLINE.

The recreation grounds are extensive and well shaded, and contain a gymnasium, ball alleys, billiard hall, and ample space for athletic games and all health-giving exercises. Students during recreation hours can leave college bounds in the company of a prefect or tutor for long walks through the country.

In sickness and in health the students are cared for, directed and watched over with parental kindness and solicitude. All are instructed in the doctrines of the Roman Catholic religion, and trained to the practice of Christian morality. Vocations to the clerical state are frequent in the upper classes, and the piety and purity of youth are guarded and promoted in every possible way.

There is a separate Junior Department, in which are educated such youthful students as are not likely to profit by ordinary college discipline and studies. Boys under fourteen years are usually entered as Juniors.

The effective though unobtrusive supervision of the clergy, aided by the constant presence of the prefects, secures the peaceful reign of good order, industrious application to study, and obedience to the laws of morality and social propriety. Gentle reproof, kindly correction, the instinct of honor, and, above all moral and religious influences, are generally found effective in the maintenance of College rules, discipline and study.

THE COURSE OF STUDY.

Students coming from other colleges are required to produce certificates of good conduct and industry from the authorities thereof. Their standing and classes are determined by examination. In addition to the usual promotions at the beginning of the scholastic year, advancement to a higher grade is sometimes attained at the middle examination by extraordinary talent and industry. The regular college course, for such as desire to take the degrees, embraces the Greek and Latin Languages, French (or German at the option of the student), Moral Philosophy, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology, English Grammar and Literature, Geography, History, and Christian Doctrine.

The study of chemistry, astronomy and other sciences is facilitated by an excellent apparatus, chemical laboratory and an extensive mineralogical collection.

Reports of all the classes are read monthly in the presence of the Faculty and the School, and are then sent to parents and guardians.

There is also a general examination at the end of the school year, when degrees and honors are conferred and awards of merit announced and printed in the annual report.

The first honors of the College will be determined by the written examination at the close of the school year. In case of doubt, the question will be decided in favor of the student having the highest monthly notes.

There is a scientific and business course, from which the study of Latin and Greek is omitted, and in which more attention is paid to commercial requirements, such as book-keeping, mercantile accounting, and kindred branches.

All are required to follow the course of studies prescribed for the department into which they are allowed to enter.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on such students as have followed and completed the regular collegiate course, subject to the following conditions:

1st. At least the last year of the course must be made in this College.

2d. The student must show in the private and the public examination that he has attained, in all the classes embraced in the regular collegiate course, the degree of proficiency fixed by the rules for graduation.

3d. He must prepare a literary essay or discourse satisfactory to the Faculty, and deliver the same in public, on Commencement Day, if requested to do so.

The degree of A.M. is conferred on such students as have devoted themselves for at least two years after taking the degree of A.B. to additional studies, or to some literary pursuit or learned profession, and who make timely application for the same.

Graduates of the Commercial Department will receive proper certificates on the completion of their course.

COLLEGE SESSIONS AND TERMS.

There is a recess at Christmas, beginning December 23d and ending January 3d. If students leave the College during that time, they must return promptly on the appointed day. No

student will be allowed, except for reasons of absolute necessity, to absent himself from College at any other time during the school year while Classes are in progress.

The sessions of the College begin this year on Monday, September 12, and the first day of February, and continue five months each.

EXPENSES.

Board and Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months..... $150 00

IN THE JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months..... $125 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Any Modern Language taken out of Course, per session.....	$ 10 00
Music or Drawing, per session.....	25 00
Use of Piano, per session.....	5 00
Short-Hand, per session.....	10 00
Use of Scientific Instruments, in some Collegiate Classes.....	5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicine, per session.....	5 00
Vacation Board.....	60 00

All these charges must be paid in advance, and, where bills are not paid on presentation, the College reserves to itself the privilege of issuing a draft for the amount. The non-acceptance of such draft will be considered a notice of withdrawal of the pupil, unless some satisfactory explanation is made.

No deduction will be made in case of withdrawal during a session, except for cause satisfactory to the College authorities.

Students returning late in September, or failing to report promptly after the Christmas recess, forfeit their right to compete for prizes and honors. Exceptions to this rule may be made in rare cases for good cause.

New-comers may, however, enter at any time. Their classes will be determined by examination, and they will be charged only from the date of entry.

Although the College is accessible by rail, by way of either Frederick, Hanover, Gettysburg, Hagerstown, or Mechanicstown, the most convenient route is by way of Union Depot, Baltimore, and thence over the Western Maryland and Emmitsburg Railroads.

Any student whose parents reside abroad, or at a great distance from the College, must have at some convenient place a responsible frend or guardian bound to defray his expenses, and to receive him in case of dismissal.

Each student should have, on entering, at least three complete suits of clothing suitable to the season, a set of table napkins, a napkin ring, and one-half dozen of towels. No uniform is required; but neatness, simplicity and economy in dress are encouraged by the College. Pocket-money must be dispensed through the Treasurer, and should be limited to about two dollars a month.

Books, stationery, and clothing will be furnished at current prices by the College, at the request of parents, provided a deposit to defray the probable cost is made in advance.

When a student is about to withdraw from College, timely notice must be given, his account settled, and travelling expenses provided for.

The annual vacation begins on the fourth Wednesday of June—Commencement Day—and ends this year on Monday, September 12.

The retreat in the Ecclesiastical Seminary will open September 5.

For further information apply to

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
MOUNT ST. MARY'S P. O.,
NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

COLLEGIATE COURSE.

FOURTH CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Bullions and Morris' Latin Grammar; Prose Composition; Prosody, Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero's Orations against Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman. *English*—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, English Etymology, Composition in Prose and Verse, Howard's Outlines. *Mathematics*—Short review of the principles of Arithmetic, and Ficlin's Algebra as far as Quadratics, 1st session; Schuyler's Plane Geometry, numerous applications, 2d session. *Physics*—Avery's Elementary, 2d session. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture, and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part I.*

THIRD CLASS.

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Bullions and Morris' Latin Grammar; Prosody; Composition in Prose and Verse; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero pro Lege Manila et pro Archia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman; Mitchell's Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Demosthenes' Olynthiacs,

2d session; Mythology. *English*—Hart's Manual of English Literature, Hart's American Literature; English Etymology; Composition in Prose and Verse, 1st and 2d sessions. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra, completed, and Plane Trigonometry; for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 1st session; Schuyler's Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth and Hill's five Place Tables of Logarithms, 2d session. *Chemistry*—Avery's Complete. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spaldings History of the Church of God. Part II.*

SECOND CLASS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Prosody; Horace, Odes, Satires, Ars Poetica, 1st session; Livy, 2d session. *Greek*—Prose Composition; Prosody; Euripides, Hecuba or Medea, 1st session; Demosthenes de Corona, 2d session. *Logic*—Parts I, II and III Logic, Prælectiones Philosophicæ ad Mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, Auctore Sanseverino, 1st session; Parts I and II Anthropologia, 2d session. *English*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Trench, English Past and Present; Bain's Composition and Rhetoric. *Mathematics*—Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 1st session; Surveying and Applied Mathematics; Professor's notes; and, for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 2d session. *Natural Philosophy*—Avery's. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

FIRST CLASS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Latin*—Juvenal and Persius, 1st session; Tacitus and Plautus, 2d session. *Greek*—Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus, and Scanning of its Choral Odes, 1st session. Greek Literature and Antiquities; Thucydides, 2d session. *Metaphysics and Ethics*—Metaphysica Generalis et Specialis,

1st session; Ethica Generalis et Specialis, 2d session. *English*—Minto's English Prose Composition; Composition in Prose and Verse. *Mathematics*—Astronomy, Young's General Astronomy. *Geology*—Molloy's Geology and Revelation. *Mineralogy*—Lectures by the Professor. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

PREPARATORY COURSE.

The course of studies pursued by those not yet qualified to enter the Collegiate Department is as follows:

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, and Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar, Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Primary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's History. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

SECOND CLASS.

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Latin Prose Composition; Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Viri Americæ, 1st session; Nepos, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar and Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Excelsior Studies in History. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

FIRST CLASS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar, Prose Composition; Cæsar, 1st session; Sallust's Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Composition begun with Swinton's School Composition; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Ficlin's Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; History of the World, by McCarty. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

The course, after the necessary preparatory studies, extends through two years, and includes all the requisites for a complete business education, embracing Book-keeping, Penmanship, English, French or German, Arithmetic, Geography, and History, Commercial Law, and Business Correspondence.

Diplomas, with the degree of Master of Accounts, will be given to students who complete the full course, and pass a final examination, with a grade of eighty per centum in each branch.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR FIRST YEAR.

Book-keeping—First 164 pages of the Complete Accountant, Howe and Powers. *Penmanship*—Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French or German. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Studies in United States History. *Business Correspondence. Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

SECOND YEAR.

Book-keeping—Steamboating, Railroading, Commission, Banking, and review of whole course; Penmanship. *English*—Bul-

lions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French or German. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Higher Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's History of the United States. *Business Correspondence. Commercial Law. Catechism of Christian Doctrine.*

Elective Studies—Short-hand, Ornamental Penmanship, Drawing and Painting.

Students of this Department, who are sufficiently advanced, may attend the Collegiate Classes of Higher Mathematics, Surveying, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Geology, Mineralogy, and the Classes of Rhetoric and English Literature.



Students in the Senior Department.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
ARATA, LOUIS S.	*Mobile, Ala.*	Commercial Dept.
ARATA, JOHN J.	*Mobile, Ala.*	" "
BALDWIN, FRANCIS J.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d Collegiate.
BEHEN, DENIS Æ.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	3d "
BOLIO, ROBERTO E.	*Merida de Yucatan, Mex.*	Commercial Dept.
BOYLE, FRANCIS E.	*Scranton, Pa.*	1st Collegiate.
BRENNAN, WILLIAM P.	*Philmont, N. Y.*	1st Preparatory.
BROGAN, JOSEPH A.	*Lowell, Mass.*	1st "
BROGAN, THADDEUS T.	*Lowell, Mass.*	1st "
BURCKHARDT, HENRY VON B.	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	1st "
BYRNES, JOHN T.	*Savannah, Ga.*	Commercial Dept.
CALLAN, JOHN.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	3d Preparatory.
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM J.	*Boston, Mass.*	1st "
CARR, WILLIAM J.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d "
CARROLL, CHARLES B.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Collegiate.
CASEY, WILLIAM F.	*Allegheny, Pa.*	3d "
CASHMAN, JOHN F.	*Boston, Mass.*	3d "
CASHMAN, WILLIAM T.	*Boston, Mass.*	2d "
CLARK, FRANCIS J.	*Dunmore, Pa.*	1st "
CLOHESSY, MICHAEL P.	*Irwin, Pa.*	2d Preparatory.
CODORI, SIMON J., JR.	*Gettysburg, Pa.*	3d Collegiate.
COLE, CHARLES I.	*Arendtsville, Pa.*	3d Preparatory.
COSTELLO, WILLIAM P.	*Braddock, Pa.*	3d Collegiate.
CULLEN, WILLIAM F.	*Spruce Creek, Pa.*	1st "

CULLEN, THOMAS A.....*Spruce Creek, Pa*.....1st Preparatory.
CUNNEEN, MICHAEL H.....*Troy, N. Y*.....1st "
CURLEY, LEO J.....*Waterbury, Conn*.....1st "
DALEY, FRANCIS L.....*Fall River, Mass*.....3d "
DALLARD, JOHN J.....*Bedford, Pa*.....1st Collegiate.
DONAHUE, FRANCIS L.....*New York, N. Y*.....2d Preparatory.
DONOHUE, EDWARD J.....*Frostburg, Md*.....3d Collegiate.
DOOLEY, ROBERT I. A.....*New Rochelle, N. Y*.....1st Preparatory.
DOORDON, MICHAEL F.....*Wilmington, Del*.....4th Collegiate.
DOYLE, JOHN B.*Brooklyn, N. Y*.....4th "
DRISCOLL, JOHN W.....*Pawtucket, R. I*.....3d "
DURCAN, PATRICK J.....*Lawrence, Mass*.....1st Preparatory.
DU BERCEAU, ARTHUR A.....*New York, N. Y*.....1st "
ECHEVERRIA, FERNANDO G..*Elizabeth, N. J*.....1st Collegiate.
EDWARDS, WALTER A.....*Weston, W. Va*.....4th "
ENGLISH, PHILIP S.....*Troy, N. Y*.....3d "
FARRELL, EMMET L.....*Blackville, S. C*.....1st "
FARRELL, JOHN M.....*Blackville, S. C*.....2d "
FERRY, JOHN A*Brooklyn, N. Y*.....2d "
FLYNN, JOSEPH A.....*Louisville, Ky*.....3d "
FOSTER, ALPHONSUS R.....*Johnstown, Pa*.....2d Preparatory.
GORDON, JOHN J.....*Braddock, Pa*.....2d Collegiate.
GORMLEY, JOSEPH.....*Philadelphia, Pa*.....2d "
GRASSELLI, THOMAS S.....*Cleveland, Ohio*.....3d "
GUILFOILE, FRANCIS P.....*Waterbury, Conn*.....4th "
HAGGARTY, CORNELIUS P....*Philadelphia, Pa*.....2d Preparatory.
HALLOWAY, JOSEPH J.....*Brooklyn, N. Y*.....Commercial Dept.
HARRINGTON, JOSEPH F.....*Little Falls, N. Y*.....4th Collegiate.
HARTE, JOHN J.....*Savannah, Ga*. Comercial Dept.
HASSELL, AUGUSTINE P.....*New York, N. Y*..... " "
HIGGINS, WILLIAM E.....*Ashton, R. I*.....4th Collegitate.
HORCASITAS, JOSÉ J.....*Chihuahua, Mex*.....Special Class.
HUSSEY, JAMES W.....*Turtle Creek, Pa*.....Commercial Dept.
JOHNS, HENRY A.....*Baltimore, Md*..... " "
JUDIK, HENRY J.....*Baltimore, Md*..... " "
KAVANAGH, E. ARTHUR.....*Lawrence, L. I., N. Y*.... " "
KEEGAN, ARTHUR I.....*Philadelphia, Pa*.....3d Collegiate.
KELLY, PATRICK J.....*New York, N. Y*.....1st Preparatory.

KERRIGAN, WILLIAM A.....*Warren, R. I.*.....3d Collegiate.
KESSLER, CHARLES F.....*Lancaster, Ohio.*.....1st "
LAKIN, ALLAN R.....*Boonsboro, Md.*.....4th "
LAUFLE, WILLIAM J.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*.....Commercial Dept.
LAVIN, WILLIAM H.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*..... " "
LENNEY, JOHN J.....*Savannah, Ga.*.....3d Collegiate.
MADDEN, JOHN J.....*Boston, Mass.*.....1st "
MAHONEY, GEORGE F.....*New York, N. Y.*.....1st Preparatory.
MALONE, ALOYSIUS S.....*New York, N. Y.*.....4th Collegiate.
MANLEY, CHARLES J.....*Scranton, Pa.*.....4th "
MARTIN, GEORGE.....*Franklin, Pa.*.....4th "
MCCLOSKEY, JOHN J.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*..... 3d "
MCCORMICK, JUNIUS A.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*.....Commercial Dept.
MCCORRISTIN, MICHAEL C...*Millville, N. J.*.....3d Collegiate.
MCCOY, DAVID.....*Altoona, Pa.*..... Commercial Dept.
MCCOY, WILLIAM.....*Altoona, Pa.*..... " "
MCDONALD, EUGENE E. J....*Jersey City, N. J.*.....3d Collegiate.
MCDONNELL, FRANCIS J.....*Locust Gap, Pa.*.....1st Preparatory.
MCGINNIS, PATRICK H.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*.....3d Collegiate.
MCGOVERN, JOHN C.....*Easton, Pa.*.....1st "
MCGRATH, J. THOMAS.....*Knoxville, Tenn.*.....Commercial Dept.
MCGRORY, JOHN H.....*Atlanta, Ga.*..... " "
MCMANUS, FRANCIS J.....*Locust Gap, Pa.*.....1st Preparatory.
MCMORROW, JOHN J.....*Lowell, Mass.*.....1st "
MCSHAIN, WILLIAM J.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*.....1st "
MCTIGHE, LEO. A.....*New York, N. Y.*.....2d "
MCTIGHE, THOMAS J., JR....*New York, N. Y.*.....4th Collegiate.
MCVEIGH, EDWARD A.....*Wilmington, Del.*.....2d "
MILLER, WILLIAM J.*Harrisburg, Pa.*.....3d Preparatory.
MILMO, BERNARD J.....*Manistee, Mich*.....2d "
MILMO, WALTER J.....*Manistee, Mich*.....1st "
MOLINA, JUAN BAUTISTA.....*Merida de Yucatan, Mex.*Commercial Dept.
MONAGHAN, JAMES B.....*Wilmington, Del.*.....3d Collegiate.
MORAN, TIMOTHY J.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*..... Commercial Dept.
MULLIGAN, MATTHEW A.....*Ironton, Ohio*.....4th Collegiate.
MULVIHILL, JOHN.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*.....Commercial Dept.
NAGLE, WILLIAM F.....*Boston, Mass.*..... " "
O'BRIEN, JAMES E.....*Branford, Conn.*.....3d Collegiate.

O'BRIEN, JOHN J.....*Wheeling, W. Va*.....4th Collegiate
O'CONNOR, HENRY I.....*Savannah, Ga*.....Commercial Dept.
O'REILLY, JAMES P.....*New York, N. Y*.....2d Collegiate.
O'SHAUGHNESSY, MARION T..*Huntsville, Ala*.....1st Preparatory.
PERAULT, MOSES J.....*Fitchburg, Mass*.....1st "
PRENDERGAST, JAMES W*Brooklyn, N. Y*.....4th Collegiate.
RAHILY, JAMES T*Petersburg, Va* 1st "
REVILLA, FELIX A.....*Cochabamba, Bolivia*.....Commercial Dept.
RICE, ALFRED C.....*McSherrystown, Pa*..... 2d Preparatory.
RICE, THOMAS F.....*Boston, Mass*.....3d Collegiate.
RICE, WILLIAM J.....*Branford, Conn*..... 4th "
ROCHE, JOHN.....*Baltimore, Md*.....Commercial Dept.
RODENHAVER, JOHN D.....*Harrisburg, Pa*.....1st Preparatory.
ROFRANO, PAUL W.....*New York, N. Y*.....2d Collegiate.
ROKEN, JOSEPH A.....*Philadelphia, Pa*.....1st Preparatory.
SAUNDERS, EDWARD F.*Lowell, Mass*.....3d Collegiate.
SAUNDERS, THOMAS J.... ...*Harrisburg, Pa* 2d Preparatory.
SETON, JOHN.....*Emmitsburg, Md*.....Special Class.
SHAW, MICHAEL P.....*Mobile, Ala*.....1st Preparatory.
SHORB, AUGUSTE D.....*New York, N. Y*.....Commercial Dept.
SIEBERT, JOHN L.....*Duncansville, Pa*.....4th Collegiate.
SNEERINGER, FRANCIS J.....*Edgegrove, Pa*.....1st Preparatory.
SULLIVAN, CHARLES A.....*Washington, D. C*.....3d Collegiate.
THOMSON, GEORGE N.....*Baltimore, Md*.....Commercial Dept.
TOBIN, AUGUSTUS D.....*Augusta, Ga*..... " "
URDANETA, ANGEL F.....*Mexico*..... " "
WADE, JOHN W.....*Madison, Ind*.....2d Preparatory.
WALSH, RICHARD E. V.....*Crafton, Pa*.....1st "
WEISSER, EDWARD A.....*Allegheny, Pa*.....4th Collegiate.
WELLS, WILLIAM D.....*Hampstead, Md*.....2d Preparatory.
ZANG, LOUIS G.....*Johnstown, Pa*.....1st "

Number of Students in the Senior Department, 131.
Number of Students in the Junior Department, 39.

Students in the Junior Department.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
ARANGO, EDUARDO A.	*Medellin, U. S. C.*	4th Class.
BENNETT, WILLIAM.	*Emmitsburg, Md.*	Elementary.
BREWER, WILLIS.	*Hayneville, Ala.*	3d Class.
BURNETT, RICHARD A.	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*	Elementary.
CARROLL, WILLIAM J. A.	*New York, N. Y.*	4th Class.
COSKERY, OSCAR I.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d. "
DALEY, JOHN W.	*Boston, Mass.*	3d "
DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM P.	*Wilmington, Del.*	4th "
EMBERT, T. HOWARD.	*Queenstown, Md.*	Commercial Dept.
FRIDAY, VICTOR O.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	2d Class.
GIBBONS, JAMES.	*New Orleans, La.*	2d "
HAMMOND, EDWARD M.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d "
HEMLER, JOSEPH F.	*Emmitsburg, Md.*	Commercial Dept.
HOEY, JOHN.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Class.
JOHNSTON, ROBERT L.	*Ebensburgh, Pa.*	2d "
KELEHER, JAMES P.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d "
KELLY, JOHN C.	*Allegheny, Pa.*	2d "
KILLEEN, JOHN P.	*Nashua, N. H.*	3d "
MALLOY, JAMES M.	*Wilmington, Del.*	3d Class.
MARTIN, PATRICK F.	*Baltimore, Md*	1st "
MCANDREWS, BARTH. J.	*Baltimore, Md*	2d "
MCEVOY, JOHN J.	*Waterbury, Conn.*	3d "
MCLAUGHLIN, THOMAS M.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d "
MULVIHILL JOHN.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	2d "
MURRAY, J. ROGER.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d "
O'DONOHUE, SYLVESTER M.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	3d "
PRENDERGAST, LUCIUS.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	3d "
PREVOST, JAMES L.	*New Orleans, La.*	Commercial Dept.
PREVOST, THOMAS L.	*New Orleans, La.*	" "
RICHARDS, PAUL.	*Hagerstown, Md.*	3d Class.
RICHARDS, WILLLIAM H.	*Hagerstown, Md.*	Elementary.
RYAN, HENRY F.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	Commercial Dept.
SHRIVER, JOHN L.	*Emmitsburg, Md.*	" "
STOUTER, LAWRENCE	*Emmitsburg, Md.*	" "
SWEENEY, EDWARD W. A.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d Class.
TOMLINSON, JOHN C.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d "
VALLENILLA, ANTONIO.	*Caraccas, Venezuela.*	3d "
WALSH, ALEXIS.	*Crafton, Pa.*	2d "
WATERS, JOHN J.	*Scranton, Pa.*	3d "

Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Nemo in Seminarium admittetur nisi studia ad classes optatas praeparatoria jam sufficienter excoluerit, quod per examen constare debebit. Ante omnia autem literas testimoniales ab Instituto cui forte fuerit adscriptus, necnon a proprio parocho vel alio superiore ecclesiastico secum portare tenebitur.

CURSUS THEOLOGICUS QUATUOR ANNOS COMPLECTITUR.

Auctores vero qui in scholis adhibentur sunt sequentes.

Theologia Dogmatica: Jungmann et Schouppe.

Theologia Moralis: Gury-Ballerini. Ad consulendum, Lehmkuhl.

Introductio in Sacram Scripturam: Ubaldi.

Introductio Critica Hermeneutica Biblica et Archæologia Biblica. Commentarii: Piconius et Estius.

Historia Ecclesiastica: Wouter.

Jus Canonicum: Soglia-Vecchiotti.

Sacra Eloquentia: Potter.

Liturgia Sacra: De Herdt, O'Brien et O'Kane.

Lingua Hebraica: Vosen.

Cantus Planus: Magister Choralis.

Students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

BISCHOF, FRANCIS X.....*Baltimore, Md.*
*BRADLEY, REV. BERNARD J.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
*BUDDS, REV. JOSEPH D.....*Charleston, S. C.*
BURGER, CLEMENT L.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
COAD, PETER A.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
CODORI, JOHN N.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
COTTER, JOHN O.....*Cincinnati, O.*
CURLEY, HUGH A.....*Baltimore, Md.*
DORLEY, ANTHONY F.....*Lancaster, Pa.*
*ENRIGHT, REV. PATRICK M.....*Little Rock, Ark.*
GALLAGHER, JOHN P.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
GALLAGHER, PHILIP.....*Coal Dale, Pa.*
GEARY, MICHAEL H.....*Shenandoah, Pa.*
HARTKOPF, CHARLES E.....*Cincinnati, O.*
HILL, JOHN T.....*Louisville, Ky.*
HOWARD, TIMOTHY F.....*Syracuse, N. Y.*
JORDAN, HENRY C.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
KELLY, PETER J.....*Pottstown, Pa.*
KEEGAN, ARTHUR I.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
LANNERD, JOSEPH.....*Vincennes, Ind.*
MARTIN, JOHN L. S.....*McKeesport, Pa.*
MARTIN, WILLIAM E.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
MESKELL, JAMES F.....*New York, N. Y.*
MCCAFFERTY, JAMES J.....*Watertown, Mass.*
MCCONNELL, WILLIAM J.....*Lambertville, N. J.*
MCHUGH, JAMES A.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
O'SHEA, DANIEL J.....*Cumberland, Md.*
QUINN, CHARLES S.....*Syracuse, N. Y.*
*REUDTER, REV. L. AUGUST.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
ROTH, FRANCIS A.....*Reading, Ohio.*
RYAN, WILLIAM E.....*Lonsdale, R. I.*
*WADE, REV. JOHN E.....*Baltimore, Md.*
*WALSH, REV. STEPHEN A.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
WALSH, PETER J.....*Paterson, N. J.*
WATTERSON, CHARLES H. A.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*

*Ordained during the year.

Literary and Other Societies.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY.

Critic, EDMUND J. RYAN, A. M.

Officers.

President, WILLIAM F. CULLEN.
Vice-President, JOHN C. MCGOVERN.
Secretary, JAMES T. RAHILY.
Treasurer, JOHN J. DALLARD.

Members.

Francis J. Baldwin,
Francis E. Boyle,
William T. Cashman,
Francis J. Clark,
Fernando G. Echeverria,
Emmet L. Farrell,
John M. Farrell,
John A. Ferry,
John J. Gordon,
Joseph Gormley,
Thomas S. Grasselli,
Charles F. Kessler,
John J. Madden,
Edward A. McVeigh,
James P. O'Reilly,
Paul W. Kofrano.

PURCELL LYCEUM.

Critic, Rev. L. AUGUST REUDTER, A. M.

Officers.

President, JOHN J. LENNEY.
Vice-President, EDWARD J. DONOHUE.
Secretary, JAMES B. MONAGHAN.
Treasurer, THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, JR.
Censor, SIMON J. CODORI, JR.

PURCELL LYCEUM—*Continued.*

Members.

William J. Campbell,
Charles B. Carroll,
William F. Casey,
John B. Doyle,
Philip S. English,
Francis P. Guilfoile,
Joseph J. Halloway,
Joseph F. Harrington,
John J. Harte,
William E. Higgins,
José J. Horcasitas,
Joseph A. Flynn,
Allan R. Lakin,
George F. Mahoney,
Aloysius S. Malone,
Charles J. Manley,
Francis J. McDonnell,
Patrick H. McGinnis,
Francis J. McManus,
Matthew A. Mulligan,
James E. O'Brien,
John J. O'Brien,
James W. Prendergast,
Thomas F. Rice,
William J. Rice,
Edward F. Saunders,
Auguste D. Shorb,
John L. Siebert,
Charles A. Sullivan,
Edward A. Weisser.

CARROLL LYCEUM.

Critic, PETER A. COAD, A. M.

Officers.

President, J. THOMAS MCGRATH.
Vice-President, AUGUSTUS D. TOBIN.
Secretary, WILLIAM H. LAVIN.
Treasurer, MARION T. O'SHAUGHNESSY.
Censor, JOSEPH A. ROKEN.

Members.

Roberto E. Bolio,
William P. Brennan,
John T. Byrnes,
William J. Carr,
Michael P. Clohessy,
Thomas A. Cullen,
Leo J. Curley,
T. Howard Embert,
Alphonsus R. Foster,
Cornelius P. Haggarty,
David McCoy,
William McCoy,
John J. McMorrow,
William J. McShain,
Leo A. McTighe,
Walter J. Milmo,
Juan Bautista Molina,
John Mulvihill,
James L. Prevost,
Thomas L. Prevost,

CARROLL LYCEUM—*Continued.*

Henry J. Judik,
E. Arthur Kavanagh,
James P. Keleher,
Patrick J. Kelly,
Patrick F. Martin,
Bartholomew J. McAndrews,
Alfred C. Rice,
Francis J. Sneeringer,
George N. Thomson,
John W. Wade,
Richard E. V. Walsh,
William D. Wells,
Louis G. Zang.

CONFRATERNITY OF THE GUARDS OF HONOR OF THE SACRED HEART.

Rev. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENEY, S. T. D., Director.

Officers.

Captain, WILLIAM F. CULLEN.
First Assistant, EUGENE E. J. MCDONALD.
Second Assistant, WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.
Third Assistant, LEO A. MCTIGHE.
Fourth Assistant, AUGUSTUS D. TOBIN.

Members.

Francis J. Baldwin,
Roberto E. Bolio,
Thaddeus T. Brogan,
William J. Campbell,
William J. Carr,
Charles B. Carroll,
William F. Casey,
John F. Cashman,
William T. Cashman,
Francis J. Clark,
Simon J. Codori, Jr.,
William P. Costello,
Thomas A. Cullen,
William F. Cullen,
Francis L. Donahue,
Michael F. Doordon,
John B. Doyle,
Fernando G. Echeverria,
Philip S. English,
Emmet L. Farrell,
John M. Farrell,
John A. Ferry,
Joseph A. Flynn,
Alphonsus R. Foster,
John J. Gordon,
Joseph Gormley,
Thomas S. Grasselli,
Cornelius P. Haggarty,
John J. Harte,
Henry J. Judik,
Patrick J. Kelly,
William A. Kerrigan,
William H. Lavin,
Juan Bautista Molina,

CONFRATERNITY OF THE GUARDS OF HONOR OF THE SACRED HEART—*Continued.*

John W. Driscoll,
Patrick J. Durcan,
Timothy J. Moran,
Matthew A. Mulligan,
Aloysius S. Malone,
David McCoy,
William McCoy,
Eugene E. J. McDonald,
Francis J. McDonnell,
Patrick H. McGinnis,
Francis J. McManus,
John J. McMorrow,
William J. McShain,
Leo A. McTighe,
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
Edward A. McVeigh,
William J. Miller,
William F. Nagle,
James E. O'Brien,
James P. O'Rielly,
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy,
Moses J. Perault,
William J. Rice,
Paul W. Rofrano,
Joseph A. Roken,
Edward T. Saunders,
John L. Siebert,
Charles A. Sullivan,
George N. Thomson,
Augustus D. Tobin,
Richard E. V. Walsh,
Edward A. Weisser,
William D. Wells,
Louis G. Zang,

JUNIOR SODALITY.

Eduardo A. Arango,
William J. A. Carroll,
Oscar I. Coskery,
John W. Daley,
William P. Dougherty,
T. Howard Embert,
Victor O. Friday,
James Gibbons,
Edward M. Hammond,
John Hoey,
Robert L. Johnston,
John C. Kelly,
James P. Keleher,
John P. Killeen,
Patrick J. Martin,
BartholomewJ.McAndrews,
John J. McEvoy,
Thomas M. McLaughlin,
John Mulvihill,
J. Roger Murray,
Sylvester M. O'Donohue,
Lucius Prendergast,
James L. Prevost,
Thomas J. Prevost,
Paul Richards,
William H. Richards,
Edward W. A. Sweeney,
Antonio Vallenilla,
Alexis Walsh,
John J. Waters.

ST. CECELIA ORCHESTRA.

PROF. GOTTFRIED KOCHENBACH, Leader and 1st Violin.

Members.

Thomas S. Grasselli, 1st Violin, Charles B. Carroll, 2d Cornet, Joseph F. Harrington, 2d Violin, Simon J. Codori, Jr., Bass Viol. William A. Kerrigan, 1st Cornet, William F. Cullen, Piano.

ORPHEUS GLEE CLUB.

Director, LE CHEVALIER PROF. JOSEPH FERRATA.

President, WILLIAM F. CULLEN.
Secretary, EUGENE E. J. MCDONALD.
Treasurer, WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.

Members.

1st Tenor.
William F. Cullen,
John J. Madden,
Edward J. Donohue,
William J. Campbell,

2d Tenor.
William T. Cashman,
John F. Cashman,
Denis Æ. Behen,
John C. McGovern,
Aloysius S. Malone,

1st Bass.
Joseph A. Roken,
Joseph Gormley,
Francis J. Clark,
Joseph A. Brogan.

2d Bass.
Fernando G. Echeverria,
James T. Rahily,
Thomas S. Grasselli,
Simon J. Codori, Jr.

BASE BALL ASSOCIATION.

Director, Rev. BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A. M.

Officers.

President, JOHN J. MCCLOSKEY.
Vice-President, FRANCIS J. CLARK.
Secretary, WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.
Treasurer, JOHN J. DALLARD.

Mountain Base Ball Club.

Captain, JOHN J. MCCLOSKEY.

Fernando G. Echeverria, c.
William E. Higgins, c.
Louis G. Zang, p.
William T. Cashman, 1st b.
Augustus D. Tobin, 2d b.
John J. McCloskey, 3d b.
Wm. J. Campbell, s. s. and p.
John F. Cashman, l. f.
Edward J. Donohue, c. f.
John J. Madden, r. f.

Mountain Reserves.

Captain, EMMET L. FARRELL.

Patrick H. McGinnis, c.
Emmet L. Farrell, p.
Michael H. Cunneen, 1st b.
H. von B. Burckhardt, 2d b.
Louis S. Arata, 3d b.
Thos. J. McTighe, Jr., s. s.
Moses J. Perault, l. f.
Joseph A. Roken, c. f.
Edward F. Saunders, r. f.

Foot Ball Association.

President, JOHN C. MCGOVERN.
Vice-President, JOHN J. MADDEN.
Secretary, WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL.
Treasurer, WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.

Mountain Eleven.

Captain, WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.

Joseph A. Brogan, Right end.
Joseph A. Roken, Right tackle.
Jas. P. O'Reilly, Right guard.
John J. Dallard, Centre.
Allan R. Lakin, Left guard.
John J. Lenney, Left tackle.
Thos. J. McTighe, Jr. Left end.
Josè J. Horcasitas, Quarterback.
W. T. Cashman, Right half-back.
Em. L. Farreil, Left half-back.
Henry von B. Burckhardt, Full back.

Substitutes:

William J. Rice,
William F. Nagle,
Eugene E. J. McDonald,
John F. Cashman,
Patrick H. McGinnis.

Commencement and Distribution of Premiums.

Mount St. Mary's College,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22ND, 1892.

BY A DECREE OF THE FACULTY OF MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE THE FOLLOWING

DEGREES ARE CONFERRED:

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on :

HENRY WILLIAM ANDERSON, Altoona, Pa.
WILLIAM FRANCIS BOYLE, Scranton, Pa.
PETER ALOYSIUS COAD, Johnstown, Pa.
JOHN NICHOLAS CODORI, Gettysburg, Pa.
DANIEL ALPHONSUS GIBBONS, Philadelphia, Pa.
WILLIAM EDWARD MARTIN, Gettysburg, Pa.
JOHN LAWRENCE MORRISSEY, Little Falls, N. Y.
WILLIAM EDWARD RYAN, Lonsdale, R. I.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on :

FRANCIS EDMUND BOYLE, Scranton, Pa.
FRANCIS JOHN CLARK, Dunmore, Pa.
JOHN JOSEPH DALLARD, Bedford, Pa.
FERNANDO GABRIEL ECHEVERRIA, Elizabeth, N. J.
EMMET LEE FARRELL, Blackville, S. C.
GEORGE JOSEPH LANNERD, Vincennes, Ind.
PETER JAMES KELLY, Pottstown, Pa.
CHARLES FRANCIS KESSLER, Lancaster, Ohio.
JOHN JOSEPH MADDEN, Boston, Mass.
JOHN LAWRENCE MARTIN, McKeesport, Pa.
JOHN CLEMENT McGOVERN, Easton, Pa.
DANIEL JEREMIAH O'SHEA, Cumberland, Md.
JAMES TOBIN RAHILY, Petersburg, Va.
FRANCIS ALOYSIUS ROTH, Reading, O.

The Degree of Master of Accounts is conferred on:
WILLIAM H. LAVIN, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. THOMAS McGRATH, Knoxville, Tenn.
WILLIAM F. NAGLE, Boston, Mass.
AUGUSTE D. SHORB, New York, N. Y.
AUGUSTUS D. TOBIN, Augusta, Ga.
GEORGE N. THOMSON, Baltimore, Md.

The Honors of the College are Awarded to the following Students:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

1*st Class*—*The Gold Medal to* JOHN C. MCGOVERN, Easton, Pa.
2*d Class*—*The Gold Medal to* WILLIAM T. CASHMAN, Boston, Mass.
3*d Class*—*The Gold Medal to* JOHN J. MCCLOSKEY, Harrisburg, Pa.
4*th Class*—*The Gold Medal to* FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE, Waterbury, Conn.

JOHN J. MADDEN, Boston, Mass., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the Medal of the 1st Class.

JOHN B. DOYLE, Brooklyn, N. Y., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the Medal of the 4th Class.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1*st Class*—*The Gold Medal to* LEO J. CURLEY, Waterbury, Conn.
2*d Class*—*The Silver Medal to* FRANCIS L. DONAHUE, New York, N. Y.

WILLIAM P. BRENNAN, Philmont, N. Y., deserves honorable mention for very close competition for the Medal of the 1st Class.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

1*st Class*—*The Silver Medal to* PATRICK F. MARTIN, Baltimore, Md.
2*d Class*—*The Silver Medal to* JOHN C. KELLY, Allegheny, Pa.
3*d Class*—*The Silver Medal to* PAUL RICHARDS, Hagerstown, Md.
4*th Class*—*The Silver Medal to* WILLIAM P. DOUGHERTY, Wilmington, Del.

WILLIAM J. A. CARROLL, New York, N. Y., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the Medal of the 4th Class.

SPECIAL MEDALS.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy, the gift of Rev. CHARLES MCCREADY, LL.D., New York City, is awarded to FRANCIS A. ROTH, Reading, O.

JAMES T. RAHILY, Petersburg, Va., and EMMET L. FARRELL, Blackville, S. C., deserve honorable mention for close competition for this medal.

Prize Medal, the gift of Rev. P. MORRIS, Rondout, N. Y., for the best essay in the 1st Class on "The Genius of Dante," is awarded to

Prize Medal, the gift of REV. JOHN J. DOHERTY, LL. D., Honesdale, Pa., for the best essay in the 2d Class on "The Genius of Dryden," is awarded to

Prize Medal, the gift of , for the best essay in the 3d Class on "The Genius of John Boyle O' Reilly," is awarded to

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal, for Mathematics, is awarded to ANTHONY F. DORLEY, Lancaster, Pa.

The Second Medal for Mathematics, the gift of REV. DANIEL P. WARD, New York City, is awarded to JOHN T. HILL, Louisville, Ky.

JOHN J. LENNEY, Savannah, Ga., deserves honorable mention for close competition for this medal.

The Electric Prize Medal, the gift of THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Ph. D., New York City, is awarded to FRANCIS J. BALDWIN, Baltimore, Md.

EDWARD A. MCVEIGH, Wilmington, Del., and THOMAS S. GRASSELLI, Cleveland, O., deserve honorable mention for close competition for this medal.

Medal for Chemistry, the gift of C. A. GRASSELLI, ESQ., Cleveland, O., is awarded to JOHN T. HILL, Louisville, KY.

JOHN J. LENNEY, Savannah, Ga., deserves honorable mention for close competition for this medal.

Gold Medal for excellence in Elocution, the gift of A. V. D. WATTERSON, ESQ., Pittsburgh, Pa., is awarded to

Second Gold Medal for Elocution, the gift of REV. JOHN I. LANE, Boston, Mass., is awarded to

MEDALS FOR SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1892-3.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy, will be given by

In the First Class a prize of fifty dollars will be given by Rev. J. J. DOHERTY, LL. D., Honesdale, Pa., for the best English Essay on "Character."

In the 2d Class, a Prize Medal will be given by for the best English Essay.

In the 3d Class, a Prize Medal will be given by or the best English Essay.

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal will be given for excellence in Mathematics.

A Second Medal for Mathematics will be given by REV. MICHAEL P. MAHON, A. M., East Cambridge, Mass.

The Electric Medal will be given by THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Ph. D., New York City.

The Medal for Elocution will be given by A. V. D. WATTERSON, ESQ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

A Second Medal for Elocution will be given by

The following students were considered worthy to enter the final contest for the Gold Medals for Elocution this year: Denis Æ. Behen, Pittsburgh, Pa.; William J. Campbell, Boston Mass.; Charles B. Carroll, New York, N. Y.; John F. Cashman, Boston, Mass.; William T. Cashman, Boston, Mass.; John B. Doyle, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Fernando G. Echeverria, Elizabeth, N. J.; Emmet L. Farrell, Blackville, S. C.; John M. Farrell, Blackville, S. C.; John J. Gordon, Braddock, Pa.; William A. Kerrigan, Warren, R. I., and Aloysius S. Malone, New York, N. Y.

Speeches were prepared by:

FRANCIS E. BOYLE.....*The Discovery of America.*
FRANCIS J. CLARK.....*Rome, the Teacher of the World.*
JOHN J. DALLARD.....*Cardinal Manning.*
FERNANDO G. ECHEVERRIA..*Influence of the Jesuits upon Civilization.*
EMMET L. FARRELL,.....*Russian Intolerance.*
CHARLES F. KESSLER.....*The Novel.*
JOHN J. MADDEN.*Immigration.*
JOHN C. MCGOVERN.....*Scientific Progress of the Nineteenth Century.*
JAMES T. RAHILY.....*Law and Lawyers.*

Premiums Awarded.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Metaphysics.

First Premium—Emmet L. Farrell, Blackville, S. C.
Second Premium—James T. Rahily, Petersburg, Va.
Third Premium, ex æquo—John C. McGovern, Easton, Pa.
Fernando G. Echeverria, Elizabeth, N. J.
Distinguished—John J. Madden, Boston, Mass.
Charles F. Kessler, Lancaster, Ohio.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—James T. Rahily.
John C. McGovern.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Emmet L. Farrell.
Fernando G. Echeverria.
Distinguished—John J. Madden.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—Emmet L. Farrell.
James T. Rahily.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John C. McGovern.
Fernando G. Echeverria.
Distinguished—John J. Madden.

English Literature.

First Premium—James T. Rahily.
Second Premium—Emmet L. Farrell.
Third Premium—John C. McGovern.
Distinguished—Fernando G. Echeverria.
Charles F. Kessler.

English Composition.

First Premium—James T. Rahily.
Second Premium—Emmet L. Farrell.
Third Premium—John C. McGovern.
Distinguished—John J. Madden.
Fernando G. Echeverria.

Astronomy.

First Premium—James T. Rahily.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Fernando G. Echeverria,
John J. Madden.
Third Premium—John C. McGovern.
Distinguished—Francis J. Clark, Dunmore, Pa.
Honorable Mention—Charles F. Kessler,
Emmet L. Farrell.

Geology and Mineralogy.

First Premium—James T. Rahily.
Second Premium—Fernando G. Echeverria.
Third Premium—John J. Madden.
Fourth Premium—John C. McGovern.
Distinguished—Emmet L. Farrell.
Francis J. Clark.

SECOND CLASS.

Logic.

First Premium—John J. Gordon, Braddock, Pa.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Wm. T. Cashman, Boston, Mass.,
John M. Farrell, Blackville, S. C.
Distinguished—Joseph Gormley, Philadelphia, Pa.,
John A. Ferry, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—William T. Cashman,
John J. Gordon.
Second Premium—John M. Farrell.
Distinguished—Joseph Gormley,
John A. Ferry.

Greek.

First Premium—John M. Farrell.
Second Premium, ex æquo—William T. Cashman,
John J. Gordon.
Distinguished—Joseph Gormley.
Premium for best translation in verse from the "Hecuba" of Euripides, Wm. T. Cashman.
Honorable Mention—John M. Farrell.

English.

First Premium—William T. Cashman.
Second Premium—John M. Farrell.
Third Premium—Joseph Gormley.
Distinguished—John J. Gordon,
John A. Ferry.

Composition.

First Premium—William T. Cashman.
Second Premium—John M. Farrell.
Third Premium—John J. Gordon.
Distinguished—Francis J. Baldwin, Baltimore, Md.,
John A. Ferry.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Francis J. Baldwin.
Second Premium—Edward A. McVeigh, Wilmington, Del.
Third Premium—William T. Cashman.
Distinguished—Thomas S. Grasselli, Cleveland, O.
Honorable Mention—Allan R. Lakin, Boonsboro, Md.,
Joseph Gormley,
John J. Gordon.

Natural Philosophy.

First Premium—Francis J. Baldwin.
Second Premium—Thomas S. Grasselli.
Third Premium—Joseph Gormley.
Distinguished—Edward A. McVeigh.
Honorable Mention—John M. Farrell.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—Francis J. Baldwin, Baltimore, Md.,
William A. Kerrigan, Warren, R. I.
Second Premium, ex æquo—James B. Monaghan, Wilmington, Del.,
John J. Lenney, Savannah, Ga.
Third Premium—Eugene E. J. McDonald, Jersey City, N. J.
Distinguished—John W. Driscoll, Pawtucket, R. I.,
Joseph A. Flynn, Louisville, Ky.,
Charles A. Sullivan, Washington, D. C.

John J. McCloskey, Harrisburg, Pa., James E. O'Brien, Branford, Conn., and Edward F. Saunders, Lowell, Mass., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—John J. Lenney.
Second Premium—Joseph A. Flynn.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Denis Æ. Behen, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
James B. Monaghan.
Distinguished—John J. McCloskey,
Eugene E. J. McDonald,
Thomas F. Rice, Boston, Mass.,
William A. Kerrigan,
John F. Cashman, Boston, Mass.,
John W. Driscoll.

James E. O'Brien and Edward F. Saunders were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Wm. A. Kerrigan.
Third Premium—Eugene E. J. McDonald.
Fourth Premium, ex æquo—James B. Monaghan,
James E. O'Brien
Distinguished—Joseph A. Flynn,
Edward F. Saunders,
John F. Cashman.

Composition.

First Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Eugene E. J. McDonald.
Third Premium—John J. Lenney.
Fourth Premium—John F. Cashman.
Distinguished—Joseph A. Flynn.
Honorable Mention—William A. Kerrigan,
James B. Monaghan.

Charles B. Carroll, New York, N. Y. and Thomas F. Rice, Boston, Mass., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Third Premium—John J. Lenney.
Fourth Premium, ex æquo—John W. Driscoll.
Edward F. Saunders.
Distinguished—Thomas F. Rice.
William A. Kerrigan.
Honorable Mention—Simon J. Codori, Jr., Gettysburg, Pa.,
James B. Monaghan,
James E. O'Brien,
Eugene E. J. McDonald.

Chemistry.

First Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Second Premium—John J. Lenney.
Third Premium—Edward F. Saunders.

Fourth Premium, ex æquo—William A. Kerrigan.
John W. Driscoll.
Distinguished—James E. O'Brien.
Charles B. Carroll.
Honorable Mention—Thomas F. Rice.

Ancient Geography.

First Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—William A. Kerrigan.
Third Premium—John J. Lenney.
Distinguished—James B. Monaghan.

Edward F. Saunders, James E. O'Brien and John J. McCloskey, Harrisburg, Pa., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

FOURTH CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile, Waterbury, Conn.
Second Premium, ex æquo—James W. Prendergast, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aloysius S. Malone, New York, N. Y.
Distinguished—John B. Doyle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael F. Doordon, Wilmington, Del.

John B. Doyle, Brooklyn, N. Y., and Michael F. Doordon, Wilmington, Del., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—John B. Doyle.
Second Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Third Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—William J. Rice, Branford, Conn.,
Michael F. Doordon.

Charles B. Carroll, New York, N. Y.; Michael F. Doordon, Wilmington, Del.; John B. Doyle, Brooklyn, N. Y., and Francis P. Guilfoile, Waterbury, Conn., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, ex æquo—Francis P. Guilfoile.
John B. Doyle.
Second Premium—William F. Nagle, Boston, Mass.
Third Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.

Composition.

First Premium, ex æquo—Aloysius S. Malone.
William J. Rice.
Second Premium, ex æquo—James W. Prendergast.
Francis P. Guilfoile.

William D. Wells, Hampstead, Md., was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Second Premium—John B. Doyle.
Third Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Distinguished—Michael F. Doordon.
Honorable Mention—Thos. J. McTighe, Jr., New York, N. Y.
Moses J. Perault, Fitchburg, Mass.

Physics.

First Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Second Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Third Premium—John B. Doyle.
Distinguished—Michael F. Doordon.
Honorable Mention—Auguste D. Shorb, New York, N. Y.
Thomas F. Rice, Boston, Mass.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST CLASS.

SCHOUPPE'S COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

First Premium—Emmet L. Farrell.
Second Premium—James T. Rahily.

Third Premium—ex æquo—Fernando G. Echeverria.
John C. McGovern.
Distinguished—John J. Madden.
Joseph Gormley.
Charles F. Kessler.

DIVISION OF FIRST CLASS.

First Premium, ex æquo—John J. Gordon.
William T. Cashman.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Eugene E. J. McDonald.
John M. Farrell.
Third Premium—John A. Ferry.
Distinguished—Edward A. McVeigh.
Thomas S. Grasselli.

SECOND CLASS.

CHURCH HISTORY.

First Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—William F. Nagle.
Third Premium—John F. Cashman.
Distinguished—James E. O'Brien.
Thomas F. Rice.

DIVISION OF SECOND CLASS.

First Premium, ex æquo—Aloysius S. Malone.
Edward F. Saunders.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. Lenney.
William A. Kerrigan.
Distinguished—James B. Monaghan.
Honorable Mention—Denis Æ. Behen.
Joseph A. Flynn.
Charles A. Sullivan.
Patrick H. McGinnis, Philadelphia, Pa.

THIRD CLASS.

BIBLE HISTORY.

First Premium—Joseph A. Brogan, Lowell, Mass.
Second Premium—Michael F. Doordon.
Third Premium—John B. Doyle.
Distinguished—James W. Prendergast.

DIVISION OF THIRD CLASS.

First Premium, ex æquo—Patrick J. Durcan, Lawrence Mass.
John J. McMorrow, Lowell, Mass.
Second Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Third Premium—Michael H. Cunneen, Troy, N. Y.
Distinguished—Alphonsus R. Foster, Johnstown, Pa,
Francis J. McManus, Locust Gap, Pa.
Richard E. V. Walsh, Crafton, Pa.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—Emmet L. Farrell.
Second Premium—Fernando G. Echeverria.
Third Premium—John M. Farrell.
Fourth Premium, ex æquo—William T. Cashman,
John J. Dallard.
Distinguished—John J. Gordon,
Joseph Gormley.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—William A. Kerrigan.
Second Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Third Premium, ex æquo—John W. Driscoll,
Denis Æ. Behen.
Fourth Premium—Edward F. Saunders.

Distinguished—John F. Cashman,
Philip S. English, Troy, N. Y.,
Patrick H. McGinnis.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium—William J. Campbell, Boston, Mass.
Second Premium—John B. Doyle.
Third Premium—Charles B. Carroll.
Fourth Premium, ex æquo—William J. Rice,
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Distinguished—James W. Prendergast,
Thomas F. Rice.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Walter J. Milmo, Manistee, Mich.
Second Premium—Leo J. Curley, Waterbury, Conn.
Third Premium—William J. McShain, Philadelphia, Pa.
Distinguished—William P. Brennan, Philmont, N. Y.,
Patrick J. Kelly, New York, N. Y.,
Robert I. A. Dooley, New Rochelle, N. Y.,
Thaddeus T. Brogan, Lowell, Mass.

William P. Brennan, Leo J. Curley, Robert I. A. Dooley, Joseph A. Roken, Philadelphia, Pa., and Richard E. V. Walsh, were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Henry von B. Burckhardt, Cincinnati, O.
Second Premium—Thaddeus T. Brogan.
Third Premium—William J McShain.

Distinguished—William P. Brennan,
John J. McMorrow, Lowell, Mass.
Honorable Mention—Michael H. Cunneen, Troy, N. Y.,
Leo J. Curley,
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy, Huntsville, Ala.

William P. Brennan, Leo J. Curley, Robert I. A. Dooley, New Rochelle, N. Y.; Francis J. McDonald, Locust Gap, Pa.; John J. McMorrow, Marion T. O'Shaughnessy, James W. Prendergast, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Michael H. Cunneen, Troy, N. Y. and Joseph A. Roken, were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, ex æquo—Michael H. Cunneen,
Cornelius P. Haggarty, Phila., Pa.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Marion T. O'Shaughnessy,
J. Thomas McGrath, Knoxville, Tenn.
Third Premium—Augustus D. Tobin, Augusta, Ga.

Composition.

First Premium—J. Thomas McGrath.
Second Premium—Henry von B. Burckhardt.
Third Premium—Leo J. Curley.

Robert I. A. Dooley and Joseph A. Roken, were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Michael H. Cunneen.
Second Premium—John J. McMorrow.
Third Premium—Leo. J. Curley.
Distinguished—J. Thomas McGrath,
Augustus D. Tobin.

Division of Mathematics.

First Premium—William P. Brennan.
Second Premium—Cornelius P. Haggarty.
Third Premium—Patrick J. Durcan.
Distinguished—William H. Lavin.

Robert I. A. Dooley, Marion T. O'Shaughnessy and Joseph A. Roken, were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Patrick J. Durcan.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Leo J. Curley,
Cornelius P. Haggarty.
Third Premium, ex æquo—William P. Brennan,
Michael H. Cunneen.
Distinguished—Alphonsus R. Foster, Johnstown, Pa.,
William H. Lavin, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Robert I. A. Dooley was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Alphonsus R. Foster.
Second Premium—Michael H. Cunneen.
Third Premium—Leo. J. Curley.
Distinguished—Patrick J. Durcan.
William P. Brennan.
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy.
Honorable Mention—Augustus D. Tobin.
Richard E. V. Walsh, Crafton, Pa.

Robert I. A. Dooley was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

SECOND CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—J. Thomas McGrath.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. McMorrow, Lowell, Mass.
C. P. Haggarty, Philadelphia, Pa.
Third Premium—Joseph A. Brogan, Lowell, Mass.
Distinguished—Alfred C. Rice, McSherrystown, Pa.
Francis J. McManus, Locust Gap, Pa.
Honorable Mention—Michael H. Cunneen, Troy, N. Y.
Alphonsus R. Foster, Johnstown, Pa.

Michael H. Cunneen, Francis L. Donahue, Cornelius P. Haggarty, J. J. Thomas McGrath, Alphonsus R. Foster, Francis J. McDonnell, Francis J. McManus, Locust Gap, Pa.; John J. McMorrow, Leo A. McTighe, New York, N. Y.; Henry I. O'Connor, Savannah, Ga.; Marion T. O'Shaughnessy, Augustus D. Tobin and Louis G. Zang, Johnstown, Pa., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—Patrick J. Durcan.
Francis L. Donahue, New York, N.Y.
Second Premium—Cornelius P. Haggarty.
Distinguished—Francis L. Daley, Fall River, Mass.
Thomas J. Saunders, Harrisburg, Pa.
Patrick J. Kelly.

English.

First Premium—Francis L. Donahue.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John W. Wade, Madison, Ind.
Alfred C. Rice.

Composition.

First Premium—Francis L. Donahue.
Second Premium—John J. Arata, Mobile, Ala.

Mathematics.

First Premium, ex æquo—Michael P. Clohessy, Irwin, Pa.
Francis L. Donahue,
Second Premium—Alfred C. Rice.
Third Premium—Thomas J. Saunders.
Distinguished—John Mulvihill, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Timothy J. Moran, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Francis L. Donahue.
Second Premium—Alfred C. Rice.
Third Premium, ex æquo—John W. Wade.
Charles I. Cole, Arendtsville, Pa.
Distinguished—Michael P. Clohessy, Irwin, Pa.
John J. Arata.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Francis L. Donahue.
Second Premium—Michael P. Clohessy.
Third Premium—Alfred C. Rice.
Distinguished—John W. Wade.
Honorable Mention—John J. Arata.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Timothy J. Moran.
Second Premium—Francis J. Sneeringer, Edgegrove, Pa.
Third Premium—Thomas J. Saunders.
Distinguished—Francis L. Daley,
Charles I. Cole.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—William P. Brennan,
Second Premium—Leo. J. Curley.
Third Premium—Francis L. Donahue.
Distinguished—John J. Arata.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium, ex æquo—William H. Lavin,
William J. McShain.
Second Premium—Francis J. Sneeringer.
Third Premium—Alfred C. Rice.
Distinguished—Michael P. Clohessy,
William D. Wells.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium—Francis L. Daley.
Second Premium—Junius A. McCormick, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Distinguished—John Mulvihill.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—Richard E. V. Walsh.
Second Premium—Timothy J. Moran.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—Henry J. Judik, Baltimore, Md.
Second Premium—Michael P. Clohessy.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium—William J. McShain.
Second Premium—Charles I. Cole.
Premium for Improvement—John J. Arata.

PHONOGRAPHY.

First Premium—William H. Lavin.
Second Premium—Alfred C. Rice.
Distinguished—Francis J. Sneeringer.
William D. Wells.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Latin.

Premium—Patrick F. Martin, Baltimore, Md.

Greek.

Premium—Patrick F. Martin.

English.

Premium--Patrick F. Martin.

Mathematics.

Premium--Patrick F. Martin.
Distinguished--T. Howard Embert, Queenstown, Md.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Patrick F. Martin.
Second Premium--T. Howard Embert.

Reading and Spelling.

Premium--Patrick F. Martin.
Distinguished--T. Howard Embert.

SECOND CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium--Robert L. Johnston, Ebensburg, Pa.
Second Premium--John C. Kelly, Allegheny Pa.
Distinguished--Victor O. Friday, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Greek.

First Premium--John C. Kelly.
Second Premium--Victor O. Friday.

English.

First Premium--Robert L. Johnston.
Second Premium--John C. Kelly.

Composition.

First Premium--Oscar I. Coskery, Baltimore, Md.
Second Premium—James Gibbons, New Orleans, La.

Willis Brewer, Hayneville, Ala., and John W. Daley, Boston, Mass., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Victor O. Friday.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Alexis Walsh, Crafton, Pa.,
John C. Kelly
Third Premium—James Malloy, Wilmington, Del.
Distinguished—James Gibbons.
Honorable Mention—Oscar I. Coskery,
John Mulvihill, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Geography and History.

First Premium—John J. McEvoy, Waterbury, Conn.
Second Premium—James Malloy.
Third Premium—Bartholomew J. McAndrews, Baltimore, Md.
Fourth Premium—John C. Tomlinson, New York, N. Y.
Distinguished—John C. Kelly,
Oscar I. Coskery,
James T. Gibbons.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John Hoey, New York, N. Y.
Second Premium—Oscar I. Coskery.
Third Premium—James Gibbons.
Fourth Premium—John C. Kelly.
Distinguished—James Malloy,
Bartholomew J. McAndrews,
Robert L. Johnston.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Willis Brewer.
Second Premium—John W. Daley.

DIVISION OF THIRD LATIN CLASS.

First Premium, ex æquo—Alexis Walsh.
Paul Richards, Hagerstown, Md.
Second Premium—Eduardo A. Arango, Medellin, U. S. C.

Third Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Distinguished—John Mulvihill.

Greek.

First Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Second Premium—Alexis Walsh.
Distinguished—Paul Richards,
John C. Tomlinson,
John J. McEvoy.
Honorable Mention—John W. Daley.

DIVISION OF GREEK.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—John P. Killeen, Nashua, N. H.

English.

First Premium—Paul Richards.
Second Premium—James Malloy.
Third Premium, ex æquo—J. Roger Murray, Baltimore, Md.
Thomas M. McLaughlin, Phila., Pa.
Distinguished—Eduardo A. Arango,
John C. Tomlinson.

Composition.

First Premium—James Malloy.
Second Premium—Paul Richards.
Third Premium—J. Roger Murray.
Distinguished—Thomas M. McLaughlin.
John C. Tomlinson.

Mathematics.

First Premium, ex æquo—J. Roger Murray.
Paul Richards.
Second Premium—Thomas M. McLaughlin.
Third Premium—Eduardo A. Arango.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Paul Richards.
Second Premium—J. Roger Murray.
Distinguished—Thomas M. McLaughlin.
Honorable Mention—John P. Killeen.
John J. Waters, Scranton, Pa.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Paul Richards.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Thomas M. McLaughlin.
John P. Killeen.
Distinguished—J. Roger Murray.
Honorable Mention—John J. Waters.
Eduardo A. Arango.

FOURTH CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—John Hoey, New York, N. Y.
Second Premium—James Gibbons.
Third Premium—William P. Dougherty, Wilmington, Del.

Greek.

First Premium—William P. Dougherty.
Second Premium—John J. Waters.
Distinguished—James Malloy,
J. Roger Murray.

English.

First Premium—William P. Dougherty.
Second Premium—William J. A. Carroll, New York, N. Y.
Distinguished—Lawrence Stouter, Emmitsburg, Md.

Composition.

First Premium—William P. Dougherty.
Second Premium—William J. A. Carroll.

Mathematics.

Premium—William P. Dougherty.
Distinguished—William J. A. Carroll.

Geography and History.

First Premium—William P. Dougherty.
Second Premium—William J. A. Carroll.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—William P. Dougherty.
Second Premium—William J. A. Carroll.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—John C. Kelly.
Second Premium—James Gibbons.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Alexis Walsh.
T. Howard Embert.
Distinguished—Oscar I. Coskery.
John Hoey.
Honorable Mention—John J. McEvoy.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium, ex æquo—Bartholomew J. McAndrews,
John P. Killeen.
Second Premium—J. Roger Murray.
Third Premium—Joseph F. Hemler, Emmitsburg, Md.
Distinguished—Lawrence Stouter,
James L. Prevost, New Orleans, La.
Honorable Mention—Thomas L. Prevost, New Orleans, La.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium--William P. Dougherty.
Second Premium--James Malloy.
Third Premium--William J. A. Carroll.
Distinguished--Paul Richards,
Lucius Prendergast, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—John C. Kelly.
Second Premium, ex æquo--Patrick F. Martin.
John W. Daley.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium--John Mulvihill.
Second Premium--John Hoey.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium--Willis Brewer.
Premiums for Improvement--Thomas L. Prevost.
John P. Killeen.
William P. Dougherty.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Book-Keeping.

First Premium, ex æquo--Auguste D. Shorb.
William F. Nagle.
Second Premium--William H. Lavin.
Third Premium—Augustus D. Tobin.

Commercial Law.

First Premium--William F. Nagle.
Second Premium--Auguste D. Shorb.
Distinguished--John J. Harte.
William H. Lavin.

Business Correspondence.

First Premium—William F. Nagle.
Second Premium--J. Thomas McGrath.
Distinguished—Auguste D. Shorb.
Augustus D. Tobin.

SECOND CLASS.

Book-Keeping.

First Premium—Michael P. Clohessy.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Henry J. Judik.
Timothy J. Moran.
Third Premium--John J. Arata.
Distinguished--Francis J. Sneeringer.
Juan Bautista Molina, Merida de Yucatan, Mex.
Honorable Mention--David McCoy, Altoona, Pa.
William McCoy, Altoona, Pa.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH.

First Class.

First Premium—John F. Cashman.
Second Premium—E. Arthur Kavanagh, Lawrence. L. I., N. Y.
Third Premium—Auguste D. Shorb.
Distinguished—Josè J. Horcasitas, Chihuahua, Mex.,
Aloysius S. Malone.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium—John J. Harte.

THIRD CLASS.

Premium—Francis J. Baldwin.
Distinguished—Moses J. Perault, Fitchburg, Mass.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Premium—James L. Prevost.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—Charles F. Kessler.
Second Premium—John J. McCloskey,
Distinguished—Alphonsus R. Foster.
Honorable Mention—Henry von B. Burckhardt,
Louis G. Zang, Johnstown, Pa.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—Marion T. O'Shaughnessy.
Second Premium—Alfred C. Rice.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Premium—Victor O. Friday.

SPANISH.

Premium—William T. Cashman.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Premium—Eduardo A. Arango.
Distinguished—Thomas L. Prevost.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—Wm. F. Cullen, Spruce Creek, Pa.
Second Premium—Juan Bautista Molina.
Distinguished—John J. Harte, Savannah, Ga.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—Thomas F. Rice.
Second Premium—Henry I. O'Connor.
Distinguished—J. Thomas McGrath,
William J. Miller, Harrisburg, Pa.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston.

VIOLIN.

FIRST CLASS

First Premium—Thomas S. Grasselli,
John F. Cashman.
Second Premium—Simon J. Codori, Jr., Gettysburg, Pa.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Third Premium—George N. Thomson, Baltimore, Md.
Distinguished—William J. Laufle, Harrisburg, Pa.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Premium—Victor O. Friday.
Second Premium—William J. A. Carroll.

CORNET.

Premium—Thomas A. Cullen, Spruce Creek, Pa.

MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Premium—Louis G. Zang.

Richard A. Burnett, New Rochelle, N. Y. and Henry F. Ryan, Brooklyn, N. Y., deserve honorable mention having entered the College too late to compete for any premiums.



Acknowledgments.

The President and Faculty return thanks for the following gifts received during the scholastic year:

To Very Rev. Edward P. Allen, D. D., for a drinking cup, made from the fossil horn of the "Macageros Hibernicus."

To Rev. John J. Tierney, for minerals from Norway and for Scandinavian coins.

To Rev. William L. O'Hara, for minerals and fossils from White Mountains, Lake St. John, Canada and Connecticut shore of Long Island Sound.

To Rev. Thomas L. Kelly, for six engravings of classical scenes in Greece.

To Very Rev. William Byrne, D. D., V. G., for a pool table.

To an Old Student of "the fifties" for a gift of $200.

To Miss Catherine Call for a share in the Emmittsburg Road.

To A Friend of the College for a bust of the Very Rev. William Byrne, D. D., V. G.

To John B. Brawner, M. D., for "Histoire de Saint Louis."

To Rev. Charles McCready, LL. D., New York City, for Ebers' "Picturesque Egypt," Formby's "Ancient Rome," Chateaubriand's "Atala," the "Dorè Gallery" and "Masterpieces of European Art."

To G. & C. Merriam & Co., for a copy of Webster's International Dictionary, 1891.

To Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Jersey City, N. J., for "The Irish Ecclesiastical Record" and "Catholic World."

To Rev. Daniel P. Ward, New York City, for "Literature of the 2nd Century."

To Rev. James J. Dunn, Meadville, Pa., for a statue of B. V. M. for the grotto, and for a synchronological chart.

To Mgr. Domenico Ferrata, Archbishop of Thessalonica, Papal Nuncio to Paris, for a silver medallion.

To Mrs. Emily Carroll, for an old bank note with the signature of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton.

To Miss Addie McGerry, for crayon portrait of Rev. John McGerry, third President of Mt. St. Mary's College.

To A. V. D. Watterson, Esq., for a medal to commemorate the first car-load of native tin produced in North America.

To James Seltzer for old coins.

To Mrs. J. A. Willson for an old sabre found on Antietam battle-field.

To Walter D. Willson for fossils from the coal measures near Altoona.

To John A. Ferry for a copy of a picture of the Madonna and Child.

To John Hoke for an Indian stone-hammer found on the College grounds.

To Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeney, S. T. D., for a fac-simile set of the great historic diamonds; also for a box of mineral specimens.

To Rev. D. O'Callaghan, So. Boston, Mass., "Novum Testamentum," Antwerp, 1569.

The College also received during the year about one thousand volumes from the library of the late Rev. Henry McDowall.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies.

EMMITSBURG, MD.

This beautiful and commodious Institution, fostered in the same nursery as Mount St. Mary's, has always held the highest reputation for the refined and virtuous education given to its pupils. It is situated in a lovely valley, at the foot of the Blue Ridge, about two miles from the College, and about half a mile from Emmitsburg.

The location as well as the high standing of these two institutions, thus offers peculiar advantages to parents who have both sons and daughters to be educated; for both may be visited at the same time, and the brothers and sisters have the opportunity of seeing one another every month during the course of the academic year.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md.



MT ST MARY'S COLLEGE NEAR EMMITSBURG MD.

PARISH CHURCH.

MOTHER SETON'S HOUSE. COLLEGE CHAPEL.

MUSIC HALL.

MAIN BUILDING

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

85th

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

Mount St. Mary's College,

NEAR

EMMITSBURG, MD.

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1892-'93.

BALTIMORE:
JOHN MURPHY & CO.
1893.

THE LEGAL TITLE OF MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE IS:

"THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE."

OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D. D.,
President and Treasurer.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, A. M.,
Vice-President.

REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENEY, S. T. D.,
Professor of Metaphysics and Canon Law.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, A. M.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scripture.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,
Professor of Logic, Church History, and Latin.

REV. THOMAS L. KELLY, A. M,
Professor of Moral Theology, Latin, and Greek.

REV. JOHN B. MANLEY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

REV. BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

REV. DOMINIC A. BROWN, A. M.,
Professor of Latin and Plain Chant.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A. M.,
Professor of Modern Languages and English Literature.

JAMES A. MITCHELL, A. M.,
Professor of Natural Sciences and Mathematics.

CHARLES A. LELOUP, A. M.,
Emeritus Professor of French and Latin.

EDMUND J. RYAN, A. M.,
Professor of English.

ANTHONY MAINZER,
Professor of German.

LE CHEVALIER PROF. JOSEPH FERRATA,
Professor of Vocal and Instrumental Music.

BERNARD M. WEST,
Professor of Book-keeping and Penmanship.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

PREFECTS IN THE SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

MICHAEL H. GEARY, WILLIAM E. RYAN, A. M.,
PETER J. WALSH, A. M., TIMOTHY F. HOWARD.

PREFECTS IN THE JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

WILLIAM J. MCCONNELL, A. B., JAMES J. MCCAFFERTY,
PATRICK J. DURCAN.

PROSPECTUS

OF

Mount St. Mary's College,

EMMITSBURG, MD.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded in 1808 by Father John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York. In 1812 Rev. Simon G. Bruté, afterwards the first Bishop of Vincennes, was associated with the founder in conducting the College. A new college building was completed in 1824; but on the 6th of June of that year it was destroyed by fire. A larger building was erected and occupied in 1826. The College obtained its first charter from the Legislature of the State of Maryland in 1830, during the presidency of Rev. John B. Purcell, afterwards Archbishop of Cincinnati. From the year 1838 to 1871 Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., presided over the College.

During this first century of its existence many distinguished men have been educated at Mount St. Mary's College. The names of Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop Hughes, Archbishop Purcell, Archbishop Corrigan, Archbishop Elder, Bishops J. M. Young, Francis H. Gartland, George A. Carrell, John Loughlin, Richard V. Whelan, William Quarters, John Quinlan, F. P. McFarland, David Bacon, John Conroy, Edward Fitzgerald, Richard Gilmour, William McCloskey, John L. Spalding, John A. Watterson, Francis S. Chatard, H. P. Northrop, and Thomas McGovern; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Robert Seton, D. D., Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., Hon. James McSherry, the historian of Mary-

land; Jerome Bonaparte, Charles Harper, George H. Miles, James Meline, Rev. John O'Brien, author of a "History of the Holy Mass;" Dr. Chas. F. White, Hon. John Lee Carroll, Hon. Carroll Spence, Hon. Outerbridge Horsey, and Charles W. Hoffman are found in the list of its alumni.

Since its foundation by Bishop Dubois, there has been maintained in connection with the College an Ecclesiastical Seminary for the education of missionary priests. Many of the theological students defray their expenses wholly, or in part, by teaching classes in the College.

The institution is under the direction and control of an association of clergymen, and, in addition to the clergy, there are in the faculty several eminent lay professors. The number of teachers and tutors furnished by the Seminary is such that classes are limited in membership, so that more than ordinary attention can be given to each pupil.

The material interests of the College are under the control of a Board, the members of which are selected from among the more distinguished alumni. The Archbishop of Baltimore, by virtue of his office, is President of this Board.

LOCATION AND BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated on high ground at the foot of the Maryland range of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The location is pleasant, healthy, and convenient of access. The celebrated Academy of St. Joseph's, and the mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, founded by Madam Seton, are in the immediate vicinity. To many parents the chief advantage presented by Mount St. Mary's College is its quiet seclusion and remoteness from the distractions, excitements, and dangers of the city. The large farm and gardens belonging to the College furnish abundance of the choicest dairy produce, fruit and vegetables. The vicinity of the College is a delightful summer resort.

The buildings are substantially constructed of stone, and the class-rooms, study halls, and dormitories are spacious, well ventilated, lighted with gas, and comfortable both in summer and winter.

RECREATION AND DISCIPLINE.

The recreation grounds are extensive and well shaded, and contain a gymnasium, ball alleys, billiard hall, and ample space for athletic games and all health-giving exercises. Students during recreation hours can leave college bounds in the company of a prefect or tutor for long walks through the country.

In sickness and in health the students are cared for, directed and watched over with parental kindness and solicitude. All are instructed in the doctrines of the Roman Catholic religion, and trained to the practice of Christian morality. Vocations to the clerical state are frequent in the upper classes, and the piety and purity of youth are guarded and promoted in every possible way.

There is a separate Junior Department, in which are educated such youthful students as are not likely to profit by ordinary college discipline and studies. Boys under fourteen years are usually entered as Juniors.

The effective though unobtrusive supervision of the clergy, aided by the constant presence of the prefects, secures the peaceful reign of good order, industrious application to study, and obedience to the laws of morality and social propriety. Gentle reproof, kindly correction, the instinct of honor, and, above all moral and religious influences, are generally found effective in the maintenance of College rules, discipline and study.

THE COURSE OF STUDY.

Students coming from other colleges are required to produce certificates of good conduct and industry from the authorities thereof. Their standing and classes are determined by examination. In addition to the usual promotions at the beginning of the scholastic year, advancement to a higher grade is sometimes attained at the middle examination by extraordinary talent and industry. The regular college course for such as desire to take the degrees, embraces the Greek and Latin Languages, French (or German at the option of the student), Moral Philosophy, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology,

English Grammar and Literature, Geography, History, and Christian Doctrine.

The study of chemistry, astronomy and other sciences is facilitated by an excellent apparatus, chemical laboratory and an extensive mineralogical collection.

Reports of all the classes are read monthly in the presence of the Faculty and the School, and are then sent to parents and guardians.

There is also a general examination at the end of the school year, when degrees and honors are conferred and awards of merit announced and printed in the annual report.

The first honors of the College will be determined by the written examination at the close of the school year. In case of doubt, the question will be decided in favor of the student having the highest monthly notes.

There is a scientific and business course, from which the study of Latin and Greek is omitted, and in which more attention is paid to commercial requirements, such as book-keeping, mercantile accounting, and kindred branches.

All are required to follow the course of studies prescribed for the department into which they are allowed to enter.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on such students as have followed and completed the regular collegiate course, subject to the following conditions:

1st. At least the last year of the course must be made in this College.

2d. The student must show in the private and the public examination that he has attained, in all the classes embraced in the regular collegiate course, the degree of proficiency fixed by the rules for graduation.

3d. He must prepare a literary essay or discourse satisfactory to the Faculty, and deliver the same in public, on Commencement Day, if requested to do so.

The degree of A. M. is conferred on such students as have devoted themselves for at least two years after taking the degree of A. B. to additional studies, or to some literary pursuit or

learned profession, and who make timely application for the same.

Graduates of the Commercial Department will receive proper certificates on the completion of their course.

COLLEGE SESSIONS AND TERMS.

There is a recess at Christmas, beginning December 23d and ending January 3d. If students leave the College during that time, they must return promptly on the appointed day. No student will be allowed, except for reasons of absolute necessity, to absent himself from College at any other time during the school year while Classes are in progress.

The sessions of the College begin this year on Monday, September 11, and the first day of February, and continue five months each.

EXPENSES.

Board and Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months. $150 00

IN THE JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months..... $125 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Any Modern Language taken out of Course, per session.....	$ 10 00
Music or Drawing, per session..	25 00
Use of Piano, per session.....	5 00
Short-Hand, per session.....	10 00
Use of Scientific Instruments, in some Collegiate Classes.....	5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicine, per session.....	5 00
Vacation Board.....	60 00

All these charges must be paid in advance, and, where bills are not paid on presentation, the College reserves to itself the privilege of issuing a draft for the amount. The non-acceptance of such draft will be considered a notice of withdrawal of the pupil, unless some satisfactory explanation is made.

No deduction will be made in case of withdrawal during a session, except for cause satisfactory to the College authorities.

Students returning late in September, or failing to report promptly after the Christmas recess, forfeit their right to compete for prizes and honors. Exceptions to this rule may be made in rare cases for good cause.

New-comers may, however, enter at any time. Their classes will be determined by examination, and they will be charged only from the date of entry.

Although the College is accessible by rail, by way of either Frederick, Hanover, Gettysburg, Hagerstown, or Mechanicstown, the most convenient route is by way of Union Depot, Baltimore, and thence over the Western Maryland and Emmitsburg Railroads.

Any student whose parents reside abroad, or at a great distance from the College, must have at some convenient place a responsible friend or guardian bound to defray his expenses, and to receive him in case of dismissal.

Each student should have, on entering, at least three complete suits of clothing suitable to the season, a set of table napkins, a napkin ring, and one-half dozen of towels. No uniform is required; but neatness, simplicity and economy in dress are encouraged by the College. Pocket-money must be dispensed through the Treasurer, and should be limited to about two dollars a month.

Books, stationery, and clothing will be furnished at current prices by the College, at the request of parents, provided a deposit to defray the probable cost is made in advance.

When a student is about to withdraw from College, timely notice must be given, his account settled, and travelling expenses provided for.

The annual vacation begins on the fourth Wednesday of June—Commencement Day—and ends this year on Monday, September 11.

The retreat in the Ecclesiastical Seminary will open September 4.

For further information apply to

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,

MOUNT ST. MARY'S P. O., NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

Course of Instruction.

COLLEGIATE COURSE.

FOURTH CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Prose Composition; Prosody, Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero's Orations against Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman. *English*—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, English Etymology, Composition in Prose and Verse, Howard's Outlines. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra as far as Quadratics, 1st session; Wentworth and Hill's Plane Geometry, numerous applications, 2d session. *Physics*—Avery's Elementary, 2d session. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture, and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part I.*

THIRD CLASS.

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Bullion's and Morris' Latin Grammar; Prosody; Composition in Prose and Verse; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero pro Lege Manila et pro Archia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman; Mitchell's Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Demosthenes' Olynthiacs,

2d session; Mythology. *English*—Hart's Manual of English Literature, Hart's American Literature; English Etymology; Composition in Prose and Verse, 1st and 2d sessions. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra, completed, and Plane Trigonometry; for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 1st session; Wentworth and Hill's Solid Geometry and Schuyler's Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth and Hill's five Place Tables of Logarithms, 2d session. *Chemistry*—Avery's Complete. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part II.*

SECOND CLASS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Prosody; Horace, Odes, Satires, Ars Poetica, 1st session; Livy, 2d session. *Greek*—Prose Composition; Prosody; Euripides, Hecuba or Medea, 1st session; Demosthenes de Corona, 2d session. *Logic*—Parts I, II and III Logic, Prælectiones Philosophicæ ad Mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, Auctore Sanseverino, 1st session; Parts I and II Anthropologia, 2d session. *English*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Trench, English Past and Present; Hill's Principles of Rhetoric. *Mathematics*—Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 1st session; Surveying and Applied Mathematics; Professor's notes; and, for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 2d session. *Natural Philosophy*—Avery's. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

FIRST CLASS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Latin*—Juvenal and Persius, 1st session; Tacitus and Plautus, 2d session. *Greek*—Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus, and Scanning of its Choral Odes, 1st session. Greek Literature and Antiquities; Thucydides, 2d session.

Metaphysics and Ethics—Metaphysica Generalis et Specialis, 1st session; Ethica Generalis et Specialis, 2d session. *English*—Minto's English Prose Composition; Composition in Prose and Verse. *Mathematics*—Astronomy, Young's General Astronomy. *Geology*—Molloy's Geology and Revelation, and Le Conte. *Mineralogy. Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

PREPARATORY COURSE.

The course of studies pursued by those not yet qualified to enter the Collegiate Department is as follows:

THIRD CLASS.

First Year.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar and Harkness' Easy Method; Epitome Historiae Sacrae, and Exercises. *Greek Grammar. English*—Bullion's Analytical and Practical Grammar; Swinton's Composition, Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas as far as Europe; Sadlier's History of the United States. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine. French*—Fasquelle's Course. *German*—Woodberry's Course. *Spanish.*

SECOND CLASS.

Second Year.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Latin Prose Composition; Epitome Historiae Sacrae; Viri Americae, 1st session; Nepos, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar and Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Swinton's Composition, Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks'

Complete Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas completed; History of the World by McCarty. *The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne. *French*—Fasquelle's Course and Joynes' French Fairy Tales. *Practical German Course* by Woodberry, with Reader.

FIRST CLASS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar, Prose Composition; Cæsar, 1st session; Sallust's Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Composition every week, with Swinton's Text-Book; Sargent's Etymology; Analysis of verse—Lady of the Lake; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Ficlin's Algebra. *Geography and History*—Physical Geography; Ancient History by Vuibert. *The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne. *French*—Kettel's Course and Super's Reader.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

The course, after the necessary preparatory studies, extends through two years, and includes all the requisites for a complete business education, embracing Book-keeping, Penmanship, English, French or German, Arithmetic, Geography, and History, Commercial Law, and Business Correspondence.

Diplomas, with the degree of Master of Accounts, will be given to students who complete the full course, and pass a final examination, with a grade of eighty per centum in each branch.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR FIRST YEAR.

Book-keeping—First 164 pages of the Complete Accountant, Howe and Powers. *Penmanship*—Exercises. *English*—

Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French or German. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Studies in United States History. *Business Correspondence. The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne.

SECOND YEAR.

Book-keeping—Steamboating, Railroading, Commission, Banking, and review of whole course; Penmanship. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French or German. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Higher Arithmetic; Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's History of the United States. *Business Correspondence. Commercial Law. The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne.

Elective Studies—Short-hand, Ornamental Penmanship, Drawing, Painting, Spanish, and Italian.

Students of this Department, who are sufficiently advanced, may attend the Collegiate Classes of Higher Mathematics, Surveying, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Geology, Mineralogy, and the Classes of Rhetoric and English Literature.

Students in the Senior Department.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ARATA, JOHN J	*Mobile, Ala*	Commercial Dept.
BEAUXIS, PETER F	*Abbeville, La*	" "
BECKER, LEWIS A	*East Berlin, Pa*	" "
BEHEN, DENIS Æ	*Pittsburg, Pa*	2d Collegiate.
BERGER, WILLIAM B	*New Castle, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
BIGLEY, GEORGE K	*Memphis, Tenn*	3d Collegiate.
BLEISTEIN, ALOYSIUS H	*Lebanon, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
BLESSING, PETER E	*Providence, R. I*	3d Collegiate.
BRENNAN, WILLIAM P	*Philmont, N. Y*	4th "
BURCKHARDT, HENRY	*Cincinnati, Ohio*	4th "
CARROLL, CHARLES B	*New York, N. Y*	2d "
CASEY, WILLIAM F	*Allegheny, Pa*	3d "
CASHMAN, CHARLES E	*Boston, Mass*	1st Preparatory.
CASHMAN, JOHN F	*Boston, Mass*	2d Collegiate.
CASHMAN, WILLIAM T	*Boston, Mass*	1st "
CLEARY, RICHARD F	*Mahanoy City, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
CLOHESSY, MICHAEL P	*Irwin, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
COMBS, FRANK J	*Leonardtown, Md*	" "
CONNOLLY, JOHN C	*Bethlehem, Pa*	2d Collegiate.
CROWLEY, WILLIAM E	*Maynard, Mass*	1st Preparatory.
CUNNEEN, MICHAEL A	*Troy, N. Y*	4th Collegiate.
CURLEY, LEO J	*Waterbury, Conn*	4th "
DALEY, FRANCIS L	*Fall River, Mass*	2d Preparatory.
DEVINE, JOHN F	*New Haven, Conn*	1st "
DONAHUE, FRANCIS L	*New York, N. Y*	1st "
DONOHUE, EDWARD J	*Frostburg, Md*	3d Collegiate.
DONOVAN, WILLIAM H	*New York, N. Y*	4th "
DOOLEY, ROBERT I. A	*New Rochelle, N. Y*	4th "
DOORDON, MICHAEL B	*Wilmington, Del*	3d "
DOUGHERTY, THOMAS F	*Wilkesbarre, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
DOYLE, JOHN B	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	3d Collegiate.
DRISCOLL, JOHN W	*Pawtucket, R. I*	2d "
EDMISTON, MATHEW A	*Weston, W. Va*	4th "
ENGLISH, PHILIP S	*Troy, N. Y*	2d "

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
FARRELL, JOHN M.	*Blackville, S. C.*	1st Collegiate.
FERGUSON, EDWARD J.	*Boston, Mass.*	4th "
FERRY, JOHN A.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	1st "
FERRY, JOHN X.	*Washington, D. C.*	Commercial Dept.
FLYNN, JOSEPH A.	*Louisville, Ky.*	2d Collegiate.
FORD, CHARLES A.	*Louisville, Ky.*	Commercial Dept.
FRIDAY, VICTOR O.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
GALLAGHER, JAMES D.	*Conshohocken, Pa.*	4th Collegiate.
GAMBER, GEORGE A.	*Lebanon, Pa.*	2d Preparatory.
GARVEY, THOMAS F.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	2d "
GILBOY, LAWRENCE J.	*New Castle, Pa.*	4th Collegiate.
GORDON, JOHN J.	*Braddock, Pa.*	1st "
GORMLEY, JOSEPH.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	1st "
GRASSELLI, THOMAS S.	*Cleveland, Ohio*	1st "
GUILFOILE, FRANCIS P.	*Waterbury, Conn.*	3d "
HAGGARTY, RICHARD.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d Preparatory.
HICKS, BENJAMINE O.	*Brownsville, Texas*	1st "
HORAN, THOMAS J.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d Collegiate.
HOWLEY, PETER A.	*New Castle, Pa.*	2d Preparatory.
HURLEY, JOHN J.	*Boston, Mass.*	1st "
HUSSEY, JAMES W.	*Turtle Creek, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
HYMEL, OCTAVE.	*St. James, La.*	" "
IGOE, JAMES J.	*New Castle, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
JOYCE, JOHN J.	*Locust Gap, Pa.*	2d "
KELLY, JOHN C.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	1st "
KELLY, PATRICK J.	*New York, N. Y.*	4th Collegiate.
KENNA, EDWARD B.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Preparatory.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM E.	*Waterbury, Conn.*	2d "
KERRIGAN, JAMES T.	*Warren, R. I.*	3d Collegiate.
KERRIGAN, WILLIAM A.	*Warren, R. I.*	2d "
KIRBY, MICHAEL P.	*Fall River, Mass.*	2d Preparatory.
KITRICK, MALACHI E.	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.*	1st "
LAVIN, WILLIAM H.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	1st "
LENEHAN, ANDREW J.	*Fall River, Mass.*	4th Collegiate.
LENNEY, JOHN J.	*Savannah, Ga.*	2d "
MALONE, ALOYSIUS S.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d "
MALLOY, JAMES M.	*Wilmington, Del.*	2d Preparatory.
MALLOY, JOHN F.	*Wilmington, Del.*	1st "
MANLEY, CHARLES J.	*Scranton, Pa.*	3d Collegiate.
MARTIN, PATRICK F.	*Baltimore, Md.*	4th "
MCANDREWS, BARTH. J.	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st Preparatory.
MCCLOSKEY, JOHN J.	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	2d Collegiate.
MCDERMOTT, WILLIAM J.	*New York, N. Y.*	Commercial Dept.
MCDONNELL, FRANCIS J.	*Locust Gap, Pa.*	4th Collegiate.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
McGILLIN, JAMES P.	*Holbrook, Iowa*	1st Preparatory.
McGINNIS, PATRICK H.	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Collegiate.
McGRORY, JOHN H.	*Atlanta, Ga*	Commercial Dept.
McGUIRK, MICHAEL	*Paterson, N. J*	1st Preparatory.
McKENNA, JAMES J.	*Wilmington, Del*	2d Preparatory.
McKIERNAN, JOHN	*New York, N. Y*	2d "
McMANUS, FRANCIS J.	*Locust Gap, Pa*	4th Collegiate.
McMORROW, JOHN J.	*Lowell, Mass*	4th "
McSHAIN, WILLIAM J.	*Philadelphia, Pa*	4th Collegiate.
McTIGHE, LEO A.	*New York, N. Y*	1st Preparatory.
McTIGHE, THOMAS J., JR.	*New York, N. Y*	3d Collegiate.
McVEIGH, EDWARD A.	*Wilmington, Del*	1st "
MILLER, WILLIAM J.	*Harrisburg, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
MILMO, BERNARD J.	*Manistee, Mich*	1st "
MILMO, WALTER J.	*Manistee, Mich*	4th Collegiate.
MOORE, BANKS M.	*New York, N. Y*	3d "
MULVIHILL, JOHN G.	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	Commercial Dept.
MUNSON, CHARLES J.	*Chicago, Ill*	3d Preparatory.
MUNSON, EDWARD L.	*Chicago, Ill*	Commercial Dept.
MUNSON, JOHN W.	*Chicago, Ill*	4th Collegiate.
O'BRIEN, JAMES E.	*Branford, Conn*	2d "
O'BRIEN, JOHN J.	*Wheeling, W. Va*	3d "
O'CONNOR, HENRY I.	*Savannah, Ga*	1st Preparatory.
O'DONNELL, JOHN J.	*Wilkesbarre, Pa*	1st "
O'NEILL, WILLIAM	*Munster, Pa*	Commercial Class.
O'REILLY, JAMES P.	*New York, N. Y*	1st Collegiate.
O'ROURKE, MARTIN A.	*White Plains, N. Y*	2d Preparatory.
O'SHAUGHNESSY, M. T.	*Huntsville, Ala*	4th Collegiate.
PERAULT, MOSES J.	*Fitchburg, Mass*	3d "
PILLION, FRANK C.	*Hopkinton, Mass*	3d "
PRENDERGAST, JAMES W.	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	3d "
RICE, ALFRED C.	*McSherrytown, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
RICE, WILLIAM J.	*Branford, Conn*	3d Collegiate.
ROFRANO, PAUL W.	*New York, N. Y*	2d "
ROKEN, JOSEPH A.	*Philadelphia, Pa*	4th Collegiate.
SAUNDERS, EDWARD F.	*Lowell, Mass*	2d "
SAUNDERS, THOMAS J.	*Harrisburg, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
SCHWING, GEORGE L.	*Johnstown, Pa*	2d "
SHEPHERD, GEORGE	*Cumberland, Md*	2d "
SHORB, J. CAMPBELL	*San Gabriel, Cal*	3d "
SMITH, EDGAR S.	*Centennial, Pa*	2d "
STOCK, LEO F.	*Gettysburg, Pa*	4th Collegiate.
STOCK, GEORGE A.	*Gettysburg, Pa*	4th "
SULLIVAN, CHARLES A.	*Washington, D. C*	2d "

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
SWEENEY, EDWARD J.	*Harrisburg, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
TIERNEY, JAMES F.	*Loretto, Pa*	3d "
WADE, JOHN W.	*Madison, Ind*	1st "
WALTERS, RAYMOND J.	*Wilmore, Pa*	4th Collegiate.
WELLS, WILLIAM D.	*Hampstead, Md*	1st Preparatory.
ZIMMERMANN, HENRY.	*Richmond, Va*	Commercial Class.

Number of Students in the Senior Department	128
" " " Junior Department	31
" " " Ecclesiastical Seminary	39
Total	198

Students in the Junior Department.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Arango, Eduardo A.	*Medellin, U. S. C.*	2d Class.
Bennett, William E.	*Emmitsburg, Md.*	4th "
Burnett, Richard A.	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*	4th "
Carroll, William J. A.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d "
Deery, Thomas A.	*Wilmington, Del.*	2d "
Delaney, Le Roy.	*Mt. Vernon, Va.*	3d "
Gallagher, George A.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d "
Gibbons, James.	*New Orleans, La.*	1st "
Gilmore, James H.	*Turtle Creek, Pa.*	3d "
Greeves, J. Gardner.	*Cleveland, Ohio.*	2d "
Hickey, John J.	*Fairview, N. J.*	3d "
Hill, Frederick.	*Chicago, Ill.*	4th "
Jané, Emelio.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d "
Johnston, Robert L.	*Ebensburgh, Pa.*	1st "
Kaier, Charles F.	*Mahanoy City, Pa.*	4th "
Kane, John J.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	3d "
Killeen, John P.	*Lowell, Mass.*	2d "
McCall, Evan J.	*Ascension Parish, La.*	3d "
McCloskey, George J.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st "
McCormick, James.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	3d "
McEvoy, John J.	*Waterbury, Conn.*	2d "
Murray, J. Roger.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d "
Prendergast, Lucius.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	2d "
Raggio, Daniel J.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d "
Scantling, Philip.	*Boston, Mass.*	4th "
Smith, Francis A.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	3d "
Thomas, James B.	*Baltimore, Md.*	4th "
Thomas, G. Holmes.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d "
Thomson, Edward.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d "
Tomlinson, John C.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d "
Walsh, Alexis P.	*Crafton, Pa.*	1st "

Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Nemo in Seminarium admittetur nisi studia ad classes optatas praeparatoria jam sufficienter excoluerit, quod per examen constare debebit. Ante omnia autem literas testimoniales ab Instituto cui forte fuerit adscriptus, necnon a proprio parocho vel alio superiore ecclesiastico secum portare tenebitur.

CURSUS THEOLOGICUS QUATUOR ANNOS COMPLECTITUR.

Auctores vero qui in scholis adhibentur sunt sequentes.

Theologia Dogmatica: Jungmann et Schouppe.

Theologia Moralis: Gury-Ballerini. Ad consulendum, Lehmkuhl.

Introductio in Sacram Scripturam: Ubaldi.

Introductio Critica Hermeneutica Biblica et Archæologia Biblica. Commentarii: Piconius et Estius.

Historia Ecclesiastica: Wouter.

Jus Canonicum: Soglia-Vecchiotti et Smith.

Sacra Eloquentia: Potter.

Liturgia Sacra: De Herdt, O'Brien et O'Kane.

Lingua Hebraica: Gabriel.

Cantus Planus: Magister Choralis.

Students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

BISCHOF, FRANCIS X.....*Baltimore, Md.*
BLODGET, FRANCIS C.....*Baltimore, Md.*
BOURGEOIS, WILLIAM J.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
BURGER, CLEMENT L.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
COAD, PETER A.....*Pittsburg, Pa.*
CODORI, JOHN N.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
COTTER, JOHN O.....*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
CURLEY, HUGH A.....*Baltimore, Md.*
DORLEY, ANTHONY F.....*Lancaster, Pa.*
DURCAN, PATRICK J.....*Lawrence, Mass.*
FARRELLY, JAMES.....*Natchez, Miss.*
GALLAGHER, JOHN P.....*Pittsburg, Pa.*
GALLAGHER, PHILIP J.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
GARVEY, HUGH.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
GEARY, MICHAEL H.....*Boston, Mass.*
HARRINGTON, JOSEPH F.....*Salisbury, N. Y.*
HARTKOPF, CHARLES E.....*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
HASSETT, MAURICE M.....*Oregon City, Oregon.*
HILL, JOHN T.....*Louisville, Ky.*
HOGAN, JOHN J.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
HOWARD, TIMOTHY F.....*Syracuse, N. Y.*
JORDAN, REV. HENRY C.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
KEEGAN, ARTHUR I.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
KELLY, PETER J.....*Pottstown, Pa.*
LANNERD, G. JOSEPH.....*Vincennes, Ind.*
MARTIN, WILLIAM E.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
MCCAFFERTY, JAMES J.....*Watertown, Mass.*
MCCONNELL, WILLIAM J.....*Lambertville, N. J.*
MCGOVERN, JOHN C.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
MCGRATH, JAMES G.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
MCHUGH, JAMES A.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
MESKELL, JAMES F.....*New York, N. Y.*
MONAGHAN, JAMES B.....*Wilmington, Del.*
O'SHEA, DANIEL J.....*Cumberland, Md.*
ROTH, FRANCIS A.....*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
RYAN, WILLIAM E.....*Springfield, Mass.*
SMITH, HUGH M.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
WALSH, PETER J.....*Paterson, N. J.*
WATTERSON, CHARLES H. A.....*Pittsburg, Pa.*

Literary and Other Societies.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY.

Critic, MAURICE M. HASSETT.

Officers.

President, JOSEPH GORMLEY.
Vice-President, WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.
Secretary, JOHN M. FARRELL.
Treasurer, JAMES P. O'REILLY.

Members.

Denis Æ. Behen,
John F. Cashman,
Charles B. Carroll,
John C. Connolly,
John W. Driscoll,
Philip S. English,
John A. Ferry,
Joseph A. Flynn,
John J. Gordon,
Thomas S. Grasselli,
William A. Kerrigan,
John J. Lenney,
John J. McCloskey,
Patrick H. McGinnis,
James E. O'Brien,
Edward F. Saunders,
Charles A. Sullivan.

PURCELL LYCEUM.

Critic, WILLIAM E. MARTIN, A. M.

Officers.

President, CHARLES J. MANLEY.
Vice-President, EDWARD J. FERGUSON.
Secretary, BANKS M. MOORE.
Treasurer, GEORGE K. BIGLEY.
Censor, THOMAS J. HORAN.

PURCELL LYCEUM—*Continued.*

Members.

Michael P. Clohessy,
Leo J. Curley,
Edward J. Donohue,
William H. Donovan,
John B. Doyle,
James D. Gallagher,
Lawrence J. Gilboy,
Francis P. Guilfoile,
Benjamine O. Hicks,
William H. Lavin,
Aloysius S. Malone,
Patrick F. Martin,
John J. McMorrow,
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
John W. Munson,
John J. O'Brien,
Moses J. Perault,
Frank C. Pillion,
James W. Prendergast,
William J. Rice,
Leo F. Stock,
George A. Stock,
William D. Wells.

CARROLL LYCEUM.

Critic, Rev. JOHN B. MANLEY, A.M.

Officers.

President, WILLIAM F. BERGER.
Vice-President, THOMAS J. SAUNDERS.
Secretary, FRANCIS L. DONAHUE.
Treasurer, JOHN F. MALLOY.
Censor, JAMES J. MCKENNA.

Members.

Aloysius H. Bleistin,
Charles E. Cashman,
Richard Cleary,
John F. Devine,
Charles A. Ford,
Victor O. Friday,
George A. Gamber,
Thomas F. Garvey,
Peter A. Howley,
John J. Hurley,
James W. Hussey,
Malachi E. Kitrick,
William J. Miller,
Bernard J. Milmo,
Edward L. Munson,
John W. Wade.

SCIENCE CLUB.

Critic, REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, A. M.

Officers.

President, THOMAS S. GRASSELLI.
Secretary, THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, JR.
Librarian, EDWARD A. MCVEIGH.

Members.

Denis Æ. Behen.
George K. Bigley,
John F. Cashman,
William T. Cashman,
John C. Connolly.
John M. Farrell,
Edward J. Ferguson,
John J. Gordon,
John J. McCloskey,
James E. O'Brien,
William J. Rice.

CONFRATERNITY OF THE GUARDS OF HONOR OF THE SACRED HEART.

REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENEY, S. T. D., Director.

Officers.

WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.
LEO A. MCTIGHE.

Members.

Aloysius H. Bleistein,
George K. Bigley,
Charles B. Carroll,
William F. Casey,
Charles E. Cashman,
John F. Cashman,
William T. Cashman,
Frank J. Combs,
Francis L. Donahue,
Michael F. Doordon,
John B. Doyle,
John W. Driscoll,
Philip S. English,
John M. Farrell,
Edward J. Ferguson,
John A. Ferry,
John X. Ferry,
Joseph A. Flynn,

CONFRATERNITY OF THE GUARDS OF HONOR OF THE SACRED HEART—*Continued.*

George A. Gamber,
Lawrence J. Gilboy,
John J. Gordon,
Joseph Gormley,
Thomas S. Grasselli,
Francis P. Guilfoile,
Richard Haggerty,
Benjamine O. Hicks,
Peter A. Howley,
John J. Hurley,
James W. Hussey,
John J. Joyce,
Patrick J. Kelly,
William A. Kerrigan,
William H. Lavin,
Aloysius S. Malone,
William J. McDermott,
Francis J. McDonnell,
James P. McGillin,
Patrick H. McGinnis,
Francis J. McManus,
John J. McMurrow,
William J. McShain,
Leo A. McTighe,
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
Edward A. McVeigh,
William J. Miller,
Bernard J. Milmo,
Banks M. Moore,
James E. O'Brien,
John J. O'Brien,
James P. O'Reilly,
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy,
Moses J. Perault,
William J. Rice,
Paul W. Rofrano,
Joseph A. Roken,
Edward F. Saunders,
Charles A. Sullivan,
William D. Wells.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

Eduardo A. Arango,
Richard A. Burnett,
William J. A. Carroll,
Thomas A. Deery,
Le Roy Delaney,
George A. Gallagher.
James Gibbons,
James H. Gilmore,
J. Gardner Greeves,
John J. Hickey,
Robert L. Johnston,
Charles F. Kaier,
John J. Kane,
John P. Killeen,
Evan J. McCall,
George J. McCloskey,
James McCormick,
John J. McEvoy,
J. Roger Murray,
Lucius Prendergast,
Daniel J. Raggio,
Frank A. Smith,
James B. Thomas,
G. Holmes Thomas,
Edward Thomson,
Alexis P. Walsh.

ST. CECELIA ORCHESTRA.

Director, LE CHEVALIER PROF. JOSEPH FERRATA.

Members.

Thomas S. Grasselli, 1st Violin,
Edward A. McVeigh, 2d Violin,
Charles B. Carroll, Cornet,
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy, Flute,
John W. Wade, Bass Viol,
Leo J. Curley, Piano.

COLLEGE BRASS BAND.

Director, LE CHEVALIER PROF. JOSEPH FERRATA.

Members.

William A. Kerrigan, Cornet,
Charles B. Carroll, Cornet,
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy, Piccolo,
John J. Joyce, Baritone,
Prof. Anthony Mainzer, Tenor Horn,
William T. Cashman, Cymbals,
Edward F. Saunders, Alto,
Peter F. Beauxis, Alto,
John W. Wade, Bass Horn,
Edward J. Donohue, Tenor Drum,
Thomas S. Grasselli, Bass Drum.

ORPHEUS GLEE CLUB.

Director, LE CHEVALIER PROF. JOSEPH FERRATA.

Members.

1st Tenor.

George A. Stock,
Edward J. Donohue,
Joseph A. Roken,
William H. Donovan.

2d Tenor.

William T. Cashman,
Denis Æ. Behen,
John F. Cashman,
Aloysius S. Malone,
Charles B. Carroll.

1st Bass.

Joseph Gormley,
James T. Kerrigan,
John C. Connolly,
Leo J. Curley.

2nd Bass.

William A. Kerrigan,
William F. Casey,
Thomas S. Grasselli,
John B. Doyle,
Benjamine O. Hicks.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.
Vice-President, EDWARD J. DONOHUE.
Secretary, JOHN J. GORDON.
Treasurer, THOMAS S. GRASSELLI.

MOUNTAIN BASE BALL CLUB.

Captain, EDWARD J. DONOHUE.

Lawrence J. Gilboy, c.
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr., p.
Michael A. Cunneen, 1 b.
William T. Cashman, 2 b.
Moses J. Perault, 3 b.
Richard F. Cleary, s. s.
John F. Cashman, l. f.
Edward J. Donohue, c. f.
James J. Igoe, r. f.

MOUNTAIN FOOT BALL ELEVEN.

Captain, WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.

William H. Donovan, c.
James P. O'Reilly, r. g.
James E. O'Brien, l. g.
Joseph A. Roken, r. t.
Edward J. Ferguson, r. e.
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr., l. e.
William T. Cashman, r. h.-b.
John J. Lenney, l. t.
Henry von B. Burckhardt, l. h.-b.
Moses J. Perault, q. b.
Patrick H. McGinnis, f. b.

Substitutes:

John F. Cashman,
William J. Rice,
Henry I. O'Connor,
Philip S. English.

Commencement and Distribution of Premiums

Mount St. Mary's College,

Wednesday, June 28th, 1893.

BY A DECREE OF THE FACULTY OF MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE THE FOLLOWING

DEGREES ARE CONFERRED:

The Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on:

REV. THOMAS F. DORAN, A. M., Providence, R. I.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on:

FITZHUGH ALOYSIUS LEE, Easton, Pa.
WILLIAM DANIEL MADDEN, Boston, Mass.
BERNARD FRANCIS McKENNA, Wilmington, Del.
CHARLES HENRY ALOYSIUS WATTERSON, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on:

WILLIAM JOSEPH BOURGEOIS, Brooklyn, N. Y.
WILLIAM TIMOTHY CASHMAN, Boston, Mass.
ANTHONY FRANCIS DORLEY, Lancaster, Pa.
JOHN MITCHELL FARRELL, Blackville, S. C.
JAMES JOHN FARRELLY, Natchez, Miss.
JOHN ALOYSIUS FERRY, Brooklyn, New York.
PHILIP JOSEPH GALLAGHER, Coal Dale, Pa.
JOHN JOSEPH GORDON, Braddock, Pa.
JOSEPH CHARLES GORMLEY, Philadelphia, Pa.
WILLIAM JAMES McCONNELL, Lambertville, N. J.
EDWARD ALOYSIUS McVEIGH, Wilmington, Del.
JAMES PETER O'REILLY, New York, N. Y.

A Certificate of proficiency in accounts is awarded to

JOHN H. McGRORY, Atlanta, Ga.
MICHAEL P. CLOHESSY, Irwin, Pa.

The Honors of the College are awarded to the following Students:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

1*st Class—The Gold Medal to* WILLIAM T. CASHMAN, Boston, Mass.
2*d Class—The Gold Medal to* JOHN J. MCCLOSKEY, Harrisburg, Pa.
3*d Class—The Gold Medal to* FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE, Waterbury, Conn.
4*th Class—The Gold Medal to* LAWRENCE J. GILBOY, New Castle, Pa.

Honorable mention is given to DENIS BEHEN for very close competition for the medal of the 2d Class.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1*st Class—The Gold Medal to* LEO A. MCTIGHE, New York, N. Y.
2*d Class—The Silver Medal to* JOHN J. JOYCE, Locust Gap, Pa.

Honorable mention for close competition for the 2d Class medal is given to JAMES M. MALLOY, Wilmington, Del.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

1*st Class—The Silver Medal to* JAMES GIBBONS, New Orleans, La.
2*d. Class—The Silver Medal to* JOHN J. MCEVOY, Waterbury, Conn.
3*d Class—The Silver Medal to* JAMES H. GILMORE, Turtle Creek, Pa.
4*th Class—The Silver Medal to* RICHARD A. BURNETT, New Rochelle, N. Y.

ROBERT JOHNSTON, Ebensburg, Pa., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the medal of the 1st Class.

EDUARDO A. ARANGO, Medellin, U. S. C., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the medal of the 2d Class.

JOHN KANE, Pittsburg, Pa., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the medal of the 3d Class.

WILLIAM BENNETT, deserves honorable mention for very close competition for the medal of the 4th Class.

SPECIAL MEDALS.

A prize of fifty dollars, the gift of REV. J. J. DOHERTY, LL. D., Honesdale, Pa, for the best English Essay in the Moral Philosophy Class on "Morality, the Basis of Character," is awarded to WILLIAM J. MCCONNELL, Lambertville, N. J.

Honorable mention for close competition for this gift is awarded to ANTHONY DORLEY and JOHN M. FARRELL.

Prize Medal, the gift of Rev. D. J. FLYNN, Wilmington, Del., for the best essay in the 1st Class on "The Genius of Wordsworth," is awarded to WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.

Prize Medal, the gift of Rev. M. J. MURRAY, Saugerties, N. Y., for the best essay in the 2d Class on "The Genius of Sir Walter Scott as a Poet," is awarded to DENIS BEHEN.

JOHN J. MCCLOSKEY deserves honorable mention for exceedingly close competition for this medal.

Prize Medal, the gift of Rev. PATRICK CORRIGAN, Hoboken, N. J., for the best essay in the 3d Class on "The Genius of James Fenimore Cooper," is awarded to THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Jr., New York City.

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal, for Mathematics, is awarded to JOHN J. MCCLOSKEY.

The Second Medal for Mathematics, the gift of Rev. MICHAEL P. MAHON, A. M., East Cambridge, Mass, is awarded to GEORGE K. BIGLEY, Memphis, Tenn.

FRANCIS PILLION, Hopkinton, Mass., deserves honorable mention for this medal.

The Electric Prize Medal, the gift of THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Ph. D., New York City, is awarded to JOHN T. HILL, of Louisville, Ky.

JOHN J. MCCLOSKEY deserves honorable mention for exceedingly close competition for the Electric Medal.

Medal for Chemistry, the gift of C. A. GRASSELLI, Esq., Cleveland, O., is awarded to EDWARD J. FERGUSON, Boston, Mass.

FRANCIS PILLION deserves honorable mention for exceedingly close competition for this medal.

Gold Medal for excellence in Elocution, the gift of A. V. D. WATTERSON, Esq., Pittsburg, Pa., is awarded to

Second Gold Medal for Elocution, the gift of Rev. WILLIAM A. CUNNINGHAM, Pittsburg, Pa., is awarded to

A Gold Medal, given by the PURCELL LYCEUM, for excellence in debating and declaiming, is awarded to FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE.

A Gold Medal, given by the CARROLL LYCEUM, for excellence in debating, is awarded to JOHN W. WADE, Madison, Ind.

MEDALS FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR, 1893-4.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy will be given by

In the 1st English Class a Prize Medal for the best Essay will be given by

In the 2d English Class a Prize Medal for the best Essay will be given by

In the 3d English Class a Prize Medal for the best Essay will be given by

The Electric Medal will be given by THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Ph. D., New York City.

A Medal for Elocution will be given by A. V. D. WATTERSON, Esq., Pittsburg, Pa.

A second Medal for Elocution will be given by

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal will be given for excellence in Mathematics.

The following students obtained places in the preliminary Elocutionary contest and were allowed to compete for the Gold Medals at the final: GEORGE K. BIGLEY, Pittsburg, Pa.; DENIS BEHEN, Pittsburg, Pa.; PETER BLESSING, Providence, R. I.; WILLIAM CASHMAN, Boston, Mass.; FRANK J. CASHMAN, Boston, Mass.; JOHN DOYLE, Brooklyn, N. Y.; THOMAS S. GRASSELLI, Cleveland, Ohio; ALOYSIUS S. MALONE, Brooklyn, N. Y.; JOHN MCMORROW, Lowell, Mass.; THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Jr., New York City; JOHN J. O'BRIEN, Wheeling, W. Va.; JAMES PRENDERGAST, Brooklyn, N. Y., and JOSEPH ROKEN, Philadelphia, Pa.

Speeches were prepared by:

WILLIAM T. CASHMAN.....*Tennyson.*
JOHN M. FARRELL.....*The French Revolution.*
JOHN A. FERRY.....*Monopolies and Trusts.*
JOHN J. GORDON.....*The Morality of Strikes.*
JOSEPH C. GORMLEY.....*The Church and the Republic.*
EDWARD A. MCVEIGH.....*The Mission of the Catholic Press.*
JAMES P. O'REILLY.....*Ireland and Home Rule.*

The Valedictory was pronounced by JOHN M. FARRELL.

Premiums Awarded.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Metaphysics.

First Premium—William T. Cashman, Boston, Mass.
Second Premium—John J. Gordon, Braddock, Pa.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Joseph Gormley, Philadelphia, Pa.,
John A. Ferry, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Distinguished—John M. Farrell, Blackville, S. C.

Latin.

First Premium—William T. Cashman.
Second Premium—John M. Farrell.
Distinguished—John J. Gordon.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—William T. Cashman,
John M. Farrell.
Second Premium—John J. Gordon.

English Literature.

First Premium—William T. Cashman.
Second Premium—John A. Ferry.
Third Premium—John M. Farrell.
Distinguished—John J. Gordon.
Honorable Mention—Thomas S. Grasselli,
James P. O'Reilly.

English Composition.

First Premium—William T. Cashman.
Second Premium—John A. Ferry.
Third Premium—John M. Farrell.
Distinguished—John J. Gordon.

Astronomy.

First Premium—William T. Cashman.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John M. Farrell,
Thomas S. Grasselli.
Third Premium—Edward A. McVeigh.
Distinguished—John J. Gordon,
John A. Ferry.

Geology and Mineralogy.

First Premium—William T. Cashman.
Second Premium—Thomas S. Grasselli.
Third Premium—John M. Farrell.
Distinguished—John J. Gordon,
Joseph Gormley,
John A. Ferry.

SECOND CLASS.

Logic.

First Premium, ex æquo—Denis Æ. Behen, Pittsburg, Pa.,
John J. McCloskey, Harrisburg, Pa.
Second Premium—John W. Driscoll, Pawtucket, R. I.
Distinguished—William A. Kerrigan, Warren, R. I.,
Joseph A. Flynn, Louisville, Ky.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—Joseph A. Flynn,
John J. McCloskey.

Second Premium, ex æquo—John W. Driscoll,
William A. Kerrigan.
Distinguished—Charles B. Carroll,
John F. Cashman.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—Denis Æ. Behen,
John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Joseph A. Flynn.
Third Premium—John W. Driscoll.
Distinguished—William A. Kerrigan,
John F. Cashman.

English.

First Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Third Premium—William A. Kerrigan.
Distinguished—John W. Driscoll.
Honorable Mention—Joseph A. Flynn,
Patrick H. McGinnis.

Composition.

First Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Second Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Third Premium—William A. Kerrigan.
Distinguished—John W. Driscoll,
Joseph A. Flynn,
Patrick H. McGinnis.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Third Premium—Edward F. Saunders.
Distinguished—John W. Driscoll,
John F. Cashman.

Natural Philosophy.

First Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Charles A. Sullivan.
Third Premium—John F. Cashman.
Distinguished—Edward F. Saunders,
Patrick H. McGinnis,
William A. Kerrigan,
James E. O'Brien.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—Peter E. Blessing, Providence, R. I.
Francis C. Pillion, Hopkinton, Mass.
Second Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile, Waterbury, Conn.
Third Premium—John B. Doyle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Distinguished—John J. O'Brien, Wheeling, W. Va.,
Banks M. Moore, New York, N. Y.

Moses J. Perault, Fitchburg, Mass, was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Peter E. Blessing.
Second Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Third Premium—John B. Doyle.
Distinguished—John J. O'Brien,
Banks M. Moore,
Michael J. Doordon,
James T. Kerrigan.

English.

First Premium—Francis C. Pillion.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Francis P. Guilfoile,
Peter E. Blessing.
Third Premium—George K. Bigley.
Distinguished—James W. Prendergast,
Banks M. Moore.

Composition.

First Premium—Banks M. Moore.
Second Premium, ex æquo—William J. Rice,
James W. Prendergast.
Third Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Distinguished—Aloysius S. Malone.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James T. Kerrigan.
Second Premium—George A. Stock.
Third Premium—George K. Bigley.
Distinguished—Mathew A. Edmiston,
Francis P. Guilfoile.

Chemistry.

First Premium—Francis C. Pillion.
Second Premium—James T. Kerrigan.
Third Premium, ex æquo—George A. Stock,
John J. O'Brien.
Distinguished—Aloysius S. Malone,
Edward J. Ferguson.

Ancient Geography.

First Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Second Premium—Banks M. Moore.
Third Premium, ex æquo—George K. Bigley,
Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—John B. Doyle.
James W. Prendergast.

FOURTH CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Leo J. Curley, Waterbury, Conn.
Second Premium—William P. Brennan, Philmont, N. Y.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Robert I. A. Dooley, New Rochelle, N.Y.,
Patrick J. Martin, Baltimore, Md.

Distinguished—Marion T. O'Shaughnessy, Huntsville, Ala.,
Raymond J. Walters, Wilmore, Pa.,
Lawrence J. Gilboy, New Castle, Pa.,
Andrew J. Lenehan, Fall River, Mass.

John J. McMorrow, Francis J. McManus, Michael A. Cunneen, and Lawrence J. Gilboy, were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Second Premium—Patrick F. Martin.
Third Premium—William P. Brennan.
Distinguished—Leo F. Stock,
Andrew J. Lenehan.

George A. Stock, Gettysburg, Pa., Moses J. Perault, Fitchburg, Mass., William H. Donovan, New York, N. Y., Lawrence J. Gilboy, New Castle, Pa., and Francis C. Pillion, Hopkinton, Mass., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Marion T. O'Shaughnessy.
Second Premium—William P. Brennan.
Third Premium—Leo J. Curley.

Composition.

First Premium—William P. Brennan.
Second Premium—Raymond J. Walters.

Lawrence J. Gilboy, New Castle, Pa., and James Igoe, New Castle, Pa., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Edward J. Ferguson.
Second Premium—William P. Brennan.
Third Premium—William H. Lavin.
Distinguished—Michael A. Cunneen,
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy,
Patrick F. Martin.

Lawrence J. Gilboy and James J. Igoe were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Physics.

First Premium—William P. Brennan.
Second Premium—Patrick F. Martin.
Third Premium—Edward L. Munson.
Distinguished—Michael A. Cunneen,
William H. Lavin,
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST CLASS.

SCHOUPPE'S COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

First Premium—John J. Gordon.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Edward A. McVeigh,
William T. Cashman.
Distinguished—John M. Farrell.
Honorable Mention—John A. Ferry,
Joseph Gormley,
James P. O'Reilly.

Division of First Class.

First Premium, ex æquo—Denis Æ. Behen,
John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Charles B. Carroll.
Distinguished—William Kerrigan,
Joseph A. Flynn.

SECOND CLASS.

Church History.

First Premium, ex æquo—Banks M. Moore,
Peter E. Blessing.

Second Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Third Premium—James W. Prendergast.
Distinguished—George K. Bigley,
Francis C. Pillion,
William F. Casey.

Division of Second Class.

First Premium—James T. Kerrigan.
Second Premium—John B. Doyle.
Third Premium—John J. O'Brien.
Distinguished—Michael B. Doordon,
Michael A. Cunneen,
Patrick J. Kelly,
Walter J. Milmo.

THIRD CLASS.

Bible History.

First Premium—Joseph A. Roken.
Second Premium—Mathew A. Edmiston.
Third Premium—William P. Brennan.
Distinguished—Leo J. Curley,
Patrick F. Martin.

FOURTH CLASS.

THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, BY DR. BYRNE.

First Premium—Charles E. Cashman.
Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Lawrence J. Gilboy,
John J. Hurley.
Distinguished—Francis L. Donahue,
John J. O'Donnell,
John C. Kelly.

Division of Fourth Class.

THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, BY DR. BYRNE.

First Premium—Raymond J. Walters.
Second Premium, ex æquo—James J. McKenna,
William B. Berger.
Third Premium—James M. Malloy.
Distinguished—James J. Igoe.
Honorable Mention—John F. Devine,
John F. Malloy,
Aloysius H. Bleistein.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium—Charles J. Munson.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John McKiernan,
Edward B. Kenna.
Third Premium—James W. Hussey.
Distinguished—John J. Arata,
William J. McDermott.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—William A. Kerrigan.
Second Premium—William T. Cashman.
Third Premium—John A. Ferry.
Fourth Premium—John J. Gordon.
Distinguished—John M. Farrell,
John W. Driscoll.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—George K. Bigley.
Second Premium—William J. Rice.

Third Premium, ex æquo—Peter E. Blessing,
John B. Doyle.
Distinguished—James W. Prendergast,
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium—Joseph A. Roken.
Second Premium—Benjamine O. Hicks.
Third Premium—John J. McMorrow.
Fourth Premium, ex æquo—Marion T. O'Shaughnessy,
Leo J. Curley.
Distinguished—Andrew J. Lenehan,
Edward J. Ferguson.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Leo A. McTighe, New York, N. Y.
Second Premium—Francis L. Donahue, New York, N. Y.
Distinguished—James P. McGillin, Holbrook, Iowa.
John F. Malloy, Wilmington, Del.
Henry I. O'Connor, Savannah, Ga.

Division of Latin.

First Premium—James J. Igoe, New Castle, Pa.
Second Premium—William E. Kennedy, Waterbury, Conn.
Third Premium—John F. Devine, New Haven, Conn.

Aloysius H. Bleistein, William B. Berger, John F. Devine, George A. Gamber, Benj. O. Hicks, James J. Igoe, William E. Kennedy, Michael Kirby, John F. Malloy, James J. McKenna, Thomas J. Saunders, William D. Wells, and William H. Lavin, were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—Leo A. McTighe,
Charles E. Cashman.
Second Premium—Francis L. Donahue.
Distinguished—John C. Kelly.

Division of Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—James J. Igoe,
Raymond J. Walters.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. O'Donnell,
Peter A. Howley.
Distinguished—James J. McKenna,
John J. Hurley,
Michael Kirby.

English.

First Premium, ex æquo—William E. Kennedy,
John J. O'Donnell.
Second Premium—James J. McKenna.
Third Premium—Leo A. McTighe.

Composition.

First Premium—James P. McGillin.
Second Premium—James J. McKenna.
Third Premium—John J. O'Donnell.

Mathematics.

First Premium, ex æquo—James J. McKenna,
James P. McGillin.
Second Premium—John F. Devine.
Third Premium—Thomas J. Saunders.
Distinguished—George A. Gamber,
Michael McGuirk,
John J. O'Donnell.

Honorable Mention—Edward B. Kenna,
John C. Kelly,
William J. Miller.

Aloysius H. Bleistein, George A. Gamber, William B. Berger, and John J. O'Donnell, were promoted to this class after January examinations.

Division of Mathematics.

First Premium, ex æquo—Leo A. McTighe,
Raymond J. Walters.
Second Premium—Peter A. Howley.
Third Premium—Malachi E. Kitrick.
Distinguished—Thomas J. Garvey,
Michael P. Clohessy,
Frank J. Combs.

Geography and History.

First Premium—John J. O'Donnell.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John F. Malloy,
William E. Kennedy.
Distinguished—John J. Hurley,
Francis L. Donahue.
Honorable Mention—James J. McKenna,
Charles E. Cashman.

Division of Geography and History.

First Premium—John F. Malloy.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John F. Devine,
William B. Berger.
Third Premium—Aloysius H. Bleistein.
Distinguished—Frank J. Combs,
John J. Arata,
Richard Cleary,
John X. Ferry.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, ex æquo—John J. Hurley,
Peter A. Howley.

Second Premium, ex æquo—Charles E. Cashman,
Francis L. Donahue.
Distinguished—Michael McGuirk,
John F. Malloy.
Honorable Mention—John J. O'Donnell,
Leo A. McTighe,
William E. Kennedy.

Division of Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John W. Wade.
Second Premium—William J. Miller.
Third Premium—Thomas J. Saunders.
Distinguished—John F. Devine,
Frank J. Combs,
William B. Berger,
John X. Ferry.

SECOND CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Peter A. Howley, New Castle, Pa.
Second Premium—John J. Joyce, Locust Gap, Pa.
Distinguished—John W. Wade, Madison, Ind.
Honorable Mention—Martin A. O'Rourke, White Plains, N. Y.
Thomas F. Dougherty, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Thomas F. Garvey, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Greek.

First Premium—Michael McGuirk.
Second Premium—John F. Devine.
Third Premium, ex æquo—William B. Berger,
William E. Kennedy.
Distinguished—John J. Joyce.
Honorable Mention—Malachi E. Kitrick.

English.

First Premium, ex æquo—John J. Joyce,
James M. Malloy.
Second Premium—George L. Schwing.
Third Premium—John J. Arata.
Distinguished—James F. Tierney.
Honorable Mention—Thomas F. Dougherty,
Charles J. Munson.

Composition.

First Premium—John J. Joyce.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—James M. Malloy,
George L. Schwing.
Third Premium—John J. Arata.
Distinguished—Charles J. Munson.
Honorable Mention—William J. McDermott,
Thomas F. Dougherty.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James M. Malloy.
Second Premium, ex æquo—George L. Schwing,
William B. Berger.
Third Premium, ex æquo—John J. Joyce,
John J. Arata.
Distinguished—Charles J. Munson.
Honorable Mention—Thomas F. Dougherty.

Geography and History.

First Premium—John J. Joyce.
Second Premium—Charles J. Munson.
Third Premium—Thomas F. Garvey.
Distinguished—John McKiernan,
Thomas F. Dougherty.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—George L. Schwing.
Second Premium—Edward B. Kenna.
Third Premium—Martin A. O'Rourke.
Distinguished—Charles A. Ford.
J. Campbell Shorb.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—John H. McGrory, Atlanta, Ga.
Second Premium—John McKiernan, New York, N. Y.
Distinguished—Richard Cleary, Mahanoy City, Pa.

Mathematics.

Premium—James F. Tierney, Loretto, Pa.
Distinguished—William J. McDermott, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Peter F. Beauxis, Abbeville, La.

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

First Premium—Charles A. Ford.
Second Premium—Bernard J. Milmo.

Second Class.

First Premium—Walter J. Milmo.
Second Premium—James W. Hussey.
Premium for Improvement—William J. McDermott.

Third Class.

First Premium—John W. Wade.
Second Premium—Aloysius H. Bleistein.
Distinguished—Thomas J. Saunders,
Charles J. Munson.

PHONOGRAPHY.

First Premium—John H. McGrory.
Second Premium, ex æquo—William D. Wells,
Michael P. Clohessy.
Distinguished—Benjamine O. Hicks.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Robert L. Johnston, Ebensburg, Pa.
Second Premium, ex æquo—James Gibbons, New Orleans, La.,
Alexis P. Walsh, Crafton, Pa.

Greek.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Distinguished—Alexis P. Walsh.

English.

First Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Second Premium—Alexis P. Walsh.

Composition.

Premium—James Gibbons.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—George J. McCloskey, Washington, D. C.
Distinguished—Alexis P. Walsh,
John C. Tomlinson, New York, N. Y.
Robert L. Johnston.

Geography and History.

First Premium, ex æquo—John J. McEvoy, Waterbury, Conn.
George J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Distinguished—James Gibbons,
John C. Tomlinson.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—John C. Tomlinson.
Distinguished—George J. McCloskey,
John J. McEvoy,
Robert L. Johnston.

SECOND CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—Eduardo A. Arango, Medellin, U. S. C.,
John J. McEvoy, Waterbury, Conn.
Second Premium—John C. Tomlinson, New York, N. Y.
Third Premium—John P. Killeen, Lowell, Mass.

Greek..

First Premium—Thomas A. Deery, Wilmington, Del.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. McEvoy.
John C. Tomlinson.
Distinguished—John P. Killeen.
Lucius Prendergast, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. Roger Murray, Baltimore, Md.
William J. A. Carroll, New York, N. Y.

English.

First Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Second Premium—Thomas A. Deery.
Third Premium—John J. Kane.
Distinguished—John C. Tomlinson.
Honorable Mention—Eduardo A. Arango,
John P. Killeen.

Composition.

First Premium—Thomas A. Deery.
Second Premium—John J. Kane.
Distinguished—John J. McEvoy.
Honorable Mention—Eduardo A. Arango.
J. Gardner Greeves, Cleveland, Ohio.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Thomas A. Deery.
Second Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Third Premium—J. Gardner Greeves.
Distinguished—G. Holmes Thomas, Baltimore, Md.
Lucius Prendergast.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Thomas A. Deery.
Second Premium—John P. Killeen.

Third Premium—J. Gardner Greeves.
Distinguished—Eduardo A. Arango,
Lucius Prendergast.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Thomas A. Deery.
Second Premium—John P. Killeen.
Distinguished—J. Gardner Greeves,
Eduardo A. Arango.
Honorable Mention—G. Holmes Thomas.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—James H. Gilmore, Turtle Creek, Pa.
George J. McCloskey, Washington, D.C.
Second Premium—G. Holmes Thomas, Baltimore, Md.
Third Premium—John J. Kane, Pittsburg, Pa.
Distinguished—Thomas A. Deery, Wilmington, Del.,
John J. Hickey, Fairview, N. J.,
Le Roy Delaney, Mt. Vernon, Va.,
George A. Gallagher, Philadelphia, Pa.

Greek.

First Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Second Premium—Eduardo A. Arango.
Distinguished—J. Gardner Greeves,
George A. Gallagher,
John J. Hickey.

English.

First Premium—G. Holmes Thomas.
Second Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Third Premium—George A. Gallagher.
Distinguished—Le Roy Delaney,
John J. Hickey.

Composition.

First Premium—G. Holmes Thomas.
Second Premium—Le Roy Delaney.
Third Premium, ex æquo—George A. Gallagher,
John J. Hickey.
Distinguished—James H. Gilmore,
Evan J. McCall.
Honorable Mention—Edward Thomson.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Second Premium—George A. Gallagher.
Third Premium—Edward Thomson.
Distinguished—John J. Kane,
John J. Hickey.

Geography and History.

First Premium, ex æquo—George A. Gallagher,
John J. Kane.
Second Premium—John J. Hickey.
Third Premium—Edward Thomson.
Distinguished—Daniel J. Raggio,
Evan J. McCall,
James H. Gilmore.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John J. Kane.
Second Premium, ex æquo—George A. Gallagher,
Daniel J. Raggio.
Third Premium—John J. Hickey.
Distinguished—Edward Thomson,
Le Roy Delaney,
Evan J. McCall.

FOURTH CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Richard A. Burnett, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Distinguished—James B. Thomas, Baltimore, Md.
William E. Bennett, Emmitsburg, Md.

English.

First Premium—Richard A. Burnett.
Second Premium, ex æquo—William E. Bennett,
James B. Thomas.
Distinguished—Charles F. Kaier, Mahanoy City, Pa.

Composition.

First Premium—Richard A. Burnett.
Second Premium—Frederick Hill, Chicago, Ill.
Distinguished—James B. Thomas.
William E. Bennett.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James B. Thomas.
Second Premium—Richard A. Burnett.
Distinguished—Charles F. Kaier.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Richard A. Burnett.
Second Premium—James B. Thomas.
Distinguished—William E. Bennett.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, ex æquo—James B. Thomas,
Richard A. Burnett.
Second Premium—William E. Bennett.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Class.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—Alexis P. Walsh.
Distinguished—Robert L. Johnston.
George J. McCloskey.

Second Class.

First Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Second Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Third Premium—J. Gardner Greeves, Cleveland, Ohio.
Distinguished—Lucius Prendergast.
John P. Killeen.
J. Roger Murray.

Third Class.

First Premium—Edward Thompson.
Second Premium—G. Holmes Thomas.
Third Premium—John C. Tomlinson.
Distinguished—John J. Hickey,
John J. Kane.

Fourth Class.

First Premium—James B. Thomas.
Second Premium—Richard A. Burnett.
Distinguished—Charles F. Kaier.

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

First Premium—George J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Alexis P. Walsh.
Premium for Improvement—Robert L. Johnston.

Second Class.

First Premium—G. Holmes Thomas.
Second Premium—Lucius Prendergast.
Distinguished—J. Gardner Greeves,
John J. McEvoy,
J. Roger Murray,
Eduardo A. Arango,
John P. Killeen.

Third Class.

First Premium—George A. Gallagher.
Second Premium—Daniel J. Raggio.
Distinguished—John J. Kane,
Edward Thomson.

Fourth Class.

First Premium—William E. Bennett.
Second Premium—Frederick Hill.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Book-Keeping.

First Premium—John H. McGrory.
Second Premium—Michael P. Clohessy.

Commercial Law.

First Premium—John H. McGrory.
Second Premium—Michael P. Clohessy.
Distinguished—Walter J. Milmo.

Business Correspondence.

First Premium—John H. McGrory.
Second Premium—Michael P. Clohessy.

SECOND CLASS.

Book-Keeping.

First Premium—Charles A. Ford.
Second Premium—John X. Ferry.
Third Premium, ex æquo—William J. McDermott,
John W. Wade.
Distinguished—George L. Schwing.
Frank J. Combs.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH.

First Class.

First Premium—John J. O'Brien.
Second Premium—Edward H. Ferguson, Boston, Mass.
Distinguished—Mathew A. Edmiston, Weston, W. Va.
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy.

Second Class.

Premium—Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Distinguished—James J. Igoe.

Third Class.

Premium—John J. Hurley.
Distinguished—Evan J. McCall.

Fourth Class.

Premium—Edward Thomson.
Distinguished—James B. Thomas.

GERMAN.

First Class.

First Premium—Victor O. Friday, Pittsburg, Pa.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Saunders.
Third Premium—Edward J. Ferguson.

Junior Class.

First Premium, ex æquo—Richard A. Burnett,
William E. Bennett.
Second Premium—Le Roy Delaney,
Distinguished—Charles F. Kaier.

SPANISH.

Premium—Eduardo A. Arango.

ITALIAN.

Premium—William T. Cashman.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

First Premium—John J. Hurley.
Second Premium—Henry I. O'Connor.
Distinguished—Richard Cleary.

Junior Class.

First Premium—Edward Thomson.
Second Premium—Thomas A. Deery.
Third Premium—Robert L. Johnston.

VIOLIN.

First Premium—Thomas S. Grasselli.
Second Premium—Victor O. Friday.

Junior Class.

Premium—William J. A. Carroll.

DRAWING CLASS.

MECHANICAL DRAWING.—DETAILS OF MACHINERY.

First Class.

First Premium—Leo McTighe.
Second Premium—George J. McCloskey.
Third Premium—Thomas McTighe.

Second Class.

First Premium—William Lavin.
Second Premium—George J. Schwing.

ISOMETRICAL PROJECTION AND DRAWING IN CRAYON.

Premium—George J. McCloskey.

PROJECTION AND PENETRATIONS.

First Premium—Leo McTighe.
Second Premium—George J. McCloskey.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty return thanks to the following persons for gifts received during the year:

To Very Rev. Wm. Byrne, D. D., V. G., for *The Outing*, sent to the Reading Room for one year.

To Rev. Patrick Hennessey, Jersey City, N. J., for *The Irish Ecclesiastical Record* and *The Catholic World* and *Political Economy.*

To T. J. McTighe, Ph. D., New York City, for several years' subscription for the *Electrical Review* for the Reading Room.

To A. V. D. Watterson, Esq., for "All sorts of Pittsburgers."

To Mr. Kerrigan, Phila. Pa., for a rug.

To Lawrence Gardiner, for several works for the College Library.

To Miss A. E. Smith, for "Life and Letters of Washington," Alliston.

To V. Rev. Wm. McNulty for $100, making a total of $500, contributed by him to the Debt Fund.

To James Seltyer, for old coins.

To Rev. John J. Tierney, D. D., specimens of Alabaster, Gypsum, carved arrow head, mussel shells, from the Mammoth Cave, Ky., and Stalactites from Luray Cave, W. Va.

To Dr. Kay Wrighly, Emmitsburg, for specimens of minerals from Blair Co., Pa.

To Joseph J. Greeves, specimens of minerals from France.

To Mrs. Gier, Chicago, Souvenir Coin of Columbian Exposition.

To Rev. Hugh Gillis, a Galic newspaper from Sydney, Cape Breton Island, Canada.

To C. A. Grasselli, for sleigh-ride for students last year and again this scholastic year.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,

EMMITSBURG, MD.

This beautiful and commodious Institution, fostered in the same nursery as Mount St. Mary's, has always held the highest reputation for the refined and virtuous education given to its pupils. It is situated in a lovely valley, at the foot of the Blue Ridge, about two miles from the College, and about half a mile from Emmitsburg.

The location as well as the high standing of these two institutions, thus offers peculiar advantages to parents who have both sons and daughters to be educated; for both may be visited at the same time, and the brothers and sisters have the opportunity of seeing one another every month during the course of the academic year.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md.



MT ST MARY'S COLLEGE NEAR EMMITSBURG MD.

PARISH CHURCH.
ST JOHN'S WELL.

MOTHER SETON'S HOUSE. COLLEGE CHAPEL.
NEW CHURCH WHEN COMPLETED.

MUSIC HALL.
MAIN BUILDING.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

86TH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

Mt. St. Mary's College,

NEAR

EMMITSBURG, MD.

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1893-'94.

FREDERICK, MD.:
PRESS OF BAUGHMAN BROS.
1894.

THE LEGAL TITLE OF MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE IS:

"THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE."

OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D. D.,
President and Treasurer.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,
Vice-President.

REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENEY, S. T. D.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Canon Law and Hebrew.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,
Professor of Metaphysics and Sacred Scripture.

REV. THOMAS L. KELLY, A. M.,
Professor of Moral Theology, Latin and Greek.

REV. JOHN B. MANLEY, A. M.,
Professor of Classical Antiquities and History.

REV. BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

REV. DOMINIC A. BROWN, A. M.,
Professor of Latin, Plain Chant and Sacred Liturgy.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A. M.,
Professor of Modern Languages and English Literature.

JAMES A. MITCHELL, A. M.,
Professor of Natural Sciences and Mathematics.

CHARLES A. LELOUP, A. M.,
Emeritus Professor of French and Latin.

EDMUND J. RYAN, A. M.,
Professor of English.

BERNARD M. WEST,
Professor of Book Keeping and Penmanship.

ROBERT REITZ,
Professor of Music.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, D. D.,
Absent in the Holy Land for the purpose of Study.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Prefects in the Senior Department.

REV. WILLIAM E. RYAN, A. M., MAURICE M. HASSETT,
TIMOTHY F. HOWARD, JOHN O. COTTER, A. B.

Prefects in the Junior Department.

CHARLES H. A. WATTERSON, A. M., JOHN P. GALLAGHER, A. B.,
PATRICK J. DURCAN.

PROSPECTUS

—OF—

MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.

EMMITSBURG, MD.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded in 1808 by Father John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York. In 1812 Rev. Simon G. Brute, afterwards the first Bishop of Vincennes, was associated with the founder in conducting the College. A new college building was completed in 1824; but on the 6th of June of that year it was destroyed by fire. A larger building was erected and occupied in 1826. The College obtained its first charter from the Legislature of the State of Maryland in 1830, during the presidency of Rev. John B. Purcell, afterwards Archbishop of Cincinnati. From the year 1838 to 1871 Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., presided over the College.

During this first century of its existence many distinguished men have been educated at Mount St. Mary's College. The names of Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop Hughes, Archbishop Purcell, Archbishop Corrigan, Archbishop Elder, Bishops J. M. Young, Francis H. Gartland, George A. Carrell, John Loughlin, Richard V. Whelan, William Quarters, John Quinlan, F. P. McFarland, David Bacon, John Conroy, Edward Fitzgerald, Richard Gilmour, William McCloskey, John L. Spalding, John A. Watterson, Francis S. Chatard, H. P. Northrop, and Thomas McGovern; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Robert Seton, D. D., Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., Hon. James McSherry, the historian of Maryland; Jerome Bonaparte, Charles Harper, George H. Miles, James Meline, Rev. John O'Brien, author of a "History of the Holy Mass;" Dr. Chas. F. White, Hon. John Lee Carroll, Hon. Carroll Spence, Hon. Outerbridge Horsey, and Charles W. Hoffman are found in the list of its alumni.

Since its foundation by Bishop Dubois, there has been maintained in connection with the College an Ecclesiastical Seminary for the education of missionary priests. Many of the theological students defray their expenses wholly, or in part, by teaching classes in the College.

The institution is under the direction and control of an association of clergymen, and, in addition to the clergy, there are in the faculty several eminent lay professors. The number of teachers and tutors furnished by the Seminary is such that classes are limited in membership, so that more than ordinary attention can be given to each pupil.

The material interests of the College are under the control of a Board of Directors. The Archbishop of Baltimore, by virtue of his office, is President of this Board.

Location and Buildings.

The College buildings are situated on high ground at the foot of the Maryland range of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The location is pleasant, healthy and convenient of access. The celebrated Academy of St. Joseph's, and the mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, founded by Madam Seton, are in the immediate vicinity. To many parents the chief advantage presented by Mount St. Mary's College is its quiet seclusion and remoteness from the distractions, excitements and dangers of the city. The large farm and gardens belonging to the College furnish abundance of the choicest dairy produce, fruit and vegetables. The vicinity of the College is a delightful summer resort.

The buildings are substantially constructed of stone, and the class-rooms, study halls and dormitories are spacious, well ventilated, lighted with gas, and comfortable in both summer and winter.

Recreation and Discipline.

The recreation grounds are extensive and well shaded, and contain a gymnasium, ball alleys, billiard hall, and ample space for athletic games and all health-giving exercises. Students during recreation hours can leave college bounds in the company of a prefect or tutor for long walks through the country.

The Domestic Department and the Infirmary are under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. In sickness and in health the students are cared for, directed and watched over with parental kindness and solicitude. All are instructed in the doctrines of the Catholic religion, and trained to the practice of Christian morality. Vocations to the clerical state are frequent in the upper classes, and the piety and purity of youth are guarded and promoted in every possible way.

Junior Department.

There is a separate Junior Department, in which are educated such youthful students as are not not likely to profit by ordinary college discipline and studies. Boys under fourteen years are usually entered as Juniors.

The effective though unobtrusive supervision of the clergy, aided by the constant presence of the prefects, secures the peaceful reign of good order, industrious application to study, and obedience to the laws of morality and social propriety. Gentle reproof, kindly correction, the instinct of honor, and, above all, moral and religious influences, are generally found effective in the maintenance of College rules, discipline and study.

The Course of Study.

Students coming from other Colleges are required to produce certificates of good conduct and industry from the authorities thereof. Their standing and classes are determined by examination. In addition to the usual promotions at the beginning of the scholastic year, advancement to a higher grade is sometimes attained at the middle examination by extraordinary talent and industry. The regular College course for such as desire to take the degrees, embraces the Greek and Latin Languages, French (or German at the option of the student), Moral Philosophy, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology, English Grammar and Literature, Geography, History, and Christian Doctrine.

The study of chemistry, astronomy and other sciences is facilitated by an excellent apparatus, chemical laboratory and an extensive mineralogical collection.

Reports of all the classes are read monthly in the presence of the Faculty and the School, and are then sent to parents and guardians.

There is also a general examination at the end of the school year, when degrees and honors are conferred and awards of merit announced and printed in the annual report.

The first honors of the College will be determined by the written examination at the close of the school year. In case of doubt, the question will be decided in favor of the student having the highest monthly notes.

There is a scientific and business course, from which the study of Latin and Greek is omitted, and in which more attention is paid to commercial requirements, such as book-keeping, mercantile accounting, and kindred branches.

All are required to follow the course of studies prescribed for the department into which they are allowed to enter.

Degrees.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on such students as have followed and completed the regular collegiate course, subject to the following conditions:

1st. At least the last year of the course must be made in this College.

2d. The student must show in the private and the public examination that he has attained, in all the classes embraced in the regular collegiate course, the degree of proficiency fixed by the rules for graduation.

3d. He must prepare a literary essay or discourse satisfactory to the Faculty, and deliver the same in public, on Commencement Day, if requested to do so.

The degree of A. M. is conferred on such students as have devoted themselves for at least two years after taking the degrees of A. B. to additional studies, or to some literary pursuit or learned profession, and who make timely application for the same.

Graduates of the Commercial Department will receive proper certificates on the completion of their course.

College Sessions and Terms.

There is a recess at Christmas, beginning December 23d and ending January 3d. If students leave the College during that time, they must return promptly on the appointed day. No student will be allowed, except for reasons of absolute necessity, to absent himself from College at any other time during the school year while Classes are in progress.

The sessions of the College begin this year on Monday, September 10, and the first day of February, and continue five months each.

Expenses.

Board and Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months.....$150 00

In the Junior Department.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months.....$125 00

Extra Charges.

Any Modern Language taken out of Course, per session.....$ 10 00
Music or Drawing, per session..... 25 00

Use of Piano, per session	5 00
Short-Hand, per session	10 00
Use of Scientific Instruments, in some Collegiate Classes	5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicine, per session	5 00
Vacation Board	60 00

All charges must be paid in advance, and, where bills are not paid on presentation, the College reserves to itself the privilege of issuing a draft for the amount. The non-acceptance of such draft will be considered a notice of withdrawal of the pupil, unless some satisfactory explanation is made.

No deduction will be made in case of withdrawal during a session, except for cause satisfactory to the College authorities.

Students returning late in September, or failing to report promptly after the Christmas recess, forfeit their right to compete for prizes and honors. Exceptions to this rule may be made in rare cases for good cause.

New-comers may, however, enter at any time. Their classes will be determined by examination, and they will be charged only from the date of entry.

Although the College is accessible by rail, by way of either Frederick, Hanover, Gettysburg, Hagerstown, or Thurmont, the most convenient route is by way of Union Depot, Baltimore, and thence over the Western Maryland and Emmitsburg Railroads.

Each student should have, on entering, at least three complete suits of clothing suitable to the season, a set of table napkins, a napkin ring, and one-half dozen of towels. No uniform is required; but neatness, simplicity and economy in dress are encouraged by the College. Pocket-money must be dispensed through the Treasurer, and should be limited to about two dollars a month.

Books, stationery and clothing will be furnished at current prices by the College, at the request of parents, provided a deposit to defray the probable cost is made in advance.

When a student is about to withdraw from College, timely notice must be given, his account settled, and travelling expenses provided for.

The annual vacation begins on the fourth Wednesday of June—Commencement Day—and ends this year on Monday, September 10.

The retreat in the Ecclesiastical Seminary will open September 3.

For further information apply to

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D. D., PRESIDENT,

MOUNT ST. MARY'S P. O., NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

Course of Instruction.

COLLEGIATE COURSE.

Fourth Class.---(Freshman.)

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Prose Composition; Prosody, Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero's Orations against Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman. *English*—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, English Etymology, Composition in Prose and Verse, Howard's Outlines. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra as far as Quadratics, 1st session; Wentworth and Hill's Plane Geometry, numerous applications, 2d session. *Physics*—Avery's Elementary. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture, and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part I.*

Third Class.---(Sophomore.)

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Prosody; Composition in Prose and Verse; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero pro Lege Manilia et pro Archia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman; Mitchell's Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, 2d session; Mythology. *English*—Hart's Manual of English Literature, Hart's American Literature; English Etymology; Composition in Prose and Verse, 1st and 2d sessions. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra, completed, and Plane Trigonometry; for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 1st session;

Wentworth and Hill's Solid Geometry and Schuyler's Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth and Hill's five Place Tables of Logarithms, 2d session. *Chemistry*—Avery's Complete. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God.* Part *II.*

Second Class.---(Junior.)

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Prosody; Horace, Odes, Satires, Ars Poetica, 1st session; Livy, 2d session. *Greek*—Prose Composition; Prosody; Euripides, Hecuba or Medea, 1st session; Demosthenes de Corona, 2d session. *Logic*—Parts I, II and III Logic, Prælectiones Philosophicæ ad Mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, Auctore Sanseverino, 1st session; Parts I and II Anthropologia, 2d session. *English*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Trench, English Past and Present; Hill's Principles of Rhetoric. *Mathematics*—Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 1st session; Surveying and Applied Mathematics, Schuyler's Surveying, 2d session. *Natural Philosophy*—Avery's. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

First Class.---(Senior.)

FOURTH YEAR.—*Latin*—Juvenal and Persius, 1st session; Tacitus and Plautus, 2d session. *Greek*—Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus, and Scanning of its Choral Odes, 1st session. Greek Literature and Antiquities; Thucydides, 2d session. *Metaphysics and Ethics*—Metaphysica Generalis et Specialis, 1st session; Ethica Generalis et Specialis, 2d session. *English*—Minto's English Prose, Composition, 1st session; Composition in Prose and Verse, Critical Analysis of Style, 2d session. *Mathematics*—Astronomy, Young's General Astronomy. *Geology*—Molloy's Geology and Revelation, and Le Conte. *Mineralogy*—Dana. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

PREPARATORY COURSE.

The course of studies pursued by those not yet qualified to enter the Collegiate Department is as follows:

Third Class.

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar and Harkness' Easy Method; Epitome Historiae Sacrae, and Exercises. *Greek Grammar.* *English*—Bullion's Analytical and Practical Grammar; Swinton's Composition, Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas as far as Europe; Sadlier's History of the United States. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine.* *French*—Fasquelle's Course. *German*—Ahn's Course. *Spanish*—Monsanto.

Second Class.

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Latin Prose Composition; Epitome Historiae Sacrae; Viri Americae, 1st session; Nepos, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar and Exercises. Selections from Xenophon Translated. *English*—Bullion's Analytical and Practical Grammar; Swinton's Composition, Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas completed; History of the World by MacCarthy. *The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne. *French*—Fasquelle's Course and Joynes' French Fairy Tales. *Practical German Course* by Ahn with Reader.

First Class.

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar, Prose Composition; Cæsar, 1st session; Sallust's Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis. *English*—Bullion's Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining, and Dictation; Composition every week, with Swinton's Text-Book. Sargent's Etymology; Analysis of verse—Lady of the Lake; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Ficlin's Algebra. *Geography and History*—

Physical Geography; Ancient History by Vuibert. *The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne. *French*—Keetel's Course and Super's Reader. *German*—Woodbury with Reader.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

The course, after the necessary preparatory studies, extends through two years, and includes all the requisites for a complete business education, embracing Book-keeping, Penmanship, English, French or German, Arithmetic, Geography, and History, Commercial Law, and Business Correspondence.

Diplomas, with the degree of Master of Accounts, will be given to students who complete the full course, and pass a final examination, with a grade of eighty per centum in each branch.

Course of Study for First Year.

Book-keeping—First 164 pages of the Complete Accountant, Howe and Powers. *Penmanship*—Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French, Keetel's Course. *German*—Woodbury with Reader. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Studies in United States History. *Business Correspondence*. *The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne.

Second Year.

Book-keeping—Steamboating, Railroading, Commission, Banking, and review of whole course; Penmanship. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French, Fasquelle's course; German, Ahn's course. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Higher Arithmetic; Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Modern History. *Business Correspondence*. *Commercial Law*. *The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne.

Elective Studies—Short-hand, Ornamental Penmanship, Drawing, Painting, Spanish, and Italian.

Students of this Department, who are sufficiently advanced, may attend the Collegiate Classes of Higher Mathematics, Surveying, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Geology, Mineralogy, and the Classes of Rhetoric and English Literature.

Students of the Senior Department.

Name.	Residence.	Class
Beauxis, Peter F.	*Abbeville, La*	Commercial Dept.
Behen, Denis Æ.	*Pittsburg, Pa*	1st Collegiate.
Benson, Charles A.	*Providence, R. I*	3d Preparatory.
Berkmeyer, Edward A.	*Bellefontaine, Ohio.*	2nd "
Bigley, George K.	*Memphis, Tenn.*	2d Collegiate.
Bleistein, Aloysius H.	*Lebanon, Pa.*	4th "
Blessing, Peter E.	*Providence, R. I.*	2d "
Brady, John T.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d Preparatory.
Brennan, William P	*Philmont, N. Y.*	3d Collegiate.
Carroll, Charles B.	*New York, N. Y.*	1st "
Carroll, William J. A	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Preparatory.
Cashman, Charles E.	*Boston, Mass*	4th Collegiate.
Cashman, John F.	*Boston, Mass*	1st "
Chenworth, Charles J.	*Dublin, Md.*	2d Preparatory.
Combs, Francis J	*Leonardtown, Md.*	Commercial Dept.
Connolly, John C.	*Bethlehem, Pa*	1st Collegiate.
Corbett, Thomas J.	*New York, N. Y.*	4th "
Curley, Leo J.	*Waterbury, Conn*	3d "
Cushing, T. B.	*Atlantic City, N. J*	2d Preparatory.
Deery, Thomas A. Jr.	*Wilmington, Del.*	1st "
Devine, John F.	*New Haven, Conn.*	4th Collegiate.
Dolan, Mark J.	*Pottsville, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
Donohoe, Clarence F.	*Washington, D. C*	1st Preparatory.
Donovan, William H.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Collegiate.
Doordon, Michael F.	*Wilmington, Del.*	2d "
Dougherty, Thomas F.	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.*	1st Preparatory.
Drellan, Charles N.	*Philadelphia, Pa*	4th Collegiate.
Driscoll, John W.	*Pawtucket, R. I.*	1st "
Flynn, Joseph A.	*Louisville, Ky.*	1st "
Ford, Charles A.	*Louisville, Ky.*	Commercial Dept.
Gallagher, Daniel B.	*Lansford, Pa*	2d Preparatory.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
GALLAGHER, JAMES D.	*Conshohocken, Pa.*	3d Collegiate.
GAMBER, GEORGE A.	*Lebanon, Pa.*	4th "
GARVEY, THOMAS F.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	1st Preparatory.
GEARING, THOMAS J	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
GIBBONS, JAMES.	*New Orleans, La.*	4th Collegiate.
GILBOY, LAWRENCE J	*New Castle, Pa*	3d "
GOODMAN, JOSEPH J	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Preparatory.
GUILFOILE, FRANCIS P.	*Waterbury, Conn*	2d Collegiate.
HANLEY, WALTER H.	*Providence, R. I*	3d Preparatory.
HICKEY, JOHN J.	*Asbury Park, N. J.*	2d "
HICKS, BENJAMIN O	*Brownsville, Texas*	4th Collegiate.
HINES, JOHN P	*Staatsburg, N. Y.*	1st Preparatory.
IGOE, JAMES J	*New Castle, Pa.*	3d Collegiate.
IGOE, OWEN A.	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	2d "
IRVIN, CHARLES	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Preparatory.
JACK, JOSEPH LANSING	*Phila., Pa.*	Special Class.
KANE, JOHN J	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	2d Preparatory.
KELLY, JOHN C.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	4th Collegiate.
KENNA, EDWARD B.	*Charleston, W. Va.*	1st Preparatory.
KENNEDY, JOHN J.	*Birmingham, Conn.*	3d Collegiate.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM E	*Waterbury, Conn*	4th "
KERRIGAN, JAMES T.	*Warren, R. I.*	2d "
KERRIGAN, WILLIAM A.	*Warren, R. I.*	1st "
KIRBY, MICHAEL P.	*Fall River, Mass*	4th "
KITRICK, MALACHI E.	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.*	4th "
LAVIN, WILLIAM H.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	4th "
LAYTON, LEO W.	*Blairsville, Pa*	3d Preparatory.
LENEHAN, ANDREW J.	*Fall River, Mass*	3d Collegiate.
MALLOY, JAMES M.	*Wilmington, Del.*	1st Preparatory.
MALLOY, JOHN F.	*Wilmington, Del.*	4th Collegiate.
MALONE, ALOYSIUS S.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	2d "
MANLEY, CHARLES J.	*Scranton, Pa.*	2d "
MARTIN, PATRICK F	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d "
MCCALL, EVAN J.	*Ascension Parish, La.*	2d Preparatory.
MCCARTHY, DAVID A.	*Waterbury, Conn*	1st "
MCCARTY, FRANCIS G.	*Locust Gap, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
MCCLOSKEY, GEORGE J	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Preparatory.
MCCLOSKEY, JOHN J.	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	1st Collegiate.
MCCORMICK, JAMES J.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	Commercial Dept.
MCDERMOTT, WILLIAM J.	*New York, N. Y.*	" "
MCDONNELL, FRANCIS J.	*Locust Gap, Pa.*	3d Collegiate.
MCEVOY, JOHN J.	*Waterbury, Conn*	1st Preparatory.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
McGillin, James P	*Holbrook, Iowa*	4th Collegiate.
McGinnis, Patrick H	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st "
McHugh, Richard J	*Scranton, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
McKenna, James J	*Wilmington, Del*	4th Collegiate.
McKiernan, John F	*New York, N. Y*	2d Preparatory.
McLaughlin, Edward A	*Wilmington, Del*	4th Collegiate.
McManus, Francis J	*Locust Gap, Pa*	3d "
McTighe, Leo A	*New York, N. Y*	4th "
McTighe, Thomas J., Jr	*New York, N. Y*	2d "
Melchior, John H	*Middletown, Pa*	1st Preparatory.
Minogue, John E	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Collegiate.
Monarch, Paul T	*Owensboro, Ky*	Commercial Dept.
Murphy, Daniel J., Jr	*Lowell, Mass*	1st Preparatory.
Murphy, Denis A	*Lowell, Mass*	3d "
Murphy, Florence J	*Lowell, Mass*	2d "
Murtaugh, T. Edward	*New York, N. Y*	4th Collegiate.
Nagle, John L	*Boston, Mass*	2d Preparatory.
Nott, Stirling	*New Orleans, La*	Special Class.
O'Brien, James E	*Branford, Conn*	1st Collegiate.
O'Brien, John J	*Wheeling, W. Va*	2d "
O'Brien, Robert L	*Halltown, W. Va*	3d Preparatory.
O'Connor Henry I	*Savannah, Ga*	4th Collegiate.
O'Donnell, John J	*Wilkesbarre, Pa*	4th "
O'Rourke, Martin A	*White Plains, N. Y*	1st Preparatory.
O'Shaughnessy, M. T	*Huntsville, Ala*	3d Collegiate.
Pepper, George M	*Ashland, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
Perault, Moses J., Jr	*Fitchburg, Mass*	2d Collegiate.
Prendergast, James W	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	2d "
Raggio, Daniel J	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Commercial Dept.
Rice, William J	*Branford, Conn*	2d Collegiate.
Roken, Joseph A	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d "
Saunders, Edward F	*Lowell, Mass*	1st "
Saunders, Thomas J	*Harrisburg, Pa*	4th "
Slate, Erastus J	*Emmitsburg, Md*	2d Preparatory.
Stackhouse, Joseph D	*Johnstown, Pa*	Commercial.
Stock, Leo F	*Gettysburg, Pa*	3d Collegiate.
Stuckey, William H	*Passaic, N. J*	1st "
Sullivan, Charles A	*Washington, D. C*	1st "
Tierney, James F	*Loretto, Pa*	2d Preparatory.
Vilsack, Anthony J	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Special Class.
Vilsack, Augustus A	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Special Class.
Wade, John P	*Madison, Ind*	Commercial Dept.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
WALL, ALLAN S.	*Washington, D. C.*	Commercial Dept.
WALSH, ALEXIS P.	*Crafton, Pa*	4th Collegiate.
WALSH, JOSEPH P.	*Boston, Mass.*	4th "
WALSH, RICHARD E	*Crafton, Pa.*	4th "
WELSH, EDWARD J.	*Zanesville, Ohio*	2d Preparatory.

Number of Students in the Senior Department	120
" " " Junior Department	28
" " " Ecclesiastical Seminary	40
Total	188

Students in the Junior Department.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Arango, Eduardo A	*Medellin, U. S. C.*	1st Class.
Bennett, William E.	*Emmitsburg, Md*	3d "
Burnett, Richard A	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*	3d "
Cahill, Francis J.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	4th "
Carlin, James L.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	3d "
Curtin, John J	*Washington, D. C.*	3d "
Delaney, Le Roy	*Harrisburg, Pa*	2d "
Du Bois, Carlos Edw	*Lima, Peru*	3d "
Ferguson, Thomas J	*Charleston, S. C.*	3d "
Forbes, Donald W.	*Baltimore, Md.*	4th "
Gallagher, George A.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d "
Gardiner, John B. W.	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st "
Gilmore, James H.	*Turtle Creek, Pa.*	2d "
Grady, John J	*Natchez, Miss.*	2d "
Johnston, Robert L.	*Ebensburg, Pa.*	4th Collegiote.
Kaier, Charles F	*Mahanoy City, Pa.*	4th Class.
Keleher, James P.	*Washington, D. C.*	4th Collegiate.
Killeen, John P	*Lowell, Mass.*	2d Class.
Lanahan, Gerald J.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	3d "
Macbride, James H.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Elementary.
McCabe, Lawrence B., Jr.	*Govanstown, Md.*	"
Murray, J Roger.	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st Class.
Parker, Herbert S.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d "
Rogers, Richard H	*Chestertown, Md.*	3d "
Scanlan, Joseph W	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	3d "
Smith, Francis A.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	2d "
Sol, Florencio L	*San Salvador, C. Am.*	4th "
Weldon, George A	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	3d "

Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Nemo in Seminarium admittetur nisi studia ad classes optatas praeparatoria jam sufficienter excoluerit, quod per examen constare debebit. Ante omnia autem literas testimoniales ab Instituto cui forte fuerit adscriptus, necnon a proprio parocho vel alio superiore ecclesiastico secum portare tenebitur.

CURSUS THEOLOGICUS QUATUOR ANNOS COMPLECTITUR.

Auctores vero qui in scholis adhibentur sunt sequentes.

Theologia Dogmatica: Jungmann et Schouppe.

Theologia Moralis: Gury-Ballerini. Ad consulendum, Lehmkuhl.

Introductio in Sacram Scripturam: Ubaldi.

Introductio Critica Hermeneutica Biblica et Archaeologia Biblica. Commentarii: Piconius et Estius.

Historia Ecclesiastica: Wouter.

Jus Canonicum: Soglia-Vecchiotti et Smith.

Sacra Eloquentia: Potter.

Liturgia Sacra: De Herdt, O'Brien et O'Kane.

Lingua Hebraica: Gabriel.

Cantus Planus: Magister Choralis.

Students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

*Bischof, Rev. Francis X.....*Baltimore, Md.*
Bourgeois, William J.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Burger, Clement.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
Burhard, Edward A.....*Trenton, N. J.*
Clark, Francis J.....*Scranton, Pa.*
*Coad, Rev. Peter A.....*Pittsburg, Pa.*
*Codori, Rev. John N.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
Cotter, John O.....*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Curley, Hugh A.....*Baltimore, Md.*
Dorley, Anthony F.....*Lancaster, Pa.*
Doyle, John B.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Durcan, Patrick J.....*Lawrence, Mass.*
Farrelly, James J.....*Natchez, Miss.*
Ferry, John A.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Gallagher, John P.....*Pittsburg, Pa.*
Gallagher, Philip J.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Garvey, Hugh.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
*Geary, Rev. Michael H.....*Boston, Mass.*
Gordon, John J.....*Pittsburg, Pa.*
Gwynn, Andrew K.....*Charleston, S. C.*
Harrington, Joseph F.....*Little Falls, N. Y.*
Hartkopf, Charles E.....*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Hassett, Maurice M.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
Hill, John T.....*Louisville, Ky.*
Hogan, John J.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Howard, Timothy F.....*Syracuse, N. Y.*
McCafferty, James J.....*Watertown, Mass.*
McGovern, John C.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
McGrath, James G.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*
McGuirk, Michael.....*Paterson, N. J.*
McHugh, James A.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
McVeigh, Edward A.....*Wilmington, Del.*
*Meskell, Rev. James F.....*Alton, Ill.*
Monaghan, James B.....*Wilmington, Del.*
O'Halloran, William J.....*New York, N. Y.*
Roth, Francis A.....*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
*Ryan, Rev. William E.....*Springfield, Mass.*
Smith, Hugh M.....*Boston, Mass.*
*Walsh, Rev. Peter J.....*Boston, Mass.*
Watterson, Charles H. A.....*Columbus, Ohio.*

*Ordained during the year.

Literary and Other Societies.

Purcell Lyceum.

Critic, REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.

OFFICERS.

President, LAWRENCE J. GILBOY.
Vice-President, JOHN J. O'DONNELL.
Secretary, JAMES J. IGOE.
Treasurer, WILLIAM P. BRENNAN.
Censor, HENRY I. O'CONNOR.

Members.

Thomas J. Corbett,
Leo J. Curley,
John F. Devine,
William H. Donovan,
Charles N. Drellan,
James D. Gallagher,
James Gibbons,
Benjamin O. Hicks,
John C. Kelly,
Michael P. Kirby,
William H. Lavin,
Andrew J. Lenehan,
John F. Malloy,
Patrick F. Martin,
Francis J. McDonnell,
Francis J. McManus,
T. Edward Murtaugh,
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy,
Joseph A. Roken,
Thomas J. Saunders,
Leo F. Stock,
Anthony J. Vilsack,
Augustus A. Vilsack,
John P. Wade,
Alexis P. Walsh,
Joseph P. Walsh,
Richard E. Walsh.

Carroll Lyceum.

Critic, Mr. ANDREW K. GWYNN.

Officers.

President, WILLIAM J. MCDERMOTT.
Vice-President, CHARLES A. FORD.
Secretary, PETER F. BEAUXIS.
Treasurer, JAMES M. MALLOY.
Censor, JAMES J. MCCORMICK.

Members.

William J. Carroll,
Chas. J. Chenworth,
Thomas A. Deery,
Mark J. Dolan,
Thomas J. Gearing,
Walter J. Hanley,
John J. Hickey,
John P. Hines,
Charles Irwin,
John J. Kane,
Edward B. Kenna,
John J. McEvoy,
Paul T. Monarch,
Daniel J. Murphy,
Denis A. Murphy,
Florence J. Murphy,
John L. Nagle,
Daniel J. Raggio,
Joseph D. Stackhouse,
James F. Tierney,
Allan S. Wall,
Edward J. Welsh.

Science Club.

Critic, Rev. DOMINIC A. BROWN, A. M.

Officers.

President, THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, JR.,
Secy. and Treas., WILLIAM J. RICE.

Members.

Denis Æ. Behen,
Peter E. Blessing,
John F. Cashman,
John C. Connolly,
Francis P. Guilfoile,
John J. McCloskey,
James E. O'Brien.

St. Cecilia Orchestra.

Director, Professor ROBERT REITZ.

Members.

Prof. Robert Reitz,
Mr. Joseph F. Harrington,
John L. Nagle,
1st Violins.

William H. Stuckey,
William J. Carroll,
Thomas J. Gearing,
2d Violins.

James T. Kerrigan, Piano.
M. T. O'Shaughnessy, Flute.
William A. Kerrigan, 1st Cornet.
Charles B. Carroll, 2d Cornet.
John P. Wade, Slide Trombone.
John C. Connolly, Bass Viol.
Denis Æ. Behen, Kettle Drum.
Leo A. Stock, Bass Drum.

College Brass Band.

Director, Professor ROBERT REITZ.

Members.

Prof. Robert Reitz, 1st Cornet.
Anthony J. Vilsack, 1st Cornet.
Charles B. Carroll, 2d Cornet.
M. T. O'Shaughnessy, Piccolo.
Mr. Wm. J. O'Halloran, Barit'e.
W. A. Kerrigan, Tenor Horn.
Augustus A. Vilsack, Clarionet.
Henry I. O'Connor, Cymbals.
Leo A. Stock, Alto.
Peter F. Beauxis, Alto.
John P. Wade, Slide Trombone.
Denis Æ. Behen, Tenor Drum.
William J. Carroll, Bass Drum.

Confraternity of the Guards of Honor of the Sacred Heart.

Rev. EDWARD. F. X. McSWEENEY, S. T. D., Director.

Members.

Aloysius H. Bleistein,
George K. Bigley,
William P. Brennan,
Peter F. Beauxis,
William J. Carroll,
Chas. B. Carroll,
John C. Connolly,
Charles E. Cashman,
John F. Cashman,
Francis J. Combs,
William H. Donovan,
John W. Driscoll,
Joseph A. Flynn,
George A. Gamber,
James Gibbons,
Lawrence J. Gilboy,
Francis P. Guilfoile,
Benjamin O. Hicks,
John J. Hickey,
John J. Kane,
Michael P. Kirby,
William A. Kerrigan,
Moses J. Perault,
Daniel J. Raggio,
William J. Rice,
Joseph A. Roken,
Edward F. Saunders.
William H. Lavin,
Aloysius S. Malone,
Evan J. McCall,
William J. McDermott,
Francis J. McDonnell,
James P. McGillin,
Patrick H. McGinnis,
George J. McCloskey,
James J. McCormick,
Leo A. McTighe,
John J. McEvoy,
Thos. J. McTighe, Jr.,
John F. Malloy,
James M. Malloy,
Richard J. McHugh,
Daniel J. Murphy, Jr.,
Florence J. Murphy,
James E. O'Brien,
John J. O'Brien,
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy,
Henry I. O'Conner,
Charles A. Sullivan,
Anthony J. Vilsack,
Augustus A. Vilsack,
Richard E. Walsh,
Alexis P. Walsh.

Junior Sodality.

Eduardo A. Arango,
Richard A. Burnett,
James L. Carlin,
LeRoy Delaney,
Thomas J. Ferguson,
George A. Gallagher,
James H. Gilmore,
John J. Grady,
Robert L. Johnston,
Charles F. Kaier,
James P. Keleher,
John P. Killeen,
Gerald J. Lanahan,
J. Roger Murray,
James H. Macbride,
Richard H. Rogers,
Francis A. Smith,
Joseph W. Scanlan,
Florencio L. Sol,
George A. Weldon,
John B. W. Gardiner.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Mount St. Mary's College,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27th, 1894.

PROGRAMME.

PART I.

OVERTURE.

POET AND PEASANT.....*Suppe.*

ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"The Basis of Morality,".....

JOHN E. MINOGUE, Philadelphia, Pa.

QUARTETTE—The Owl.....*Emerson.*

WALTZES.

EIN WALDTENFELCHEN.....*G. Weigand.*

ORCHESTRA.

QUARTETTE—"Farewell Mountain Home,".....

PROF. ROBERT REITZ.

SPEECH—"The Past and Future of the Nation,".....

JOHN W. DRISCOLL, Pawtucket, R. I.

CELLO SOLO (a) Adagio.....*Golterman.* (b) Gavotte.....*Popper.* } PROF. ROBERT REITZ.

SPEECH—"The Need of Catholic Leaders,".....

WILLIAM A. KERRIGAN, Warren, R. I.

MARCH.

BELLMAN.....*Theo. Moses.*

ORCHESTRA.

CLASS POEM—"Discessuri Salutamus,".....

JOHN C. CONNOLLY, Bethlehem, Pa.

GRAND SELECTION.

FAUST—(Gounod).....*D. L. Ferrazzi.*

ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"The Catholic Mind in American Literature,".....

JOHN J. MCCLOSKEY, Harrisburg, Pa.

QUARTETTE—"Stars of the Summer Night."

SPEECH—"Nature and God,".....

DENIS Æ. BEHEN, Pittsburg, Pa.

CHORUS—Rienzi (Wagner).....*Prof. Robert Reitz.*

ORPHEUS GLEE CLUB AND ORCHESTRA.

RECESS.

PART II.

PATROL.

THE CALEDONIAN.....*MacDonald.*

ORCHESTRA.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES.

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL GIBBONS.

QUARTETTE—"We Love to Sing That Song".....*Emerson.*
AMERICAN FANTASIE.....*Prof. Robert Reitz.*

ORCHESTRA.

VALEDICTORY—JOHN F. CASHMAN, Boston, Mass.
HYMN—"America."
All are requested to join in the singing.

Lectures with experiments given Tuesday morning at 9 o' clock.

Ohm's Law.....BY THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, JR., New York City.
The Hydrogen Oxides...BY WM. P. BRENNAN, Philmont, N. Y.

COMMENCEMENT

—AND—

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS

Mount St. Mary's College,

Wednesday, June 27th, 1894.

BY A DEGREE OF THE FACULTY OF MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE THE FOLLOWING DEGREES ARE CONFERRED:

The Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on:

THOMAS M. CHATARD (class of '67), Washington, D. C.
REV. PATRICK L. DUFFY (class of '75), Charleston, S. C.
REV. WILLIAM J. HILL (class of '68), Brooklyn, N. Y.
REV. PATRICK MORRIS (class of '78), Warwick, N. Y.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on:

FRANCIS EDMUND BOYLE, Scranton, Pa.
FRANCIS JOHN CLARK, Dunmore, Pa.
FERNANDO GABRIEL ECHEVERRIA, Elizabeth, N. J.
GEORGE JOSEPH LANNERD, Vincennes, Ind.
CHARLES FRANCIS KESSLER, Lancaster, Ohio.
JOHN JOSEPH MADDEN, Boston, Mass.
JOHN LAWRENCE MARTIN, McKeesport, Pa.
JOHN CLEMENT McGOVERN, Easton, Pa.
DANIEL JEREMIAH O'SHEA, Cumberland, Md.
JAMES TOBIN RAHILY, Petersburg, Va.
FRANCIS ALOYSIUS ROTH, Reading, Ohio.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on:

DENIS ÆGIDIUS BEHEN, Pittsburg, Pa.
CHARLES BORROMEO CARROLL, New York, N. Y.
JOHN FRANCIS CASHMAN, Boston, Mass.

JOHN CHARLES CONNOLLY, Bethlehem, Pa.
JOHN LAWRENCE OSCAR COTTER, Bellefontaine, Ohio.
JOHN WILLIAM DRISCOLL, Pawtucket, R. I.
JOSEPH ALOYSIUS FLYNN, Louisville, Ky.
JOHN PATRICK GALLAGHER, Pittsburg, Pa.
HUGH GARVEY, Philadelphia, Pa.
WILLIAM ALOYSIUS KERRIGAN, Warren, R. I.
JAMES JOSEPH McCAFFERTY, Watertown, Mass.
JOHN JOSEPH McCLOSKEY, Harrisburg, Pa.
PATRICK HUGH McGINNIS, Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES GEORGE McGRATH, Mt. Carmel, Pa.
JOHN EDWARD MINOGUE, Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES BERNARD MONAGHAN, Wilmington, Del.
JAMES EDWARD O'BRIEN, Branford, Conn.
EDWARD FRANCIS SAUNDERS, Lowell, Mass.
WILLIAM HENRY STUCKEY, Passaic, N. J.
CHARLES ALBERT SULLIVAN, Washington, D. C.

The Degree Bachelor of Science is conferred on:

EUGENE S. GRASSELLI, Cleveland, Ohio.

A Certificate of Proficiency in Accounts is awarded to:

CHARLES A. FORD, Louisville, Ky.
JOHN P. WADE, Madison, Ind.

The Honors of the College are awarded to the following students:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—The Gold Medal to DENIS Æ. BEHEN, Pittsburg, Pa.
2d Class—The Gold Medal to PETER E. BLESSING, Providence, R. I.
3d Class—The Gold Medal to JAMES J. IGOE, New Castle, Pa.
4th Class—The Gold Medal to THOMAS J. CORBETT, New York City.

Honorable mention is given to JOHN J. McCLOSKEY, Harrisburg, Pa., for close competition for the medal of the 1st class; to FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE, Waterbury, Conn., for very close competition for the medal of the 2d class, and to LEO J. CURLEY, Waterbury, Conn., and LEO F. STOCK, Gettysburg, Pa., for close competition for the medal of the 3d class.

PREPARATORY.

1st Class—The Gold Medal to JOHN H. MELCHIOR, Middletown, Pa.
2d Class—The Gold Medal to JOHN J. KANE, Pittsburg, Pa.

Honorable mention is given to DANIEL B. GALLAGHER, Lansford, Pa., for very close competition for the medal of the 2d Class.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

4th Collegiate Class—Gold Medal to JAMES P. KELEHER. Washington, D. C.

1st Preparatory Class—Gold Medal to J. B. WALBACK GARDINER. Baltimore, Md.

2d Preparatory Class—Gold Medal to FRANK A. SMITH. Pittsburg, Pa.

3d Preparatory Class—Gold Medal to CARLOS E. du BOIS. Lima, Peru.

4th Preparatory Class—Gold Medal to FLORENCIO L. SOL. San Salvador, C. A.

Honorable mention is given to EDUARDO A. ARANGO. Medellin, U. S. C., So. America, for close competition for the medal of the 1st class; to JAMES H. GILMORE. Pittsburg, Pa., for close competition for the medal of the 2d class; and to CHARLES F. KAIER. Mahaney City, Pa., for the medal of the 4th class.

SPECIAL MEDALS.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy, the gift of Rev. THOMAS W. ROSENSTEEL. Ashville, Pa., is awarded to DENIS Æ. BEHAN. Pittsburg, Pa.

Honorable mention for close competition for this medal is given to JAMES G. MCGRATH, Harrisburg, Pa.

Prize Medal, the gift of Rev. MICHAEL P. MAHON. East Cambridge, Mass., for the best English Essay in the First Class on "Byron's Childe Harold." is awarded to JOHN J. MCCLOSKEY. Harrisburg, Pa.

Honorable mention for exceedingly close competition for this medal is given to DENIS Æ. BEHEN, and for close competition to JOHN C. CONNOLLY, Bethlehem, Pa., and HUGH GARVEY, Philadelphia.

Prize Medal, the gift of Rev. THOMAS S. MCCARTHY. Phila., Pa., for best essay in the 2d Class on "Thomas Moore as a Poet." is awarded to FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE. Waterbury, Conn.

THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Jr., New York City, deserves honorable mention for exceedingly close competition for this medal, and ALOYSIUS S. MALONE, Brooklyn, N. Y., and WM. J. RICE, Branford, Conn., deserve honorable mention for very close competition for the same medal.

Prize Medal, the gift of GEORGE A. KIM, Pittsburg, Pa., for the best English Essay in the 3d Class on "Sir Walter Scott as a Novelist." is awarded to ANDREW J. LENEHAN, Fall River, Mass.

Honorable mention for exceedingly close competition for this medal is given to PATRICK J. DURCAN, Lawrence, Mass., and to JAMES J. IGOE, LEO CURLEY, Waterbury, Conn., and LEO F. STOCK, Gettysburg, Pa., for very close competition.

The Electric Prize Medal, the gift of THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Ph. D., New York City, is awarded to THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Jr.

Honorable mention for close competition, to FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE.

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal, for Mathematics, is awarded to GEORGE K. BIGLEY, Memphis, Tenn.

The Medal for Chemistry, the gift of C. A. GRASSELLI, Esq., Cleveland, Ohio, is awarded to WM. P. BRENNAN, Philmont, N. Y. Honorable mention to LEO F. STOCK.

Gold Medal for excellence in Elocution, the gift of A. V. D. WATTERSON, Esq., Pittsburg, Pa., is awarded to WM. A. KERRIGAN.

Second Gold Medal for Elocution, the gift of JOHN W. MCCARRON, A. M., Jersey City, N. J., is awarded to T. EDW. MURTAUGH. GEORGE K. BIGLEY deserves honorable mention for very close competition for the medal, and WM. RICE and JAS. MCGILLIN for close competition.

MEDALS FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1894-'95.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy will be given by THOMAS M. CHATARD, LL. D., Washington, D. C.

In the 1st English Class a Prize Medal for the best Essay will be given by Rev. THOMAS S. MCCARTHY, Philadelphia, Pa.

In the 2d English Class a Prize Medal will be given for the best Essay by Rev. P. J. GARVEY, S. T. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

In the 3d English Class a Prize Medal will be given for the best Essay by

The Electric Medal will be given by THOS. J. MCTIGHE, Ph. D., New York City.

A Medal for Elocution will be given by A. V. D. WATTERSON, Esq., Pittsburg, Pa.

A Second Medal for Elocution will be given by

A Medal for Chemistry will be given by C. A. GRASSELLI, Esq., Cleveland, O.

The McGraw Memorial Medal will be given for Mathematics.

The following students obtained places in the preliminary Elocutionary contest and were allowed to compete for the Gold Medals in the final: GEORGE K. BIGLEY, Memphis, Tenn.; CHARLES B. CARROLL, New York, N. Y.; WILLIAM A. KERRIGAN, Warren, R. I.; ALOYSIUS S. MALONE, Brooklyn, N. Y.; JAMES P. MCGILLIN, Holbrook, Iowa; THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Jr., New York, N. Y.; T. EDWARD MURTAUGH, New York, N. Y.; JAMES W. PRENDERGAST, Brooklyn, N. Y.; WILLIAM J. RICE, Branford, Conn.; JOSEPH A. ROKEN, Philadelphia, Pa., and JOSEPH P. WALSH, Boston, Mass.

Speeches were prepared by:

DENIS Æ. BEHEN.....*Nature and God.*
CHARLES B. CARROLL...*The Present Tendency of our Periodical Literature.*
JOHN F. CASHMAN.....*An American Novelist.*
JOHN C. CONNOLLY.....*Class Poem—Discessuri Salutamus.*
JOHN W. DRISCOLL.....*The Past and Future of the Nation.*
JOSEPH A. FLYNN.....*Legislators as we need them.*
WILLIAM A. KERRIGAN. *The need of Catholic Leaders.*
JOHN J. MCCLOSKEY.....*The Catholic Mind in American Literature.*
PATRICK H. MCGINNIS..*The Church and Education.*
JOHN E. MINOGUE.....*The Basis of Morality.*
JAMES E. O'BRIEN.....*The American Sailor*
EDWARD F. SAUNDERS..*Journalism.*
WILLIAM H. STUCKEY...*Silent forces of Nature.*
CHARLES A. SULLIVAN..*The Phormio of Terrence.*

The Valedictory was pronounced by JOHN F. CASHMAN.

Premiums Awarded.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS—(*Senior.*)

Metaphysics.

First Premium, ex æquo—Denis Æ. Behen, Pittsburg, Pa.
John E. Minogue, Philadelphia, Pa.
Second Premium—John J. McCloskey, Harrisburg, Pa.
Distinguished—John W. Driscoll, Pawtucket, R. I.,
John F. Cashman, Boston, Mass.,
John C. Connolly, Bethlehem, Pa.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—Denis Æ. Behen,
John C. Connolly.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. McCloskey,
John E. Minogue,
John W. Driscoll.

Greek.

First Premium—Denis Æ Behen.
Second Premium—John W. Driscoll.
Distinguished—Joseph A. Flynn, Louisville, Ky.,
John J. McCloskey,
William A. Kerrigan, Warren, R. I.

John E. Minogue and John C. Connolly were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English Literature.

First Premium, ex æquo—John J. McCloskey,
Denis Æ. Behen.

Second Premium, ex æquo—John E. Minogue.
Patrick H. McGinnis, Philadelphia, Pa.
Third Premium—Joseph A. Flynn.
Distinguished—William A. Kerrigan.
John W. Driscoll.

English Composition.

First Premium, ex æquo—Denis Æ. Behen.
John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium, ex æquo—William A. Kerrigan,
Patrick H. McGinnis.
Third Premium—Joseph A. Flynn.
Distinguished—John W. Driscoll,
John F. Cashman.

Verse Composition.

Premium—John C. Connolly.
Distinguished—John J. McCloskey,
William A. Kerrigan.

Astronomy.

First Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Third Premium, ex æquo—John F. Cashman,
John W. Driscoll.
Distinguished—John C. Connolly,
Patrick H. McGinnis.

Geology and Mineralogy.

First Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.
Second Premium—John J. McCloskey.
Third Premium—John F. Cashman.
Distinguished—Charles B. Carroll, New York, N. Y.,
William H. Stuckey, Passaic, N. J.,
John E. Minogue

Elocution.

First Premium—William A. Kerrigan.
Second Premium—Denis Æ. Behen.

Third Premium—John E. Minogue.
Distinguished—John W. Driscoll,
John F. Cashman,
Patrick H. McGinnis.

SECOND CLASS—(Junior.)

Logic.

First Premium, ex æquo—Peter E. Blessing, Providence, R. I.,
Francis P. Guilfoile, Waterbury, Conn.
Second Premium, ex æquo—George K. Bigley, Memphis, Tenn.,
James W. Prendergast, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Distinguished—Aloysius S. Malone, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
John J. O'Brien, Wheeling, W. Va.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—Peter E. Blessing,
Francis P. Guilfoile.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. O'Brien,
Aloysius S. Malone.
Third Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr., New York, N. Y.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—Peter E. Blessing,
Francis P. Guilfoile.
Second Premium—Aloysius S. Malone,
Third Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Distinguished—John J. O'Brien,
George K. Bigley.

Moses J. Perault and James W. Prendergast were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Peter E. Blessing,
James T. Kerrigan, Warren, R. I.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Francis P. Guilfoile,
Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—James W. Prendergast,
William J. Rice, Branford, Conn.,
John J. O'Brien.

Composition.

First Premium, ex æquo—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
Francis P. Guilfoile.
Second Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Third Premium—James T. Kerrigan.
Distinguished—James W. Prendergast,
William J. Rice.

Verse Composition.

Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Distinguished—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
James W. Prendergast,
Peter E. Blessing.
Honorable Mention—Aloysius S. Malone,
William J. Rice.

Mathematics.

First Premium—George K. Bigley.
Second Premium—Peter E. Blessing.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Francis P Guilfoile,
Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
William J. Rice.

Natural Philosophy.

First Premium, ex æquo—Francis P. Guilfoile,
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.,
Second Premium—George K. Bigley.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Aloysius S. Malone,
Peter E. Blessing.
Distinguished—James W. Prendergast,
Moses J. Perault, Fitchburg, Mass.

Elocution.

First Premium—William J. Rice.
Second Premium—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
Third Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—Peter E. Blessing,
James W. Prendergast.

THIRD CLASS—(Sophomore.)

Latin.

First Premium—Lawrence J. Gilboy, New Castle, Pa.
Second Premium—William P. Brennan, Philmont, N. Y.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Leo J. Curley, Waterbury, Conn.,
Leo F. Stock, Gettysburg, Pa.
Distinguished—James J. Igoe, New Castle, Pa.,
Andrew J. Lenehan, Fall River, Mass.

James J. Igoe was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Second Premium—William P. Brennan.
Third Premium—James J. Igoe.
Distinguished—Leo J. Curley,
Andrew J. Lenehan,
Leo F. Stock.

James J. Igoe was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Second Premium—James J. Igoe.
Third Premium—Leo J. Curley.
Distinguished—William P. Brennan,
Leo F. Stock.

Composition.

First Premium—Leo. J. Curley.
Second Premium—Marion T. O'Shaughnessy, Huntsville, Ala.
Third Premium—James J. Igoe.

Mathematics.

First Premium, ex æquo—James J. Igoe,
Leo F. Stock.
Second Premium—William H. Lavin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Third Premium—William P. Brennan.

Distinguished—Joseph A Roken, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Francis J. McDonnell, Locust Gap, Pa.,
Leo J. Curley.

Chemistry.

First Premium—William P. Brennan.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Third Premium, ex æquo—James J. Igoe,
William H. Lavin.
Distinguished—Leo J. Curley,
Joseph A. Roken,
Francis J. McManus, Locust Gap, Pa.

Classical Antiquities.

First Premium—William P. Brennan.
Second Premium—James J. Igoe.
Distinguished—Leo J. Curley,
Leo F. Stock,
Lawrence J. Gilboy.

Map Drawing.

Premium—William H. Lavin.
Distinguished—Henry I. O'Connor, Savannah, Ga.

Elocution.

First Premium—Joseph A. Roken.
Second Premium—Andrew J. Lenehan.
Third Premium—Benjamin O. Hicks, Brownsville, Tex.
Distinguished—Lawrence J. Gilboy,
Leo J. Curley,
Leo F. Stock.

FOURTH CLASS—(Freshman.)

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—Thomas J. Corbett, New York, N. Y.,
John F. Devine, New Haven, Conn.

Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe, New York, N. Y.
Third Premium, ex æquo—James Gibbons, New Orleans, La.,
John J. O'Donnell, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Distinguished—Charles E. Cashman, Boston, Mass.,
William E. Kennedy, Waterbury, Conn.,
John F. Malloy, Wilmington, Del.,
Michael P. Kirby, Fall River, Mass.

Greek.

First Premium—Thomas J. Corbett.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Leo A. McTighe,
John J. O'Donnell.
Third Premium—James Gibbons.
Distinguished—Michael P. Kirby,
William E. Kennedy.
Honorable Mention—Charles E. Cashman.

Malachi E. Kitrick, William E. Kennedy and T. Edward Murtaugh were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—John J. O'Donnell.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Corbett.
Third Premium—T. Edward Murtaugh, New York, N. Y.
Fourth Premium—William E. Kennedy.
Distinguished—Leo A. McTighe,
Joseph P. Walsh, Boston, Mass.

Composition.

First Premium—Thomas J. Corbett.
Second Premium—John J. O'Donnell.
Third Premium—James J. McKenna, Wilmington, Del.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Thomas J. Corbett.
Second Premium, ex æquo—William E. Kennedy,
Malachi E. Kitrick, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Third Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Fourth Premium—T. Edward Murtaugh.
Distinguished—John F. Devine,
James P. McGillin, Holbrook, Ia.

Honorable Mention—John J. O'Donnell,
James Gibbons,
Francis J. Combs, Leonardtown, Md.,
James J. McKenna,
John F. Malloy.

Physics.

First Premium—Thomas J. Corbett.
Second Premium—James P. McGillin.
Third Premium—James J. McKenna.
Fourth Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Distinguished—Micheal P. Kirby,
Joseph P. Walsh,
Malachi E. Kitrick,
John C. Kelly, Pittsburg, Pa.
Honorable Mention—William E. Kennedy,
George A. Gamber, Lebanon, Pa.,
John F. Malloy.

Elocution.

First Premium—James P. McGillin.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Corbett.
Third Premium—James J. McKenna.
Fourth Premium—T. Edward Murtaugh.
Distinguished—Charles E. Cashman,
John P. Wade, Madison, Ind.,
Joseph P. Walsh.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST CLASS.

SCHOUPPE'S COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

First Premium, ex æquo—John E. Minogue,
John J. McCloskey.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Denis Æ. Behen,
Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—John C. Connelly,
John W. Driscoll,
John F. Cashman.

Division of First Class.

First Premium—George K. Bigley.
Second Premium—John J. Kennedy, Birmingham, Conn.
Third Premium, ex æquo—James T. Kerrigan,
James W. Prendergast.

SECOND CLASS.

Church History.

First Premium—William P. Brennan.
Second Premium—Leo J. Curley.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Leo F. Stock,
William H. Lavin.
Distinguished—Marion T. O'Shaughnessy,
Charles N. Drellan, Philadelphia, Pa.,
William H. Donovan,
Joseph A. Roken.

THIRD CLASS.

Bible History.

First Premium—John F. Malloy,
Second Premium, ex æquo—Richard E. Walsh,
John J. O'Donnell.
Distinguished—James J. Igoe,
Joseph P. Walsh,
John F. Devine,
Leo A. McTighe.

DIVISION OF THIRD CLASS.

Bible History.

First Premium—Thomas J. Corbett.
Second Premium, ex æquo—William E. Kennedy,
James McKenna.
Distinguished—Thomas F. Dougherty.

FOURTH CLASS.

THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, BY DR. BYRNE.

First Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Second Premium—Daniel J. Murphy.
Third Premium—Clarence F. Donohoe.
Fourth Premium—John P. Hines.
Distinguished—John J. Kane,
David A. McCarthy,
John T. Brady,
Thomas A. Deery,
Peter F. Beauxis.

DIVISION OF FOURTH CLASS.

THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, BY DR. BYRNE.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—Daniel B. Gallagher.
Third Premium, ex æquo—T. Edward Murtaugh,
Charles Irwin.
Distinguished—Edward J. Welsh, Zanesville, Ohio.
Thomas J. Gearing.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Premium—George M. Pepper.
Second Premium, ex æquo—James J. McCormick,
Charles J. Chenworth.
Third Premium—Daniel J. Raggio.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—John H. Melchior, Middletown, Pa.
Second Premium—T. Edward Murtaugh, New York, N. Y.

Distinguished—Thomas F. Garvey, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Daniel J. Murphy, Lowell, Mass.,
John P. Hines, Staatsburg, N. Y.

Thomas A. Deery, John P. Hines, John H. Melchior, T. Edward Murtaugh, Daniel J. Murphy, and David A. McCarthy were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium, ex æquo—John F. Devine,
John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—John P. Hines.
Third Premium—James M. Malloy, Wilmington, Del.
Distinguished—Thomas F. Garvey,
Clarence F. Donohoe, Washington, D. C.
Honorable Mention—John J. McEvoy, Waterbury, Conn.,
Thomas A. Deery, Wilmington, Del.,
Thomas F. Dougherty, Wilkesbarre, Pa.,
Benjamin O. Hicks.

John P. Hines and John H. Melchior were promoted to this class after the January examinations

English.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—Joseph J. Goodman, New York, N. Y.
Third Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Distinguished—Thomas A. Deery.

Joseph J. Goodman, John H. Melchior, David A. McCarthy and Florence J. Murphy were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Composition.

First Premium—Joseph J. Goodman.
Second Premium—Thomas A. Deery.

Mathematics.

First Premium, ex æquo—John P. Hines.
John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—Thomas F. Dougherty.

Third Premium—Charles N. Drellan.
Distinguished—Thomas F. Garvey,
John J. McEvoy,
Edward B. Kenna, Charleston, W. Va.

Joseph J. Goodman, John H. Melchior and David A. McCarthy were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Geography and History.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Edward B. Kenna,
Clarence F. Donohoe.
Distinguished—John P. Hines,
Thomas F. Dougherty,
John L. Nagle, Boston, Mass.,
John J. McEvoy,

John H. Melchior, Joseph J. Goodman and David A. McCarthy were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Thomas F. Dougherty.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Charles A. Ford, Louisville, Ky.,
John P. Hines.
Distinguished—Edward B. Kenna,
John H. Melchior,
John L. Nagle,
Thomas A. Deery.

John H. Melchior, Joseph J. Goodman and David A. McCarthy were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

SECOND CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Joseph J. Goodman.
Second Premium—Daniel B. Gallagher, Lansford, Pa.
Third Premium—Edward A. Berkmeyer, Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Distinguished—John J. Kane, Pittsburg, Pa.

Daniel B. Gallagher, Joseph J. Goodman, John L. Nagle and Florence J. Murphy were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Daniel B. Gallagher.
Second Premium—John J. Kane.
Third Premium—Daniel J. Murphy.
Distinguished—Edward A. Berkmeyer.
John L. Nagle.
Charles A. Benson, Providence, R. I.

Edward A. Berkmeyer, Daniel B. Gallagher, Daniel J. Murphy, John L. Nagle, Florence J. Murphy and Charles A. Benson were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Daniel B. Gallagher.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Paul T. Monarch, Owensboro, Ky.,
Charles Irvin, New York, N. Y.
Third Premium—Denis A. Murphy, Lowell, Mass.

Composition.

First Premium—Francis G. McCarty, Locust Gap, Pa.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Charles Irvin,
Charles J. Chenworth, Dublin, Md.
Third Premium—Charles A. Benson.

Mathematics.

First Premium, ex æquo—John L. Nagle,
Mark J. Dolan, Pottsville, Pa.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Joseph D. Stackhouse, Johnstown, Pa.,
Francis G. McCarty.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Edward J. Welsh,
Paul T. Monarch,
Charles A. Benson.
Distinguished—Edward A. Berkmeyer.
Honorable Mention—Peter F. Beauxis,
Daniel B. Gallagher,
James F. Tierney.

Geography and History.

First Premium, ex æquo—Charles J. Chenworth,
Charles Irvin.
Second Premium—John J. Kane.
Third Premium—Paul T. Monarch.

Distinguished—Daniel B. Gallagher.
Denis A. Murphy.
Honorable Mention—Mark J. Dolan.
Daniel J. Raggio, Philadelphia, Pa.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, ex æquo—Charles J. Chenworth,
Charles Irvin.
Second Premium—Mark J. Dolan.
Third Premium—Paul T. Monarch.
Distinguished—John J. Kane,
Francis G. McCarty.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Charles Irvin.
Second Premium—Charles A. Benson.
Third Premium—Paul T. Monarch.
Distinguished—Denis A. Murphy.

Greek.

First Premium—Denis A. Murphy.
Second Premium—Charles Irvin.

English.

First Premium—George M. Pepper, Ashland, Pa.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Gearing, Pittsburg, Pa.

Composition.

First Premium, ex æquo—George M. Pepper,
John T. Brady, Philadelphia, Pa.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Gearing.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Allan S. Wall, Washington, D. C.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John J. Kane,
John T. Brady.
Distinguished—George M. Pepper.
Honorable Mention—Daniel J. Raggio.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Allan S. Wall.
Second Premium—John T. Brady.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John T. Brady.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Gearing.

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

First Premium—Joseph D. Stackhouse,
Second Premium—Thomas A. Deery

Second Class.

First Premium—William J. McDermott, New York, N. Y.
Second Premium—James F. Tierney, Loretto, Pa.

Third Class.

First Premium—Paul T. Monarch.
Second Premium—Francis J. Combs.
Improvement—Daniel J. Raggio.
James J. McCormick, Pittsburg, Pa.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH COLLEGIATE CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—James P. Keleher, Washington, D. C.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston, Ebensburg, Pa.

Greek.

First Premium—James P. Keleher.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston.

James P. Keleher was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

Premium—James P. Keleher.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James P. Keleher.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston.

Physics.

First Premium—James P. Keleher.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston.

FIRST CLASS.

Latin.

Premium—Eduardo A. Arango, Medellin, U. S. C.

Greek.

First Premium—Eduardo A. Arango.
Second Premium—James H. Gilmore, Turtle Creek, Pa.

English.

First Premium—John B. W. Gardiner, Baltimore, Md.
Second Premium—John J. Grady, Natchez, Miss.

Composition.

First Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Second Premium—John J. Grady.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Second Premium—John J. Grady.
Third Premium—J. Roger Murray, Baltimore, Md.

Geography and History.

First Premium—John J. Grady.
Second Premium—Eduardo A. Arango.
Distinguished—John B. W. Gardiner,
John P. Killeen, Lowell, Mass.,
J. Roger Murray.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Second Premium—John P. Killeen.
Distinguished—John J. Grady,
Eduardo A. Arango,
J. Roger Murray.

SECOND CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium, ex æquo—John B. W. Gardiner,
Francis A. Smith, Pittsburg, Pa.
Second Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Third Premium—John J. Grady.
Distinguished—J. Roger Murray.

Francis A. Smith and John B. W. Gardiner were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium—John J. Grady.
Third Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Distinguished—George A. Gallagher, Philadelphia, Pa.

John B. W. Gardiner and Francis A. Smith were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Third Premium—William E. Bennett, Emmitsburg, Md.

Composition.

First Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium—George A. Gallagher.
Third Premium—LeRoy Delaney, Harrisburg, Pa.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Distinguished—Herbert S. Parker, Baltimore, Md.
Honorable Mention—LeRoy Delaney,
George A. Gallagher.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium—LeRoy Delaney.
Distinguished—George A. Gallagher,
James H. Gilmore.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium—George A. Gallagher.
Distinguished—LeRoy Delaney.
Honorable Mention—James H. Gilmore.

THIRD CLASS.

Latin

First Premium, ex æquo—Richard A. Burnett, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Carlos E. du Bois, Lima, Peru.
Second Premium—William E. Bennett.
Third Premium—Joseph W. Scanlan, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Distinguished—James L. Carlin, Pittsburg, Pa.

Greek.

First Premium—James L. Carlin.
Second Premium—William E. Bennett.
Distinguished—Joseph W. Scanlan,
Thomas J. Ferguson, Charleston, S. C.
Honorable Mention—Herbert S. Parker.

English.

First Premium, ex æquo—Joseph W. Scanlan.
Carlos E. du Bois.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Richard A. Burnett,
James L. Carlin.
Third Premium, ex æquo—George A. Weldon, Pittsburg, Pa.,
Thomas J. Ferguson.
Distinguished—Richard H. Rogers, Chestertown, Md.
Honorable Mention—Herbert S. Parker,
Gerald J. Lanahan, Pittsburg, Pa.

Composition.

First Premium, ex æquo—Richard H. Rogers,
Gerald J. Lanahan.
Second Premium—Herbert S. Parker.

Mathematics.

First Premium, ex æquo—Joseph W. Scanlan,
Carlos E. du Bois.
Second Premium—John J. Curtin, Washington, D. C.
Distinguished—Thomas J. Ferguson,
James L. Carlin.
Honorable Mention—George A. Weldon,
William E. Bennett.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Herbert S. Parker.
Second Premium—George A. Weldon.
Third Premium—Richard A. Burnett.
Distinguished—James L. Carlin,
Thomas J. Ferguson,
William E. Bennett.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Richard A. Burnett.
Second Premium—Gerald J. Lanahan.
Third Premium—Herbert S. Parker.
Distinguished—William E. Bennett,
James L. Carlin,
Joseph W. Scanlan.

FOURTH CLASS.

Latin.

First Premium—Francis J. Cahill, Pittsburg, Pa.
Second Premium—Charles F. Kaier, Mahanoy City, Pa.
Distinguished—John J. Curtin.

Greek.

Premium—Francis J. Cahill.
Distinguished—Florencio L. Sol, San Salvador, Cent. Am.

English.

First Premium, ex æquo—Donald W. Forbes, Baltimore, Md.,
Florencio L. Sol.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Charles F. Kaier,
Lawrence B. McCabe, Govanstown, Md.

Composition.

First Premium, ex æquo—Donald W. Forbes,
Lawrence B. McCabe.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Charles F. Kaier,
Florencio L. Sol.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Charles F. Kaier.
Second Premium—Donald W. Forbes.
Distinguished—Francis J. Cahill,
Florencio L. Sol.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Donald W. Forbes.
Second Premium—Francis J. Cahill.
Distinguished—Charles F. Kaier.

Reading and Spelling.

Fisrt Premium—Donald W. Forbes.
Second Premium—Francis J. Cahill.
Distinguished—Charles F. Kaier.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Class.

First Premium—James P. Keleher.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston.

Second Class.

First Premium, ex æquo—John B. W. Gardiner,
Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium—John J. Grady.
Third Premium—J. Roger Murray.
Distinguished—Herbert S. Parker.

Third Class.

First Premium—Carlos E. du Bois.
Second Premium—Joseph W. Scanlan.
Third Premium, ex æquo—Richard A. Burnett,
LeRoy Delaney.
Distinguished—Gerald J. Lanahan,
Richard H. Rogers.

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

First Premium—John J. Grady.
Second Premium, ex æquo—John B. W. Gardiner.
Carlos E. du Bois.

Second Class.

First Premium—John J. Curtin.
Second Premium, ex æquo—Richard A. Burnett,
Francis A. Smith.

Third Class.

First Premium—Eduardo A. Arango.
Second Premium—Joseph W. Scanlan.
Premiums for Improvement—William E. Bennett,
J. Roger Murray,
John P. Killeen.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Charles A. Ford.
Second Premium—John P. Wade.
Distinguished—Francis J. Combs.

Commercial Law.

First Premium—John P. Wade.
Second Premium—Charles A. Ford.
Third Premium—Francis J. Combs.

Business Correspondence.

First Premium—John P. Wade.
Second Premium—Charles A. Ford.

SECOND CLASS.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Paul T. Monarch.
Second Premium—Joseph D. Stackhouse.

Third Premium—Mark J. Dolan.
Distinguished—George M. Pepper,
James P. Keleher.
Honorable Mention—Francis G. McCarty,
Thomas J. Gearing.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH.

First Class.

First Premium—Peter F. Beauxis.
Second Premium—George K. Bigley.
Distinguished—Leo J. Curley.

Second Class.

First Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Second Premium—William E. Kennedy.
Distinguished—John F. Malloy.

Third Class.

Premium—Carlos E. du Bois.

GERMAN.

First Class

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Distinguished—Joseph A. Flynn.

Second Class.

First Premium, ex æquo—T. Edward Murtaugh,
John J. O'Donnell.
Second Premium—Augustus A. Vilsack.
Distinguished—Joseph J. Goodman,
Anthony J. Vilsack.

SPANISH.

Premium—George K. Bigley.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS.

MUSIC.

Piano.

First Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Second Premium—Henry I. O'Connor.
Third Premium—Joseph J. Goodman.

Junior Class.

First Premium—John J. Grady.
Second Premium—Robert L. Johnston.
Third Premium—Thomas J. Ferguson.
Distinguished—Lawrence B. McCabe,
George A. Weldon.

VIOLIN.

First Premium—William J. Carroll.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Gearing.

CORNET.

Premium—Anthony J. Vilsack.

CLARIONET.

Premium—Augustus A. Vilsack.

DRAWING CLASS.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—DETAILS OF MACHINERY.

Premium, ex æquo—Leo A. McTighe.
Richard E. Walsh.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING.

Premium—William H. Lavin.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty return thanks to the following persons for gifts received during the year:

Very Rev. Edward P. Allen, D. D., for fine specimen of the fossil Baculites Anceps from the World's Fair; several coins from the World's Fair, and copy of the Magna Charta from the British Museum, London.

Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeney, S. T. D., for the Chaldean Flood Tablet from Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.

William H. Donovan, New York City, for fine specimens of agate.

Col. John L. Treanor, Louisville, Ky., for half-dollar bearing date "1806."

T. D. Keleher, Esq., for medal of Centennial Ceremonies at Washington, D. C.

Rev. Patrick Hennessey, Jersey City, N. J., for The Irish Ecclesiastical Record for 1894.

LeRoy Delaney, Harrisburg, Pa., for several volumes of the Pennsylvania State Publications.

L. Vilsack, Pittsburg, Pa., for $50.00.

Very Rev. Wm. Byrne, D. D., V. G., for matured life insurance policy, $3,000.00.

Rev. Edward Martin, Branford, Conn., life insurance, $1,132.51.

Joseph C. Butler, Cincinnati, Ohio, for Nineteenth Century Review for one year.

Rev. Wm. L. O'Hara, A. M., for Charles Dickens' complete works.

Rev. John F. Sullivan, Providence, R. I., for Thackary's complete works.

Rev. M. X. Fallon, for matured life insurance policy, $1,052.63.

Rev. James Duffy, for matured life insurance policy, $1,000.00.

Rev. Edw. A. Terry, LL. D., for matured life insurance policy, $1,019.04.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies.

EMMITSBURG, MD.

This beautiful and commodious Institution, fostered in the same nursery as Mount St. Mary's, has always held the highest reputation for the refined and virtuous education given to its pupils. It is situated in a lovely valley, at the foot of the Blue Ridge, about two miles from the College, and about half a mile from Emmitsburg.

The location as well as the high standing of these two institutions, thus offers peculiar advantages to parents who have both sons and daughters to be educated; for both may be visited at the same time, and the brothers and sisters have the opportunity of seeing one another every month during the course of the academic year.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md.



MT ST MARY'S COLLEGE NEAR EMMITSBURG MD

PARISH CHURCH.
ST JOHN'S WELL.
MOTHER SETON'S HOUSE
NEW CHURCH WHEN COMPLETED.
COLLEGE CHAPEL
MUSIC HALL
MAIN BUILDING.
JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTY-SEVENTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

Mount St. Mary's College,

NEAR

EMMITSBURG, MD.

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 1894-'95.

BALTIMORE:
THE SUN BOOK AND JOB PRINTING OFFICE.
1895.

The Legal Title of Mount St. Mary's College is:

"THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE."

OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D. D.,
President and Treasurer.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,
Vice-President.

REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENY, S. T. D.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Canon Law and Hebrew.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,
Professor of Philosophy and Sacred Scripture.

REV. THOMAS L. KELLY, A. M.,
Professor of Moral Theology, Latin and Greek.

REV. BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

REV. DOMINIC A. BROWN, A. M.,
Professor of Latin and Plain Chant.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A. M.,
Professor of Modern Languages and English Literature.

CHARLES H. JOURDAN, PH. D.,
Professor of Mathematics.

JAMES A. MITCHELL, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Natural Sciences.

CHARLES A. LELOUP, A. M.,
Emeritus Professor of French and Latin.

EDMUND J. RYAN, A. M.,
Professor of English.

BERNARD M. WEST,
Professor of Book-keeping and Penmanship.

ROBERT REITZ,
Professor of Music.

Rev. JOHN J. TIERNEY, D. D.,
Absent in the Holy Land for the purpose of Study.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Prefects in the Senior Department.

Timothy F. Howard, John O. Cotter, A. B.
Maurice M. Hassett, John J. O'Donnell.

Prefects in the Junior Department.

James J. McCafferty, A. B., Andrew K. Gwynn,
Patrick J. Durcan.

PROSPECTUS

—OF—

Mount St. Mary's College,

EMMITSBURG, MD.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded in 1808 by Father John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York. In 1812 Rev. Simon G. Brute, afterwards the first Bishop of Vincennes, was associated with the founder in conducting the College. A new college building was completed in 1824; but on the 6th of June of that year it was destroyed by fire. A larger building was erected and occupied in 1826. The College obtained its first charter from the Legislature of the State of Maryland in 1830, during the presidency of Rev. John B. Purcell, afterwards Archbishop of Cincinnati. From the year 1838 to 1871 Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., presided over the College.

During this first century of its existence many distinguished men have been educated at Mount St. Mary's College. The names of Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop Hughes, Archbishop Purcell, Archbishop Corrigan, Archbishop Elder, Bishops J. M. Young, Francis H. Gartland, George A. Carrell, John Loughlin, Richard V. Whelan, William Quarters, John Quinlan, F. P. McFarland, David Bacon, John Conroy, Edward Fitzgerald, Richard Gilmour, William McCloskey, John L. Spalding, John A. Watterson, Francis S. Chatard, H. P. Northrop, and Thomas McGovern; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Robert Seton, D. D., Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., Hon. James McSherry, the historian of Maryland; Jerome Bonaparte, Charles Harper, George H. Miles, James Meline, Rev. John O'Brien, author of a "History of the Holy Mass;" Dr. Chas. F. White, Hon. John Lee Carroll, Hon. Carroll Spence, Hon.

Outerbridge Horsey, and Charles W. Hoffman are found in the list of its alumni.

Since its foundation by Bishop Dubois, there has been maintained in connection with the College an Ecclesiastical Seminary for the education of missionary priests. Many of the theological students defray their expenses wholly, or in part, by teaching classes in the College.

The institution is under the direction and control of an association of clergymen, and, in addition to the clergy, there are in the faculty several eminent lay professors. The number of teachers and tutors furnished by the Seminary is such that classes are limited in membership, so that more than ordinary attention can be given to each pupil.

The material interests of the College are under the control of a Board of Directors. The Archbishop of Baltimore, by virtue of his office, is President of this Board.

Location and Buildings.

The College buildings are situated on high ground at the foot of the Maryland range of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The location is pleasant, healthy and convenient of access. The celebrated Academy of St. Joseph's, and the mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, founded by Madam Seton, are in the immediate vicinity. To many parents the chief advantage presented by Mount St. Mary's College is its quiet seclusion and remoteness from the distractions, excitements and dangers of the city. The large farm and gardens belonging to the College furnish abundance of the choicest dairy produce, fruit and vegetables. The vicinity of the College is a delightful summer resort.

The buildings are substantially constructed of stone, and the class-rooms, study halls, and dormitories are spacious, well ventilated, lighted with gas, and comfortable in both summer and winter.

Recreation and Discipline.

The recreation grounds are extensive and well shaded, and contain a gymnasium, ball alleys, billiard hall, and ample space for athletic games and all health-giving exercises. Students during

recreation hours may leave college bounds in the company of a prefect or tutor for long walks through the country.

The Domestic Department and the Infirmary are under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. In sickness and in health the students are cared for, directed and watched over with parental kindness and solicitude. All are instructed in the doctrines of the Catholic religion, and trained to the practice of Christian morality. Vocations to the clerical state are frequent in the upper classes, and the piety and purity of youth are guarded and promoted in every possible way.

Minim Department.

There is a separate department for small boys, in which are educated such students as are not likely to profit by ordinary college discipline and studies. Boys under fourteen years are usually received in this department.

The effective though unobtrusive supervision of the clergy, aided by the constant presence of the prefects, secures the peaceful reign of good order, industrious application to study, and obedience to the laws of morality and social propriety. Gentle reproof, kindly correction, the instinct of honor, and, above all, moral and religious influences, are generally found effective in the maintenance of college rules, discipline and study.

The Course of Study.

Students coming from other colleges are required to produce certificates of good conduct and industry from the authorities thereof. Their standing and classes are determined by examination. In addition to the usual promotions at the beginning of the scholastic year, advancement to a higher grade is sometimes attained at the middle examination by extraordinary talent and industry. The regular college course for such as desire to take the degrees embraces the Greek and Latin languages, French (or German, at the option of the student), Moral Philosophy, Logic, Mathematics. Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology, English Grammar and Literature, Geography, History and Christian Doctrine.

The study of Chemistry, Astronomy and other sciences is facilitated by an excellent apparatus, chemical laboratory and an extensive mineralogical collection.

Reports of all the classes are read monthly in the presence of the Faculty and the school, and are then sent to parents and guardians.

There is also a general examination at the end of the school year, when degrees and honors are conferred and awards of merit announced and printed in the annual report.

The first honors of the College will be determined by the written examination at the close of the school year. In case of doubt, the question will be decided in favor of the student having the highest monthly notes.

There is a scientific and business course, from which the study of Latin and Greek is omitted, and in which more attention is paid to commercial requirements, such as Book-Keeping, Mercantile Accounting and kindred branches.

All are required to follow the course of studies prescribed for the department into which they are allowed to enter.

Degrees.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on such students as have followed and completed the regular collegiate course, subject to the following conditions:

1st. At least the last year of the course must be made in this College.

2d. The student must show in the private and the public examination that he has attained, in all the classes embraced in the regular collegiate course, the degree of proficiency fixed by the rules for graduation.

3d. He must prepare a literary essay or discourse satisfactory to the Faculty, and deliver the same in public, on Commencement Day, if requested to do so.

The degree of A. M. is conferred on such students as have devoted themselves for at least two years after taking the degree of A. B. to additional studies, or to some literary pursuit or learned profession, and who make timely application for the same.

Graduates of the Commercial Department will receive proper certificates on the completion of their course.

College Sessions and Terms.

There is a recess at Christmas, beginning December 23d and ending January 3d. If students leave the College during that time, they must return promptly on the appointed day. No student will be allowed, except for reasons of absolute necessity, to absent himself from College at any other time during the school year while Classes are in progress.

The sessions of the College begin this year on Monday, September 9, and the first day of February, and continue five months each.

Expenses.

Board and Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months.....$150 00

In the Minim Department.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months.....$125 00

Extra Charges.

Any Modern Language taken out of Course, per session...	$ 10 00
Music or Drawing, per session.....	25 00
Use of Piano, per session.....	5 00
Short-hand, per session	10 00
Use of Instruments in Scientific Classes.....	5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicine, per session.....	5 00
Vacation Board.....	60 00

All charges must be paid in advance, and, where bills are not paid on presentation, the College reserves to itself the privilege of issuing a draft for the amount. The non-acceptance of such draft will be considered a notice of withdrawal of the pupil, unless some satisfactory explanation is made.

No deduction will be made in case of withdrawal during a session, except for cause satisfactory to the College authorities.

Students returning late in September, or failing to report promptly after the Christmas recess, forfeit their right to compete for prizes and honors. Exceptions to this rule may be made in rare cases for good cause.

New-comers may, however, enter at any time. Their classes will be determined by examination, and they will be charged only from the date of entry.

Although the college is accessible by rail, by way of either Frederick, Hanover, Gettysburg, Hagerstown or Thurmont, the most convenient route is by way of Union Depot, Baltimore, and thence over the Western Maryland and Emmitsburg Railroads.

Each student should have, on entering, at least three complete suits of clothing suitable to the season, a set of table napkins, a napkin-ring and one-half dozen of towels. No uniform is required; but neatness, simplicity and economy in dress are encouraged by the College. Pocket-money must be dispensed through the Treasurer, and should be limited to about two dollars a month.

Books, stationery and clothing will be furnished at current prices by the College, at the request of parents, provided a deposit to defray the probable cost is made in advance.

When a student is about to withdraw from College, timely notice must be given, his account settled, and traveling expenses provided for.

The annual vacation begins on the fourth Wednesday of June (Commencement Day) and ends this year on Monday, September 9.

The retreat in the Ecclesiastical Seminary will open September 2.

For further information apply to

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D.D., *President*,
MOUNT ST. MARY'S P. O., NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Collegiate Course.

Freshman.—(Fourth Class.)

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Prose Composition; Prosody, Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero's Orations against Catiline; 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman. *English*—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, English Etymology, Composition in Prose and Verse, Howard's Outlines. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra as far as Quadratics, 1st session; Wentworth and Hill's Plane Geometry, numerous applications, 2d session. *Physics*—Avery's Elementary. *Elocution*—Tne course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture, and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part I.*

Sophomore.—(Third Class.)

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Prosody, Composition in Prose and Verse; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero pro Lege Manilia et pro Archia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman; Mitchell's Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, 2d session; Mythology. *English*—Hart's Manual of English Literature, Hart's American Literature English Etymology; Composition in Prose

and Verse, 1st and 2d sessions. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra, completed, and Plane Trigonometry; for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 1st session; Wentworth and Hill's Solid Geometry and Schuyler's Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth and Hill's five Place Tables of Logarithms, 2d session. *Chemistry*—Avery's complete. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture, Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part II.*

Junior.—(Second Class.)

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Prosody; Horace, Odes, Satires, Ars Poetica, 1st session; Livy, 2d session. *Greek*—Prose Composition; Prosody; Euripides, Hecuba or Medea, 1st session; Demosthenes de Corona, 2d session. *Logic*—Parts I, II and III Logic, Prælectiones Philosophicæ ad Mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, Auctore Sanseverino, 1st session; Parts I and II Anthropologia, 2d session. *English*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Trench, English Past and Present; Hill's Principles of Rhetoric. *Mathematics*—Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 1st session; Surveying and Applied Mathematics, Schuyler's Surveying, 2d session. *Natural Philosophy*—Avery's. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

Senior.—(First Class.)

FOURTH YEAR.—*Latin*—Juvenal and Persius, 1st session; Tacitus and Plautus, 2d session. *Greek*—Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus and Scanning of its Choral Odes, 1st session; Greek Literature and Antiquities; Thucydides, 2d session. *Metaphysics and Ethics*—Metaphysica Generalis et Specialis, 1st session; Ethica Generalis et Specialis, 2d session. *English*—Minto's English Prose Composition, 1st session; Composition in Prose and Verse, Critical Analysis of Style, 2d ses-

sion. *Mathematics*—Astronomy, Young's General Astronomy. *Geology*—Molloy's Geology and Revelation, and Winchell. *Mineralogy*—Dana. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

Preparatory Course.

The course of studies pursued by those not yet qualified to enter the Collegiate Department is as follows:

Third Class.

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar and Harkness' Easy Method: Epitome Historiae Sacrae, and Exercises. *Greek Grammar. English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Swinton's Composition, Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas as far as Europe; Sadlier's History of the United States. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine. French*—Fasquelle's Course. *German*—Ahn's Course. *Spanish*—Monsanto.

Second Class.

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Latin Prose Composition; Epitome Historiae Sacrae; Viri Americae, 1st session; Nepos, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar and Exercises; Selections from Xenophon Translated. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Swinton's Composition, Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra. *Geography and History* — Mitchell's

New School Geography and Atlas completed; Fredet's Modern History. *The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne. *French*—Fasquelle's Course and Joynes' French Fairy Tales. *Practical German Course* by Ahn, with Reader.

First Class.

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar, Prose Composition; Cæsar, 1st session; Sallust's Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Composition every week, with Swinton's Text-Book; Sargent's Etymology; Analysis of verse, "Lady of the Lake;" Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Ficlin's Algebra. *Geography and History*—Physical Geography; Ancient History, by Vuibert. *The Catholic Doctrine*, by Dr. Byrne. *French*—Keetel's Course and Super's Reader. *German*—Woodbury, with Reader.

Commercial Department.

The course, after the necessary preparatory studies, extends through two years, and includes all the requisites for a complete business education, embracing Book-keeping, Penmanship, English, French or German, Arithmetic, Geography, and History, Commercial Law, and Business Correspondence.

Diplomas, with the degree of Master of Accounts, will be given to students who complete the full course, and pass a final examination, with a grade of eighty per centum in each branch.

Course of Study for First Year.

Book-keeping—First 164 pages of the Complete Accountant, Howe and Powers. *Penmanship*—Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling;

French, Keetel's Course. *German*—Woodbury with Reader. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Studies in United States History. *Business Correspondence.* *The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne.

Second Year.

Book-keeping—Steamboating, Railroading, Commission, Banking, and review of whole course; Penmanship. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; French, Fasquelle's course; German, Ahn's course. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Higher Arithmetic; Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Modern History. *Business Correspondence.* *Commercial Law.* *The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne.

Elective Studies—Short-hand, Ornamental Penmanship, Drawing, Painting, Spanish, and Italian.

Students of this Department, who are sufficiently advanced, may attend the Collegiate Classes of Higher Mathematics, Surveying, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Geology, Mineralogy, and the Classes of Rhetoric and English Literature.

Students of the Senior Department.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ARANGO, EDUARDO A.	Medellin, U. S. C.	Freshman.
BARBOUR, SHERLEY.	Washington, D. C.	Freshman.
BEAUXIS, PETER F.	Abbeville, La.	Commercial Dept.
BENNETT, WM. E.	Emmitsburg, Md.	2d Preparatory.
BENSON, CHARLES A.	Providence, R. I.	2d Preparatory.
BERTH, W. H.	Providence, R. I.	3d Preparatory.
BIGLEY, GEORGE K.	Memphis, Tenn.	Senior.
BLEISTEIN, ALOYSIUS H.	Lebanon, Pa.	Sophomore.
BRADY, JOHN T.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
BRATTON, JOHN.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
BRENNAN, WILLIAM P.	Philmont, N. Y.	Junior.
BURNETT, RICHARD A.	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Commercial Dept.
CAHILL, FRANCIS J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	3d Preparatory.
CARLIN, JAMES L.	Pittsburg, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
CARROLL, WM. J. A.	New York, N. Y.	1st Preparatory.
CASHMAN, CHARLES E.	Boston, Mass.	Sophomore.
CASHMAN, FRED. J.	Boston, Mass.	Commercial Dept.
CASSILLY, ROBERT.	Belcamp, Md.	3d Preparatory.
CHENWORTH, CHARLES J.	Dublin, Md.	1st Preparatory.
COLLINS, MARTIN J.	Jersey City, N. J.	Freshman.
CRIMMINS, JEREMIAH B.	Little Falls, N. Y.	1st Preparatory.
CURLEY, LEO J.	Waterbury, Conn.	Junior.
CURRAN, EDWARD F. X.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
CURTIN, JOHN J.	Washington, D. C.	3d Preparatory.
DESFORGES, WALTER H.	New Orleans, La.	Commercial Dept.
DEVINE, JAMES A.	Boston, Mass.	Commercial Dept.
DOLAN, MARK J.	Pottsville, Pa	Commercial Dept.
DONNELLY, JOHN T.	Omaha, Neb.	Freshman.
DONOHUE, CLARENCE F.	Washington, D. C.	Freshman.
DOORDON, MICHAEL F.	Wilmington, Del.	Senior.
DOUGHERTY, THOMAS F.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Freshman.
DRELLAN, CHARLES N.	Philadelphia, Pa	Sophomore.
DU BOIS, CARLOS EDW.	Lima, Peru.	2d Preparatory.
ECKENRODE, CHARLES E.	Motter's, Md.	Commercial Dept.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ENGLISH, PHILIP S.	Troy, N. Y.	Senior.
FITZGERALD, JOHN S.	Columbus, Ohio.	2d Preparatory.
FLANNERY, J. ROGERS.	Pittsburg, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
FRAZER, SAMUEL H.	Cincinnati, Ohio	3d Preparatory.
FRIDAY, WALTER F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
GALLAGHER, DANIEL B.	Lansford, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
GALLAGHER, GEORGE A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
GALLAGHER, JAMES D.	Conshohocken, Pa	Sophomore.
GAMBER, GEORGE A.	Lebanon, Pa.	Sophomore.
GANNON, GILBERT J.	Washington, D. C.	1st Preparatory.
GARVEY, THOMAS F.	Brooklyn, N. Y	Freshman.
GEARING, THOMAS J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
GIBBONS, JAMES.	New Orleans, La.	Sophomore.
GILBOY, LAWRENCE J.	New Castle, Pa	Junior.
GOODWIN, JAMES F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
GRADY, JOHN J.	Natchez, Miss.	Freshman.
GUILFOILE, FRANCIS P.	Waterbury, Conn	Senior.
HANLEY, WALTER H.	Providence, R. I.	Commercial Dept.
HARRINGTON, DENNIS J.	Chester, N. Y.	Freshman.
HERNANDEZ, WILLIAM.	New Orleans, La.	Commercial Dept.
HICKEY, JOHN J.	New York, N. Y.	1st Preparatory.
HINES, JOHN P.	Staatsburg, N. Y.	Freshman.
HORSEY, T. S. LEE.	Burkittsville, Md.	Freshman.
IGOE, JAMES J.	New Castle, Pa.	Junior.
IRVIN, CHARLES.	New York, N. Y.	2d Preparatory.
JACK, JOSEPH LANSING.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
JENKINS, EDWARD F.	Baltimore, Md.	1st Preparatory.
JOHNSTON, ROBERT L.	Ebensburg, Pa.	Sophomore.
KANE, JOHN J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
KEARNEY, JAMES J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Preparatory.
KEENAN, PATRICK J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	3d Preparatory.
KELEHER, JAMES P.	Washington, D. C.	Sophomore.
KELLY JOHN C.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Sophomore.
KENNA, EDWARD B.	Charleston, W. Va.	Freshman.
KENNEDY, JOHN J.	Derby, Conn.	Junior.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM E.	Waterbury, Conn.	Sophomore.
KERRIGAN, JAMES T.	Warren, R. I.	Senior.
KIRBY, MICHAEL P.	Fall River, Mass.	Sophomore.
KITRICK, MALACHI E.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Sophomore.
LAKIN, FAIRFAX.	Boonsboro, Md.	2d Preparatory.
LAKIN, ROBERT T.	Boonsboro, Md.	3d Preparatory.
LA LANDE, GAYOSO	Saugatuck, Conn.	3d Preparatory.
LA LANDE, RATHBONE.	Saugatuck, Conn.	Commercial Dept
LA LANDE, ROY.	Saugatuck, Conn.	Commercial Dept.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
LANAHAN, GERALD J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
LAVIN, WILLIAM H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sophomore.
LYONS, ROBERT E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
MALLOY, JAMES J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
MALLOY, JAMES M.	Wilmington, Del.	Freshman.
MALLOY, JOHN F.	Wilmington, Del.	Sophomore.
MALONE, ALOYSIUS S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Senior.
MANLEY, CHARLES J.	Scranton, Pa.	Senior.
MARTIN, PATRICK F.	Baltimore, Md.	Junior.
MATTINGLY, M. P., JR.	Owensboro, Ky.	Commercial Dept.
MCAULIFFE, MAURICE F.	Hartford, Conn.	Sophomore.
MCCALL, EVAN J.	Ascension Parish, La.	Commercial Dept.
MCCARTHY, DAVID A.	Waterbury, Conn.	Freshman.
MCCORMICK, JAMES B.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
MCDONNELL, FRANCIS J.	Locust Gap, Pa.	Junior.
MCEACHEN, DANIEL H.	Scranton, Pa.	3d Preparatory.
MCEVOY, JOHN J.	Waterbury, Conn.	Freshman.
MCGILLIN, JAMES P.	Holbrook, Ia.	Sophomore.
MCGOURTY, THOMAS J.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
MCGOVERN, CHARLES.	Dorchester, Mass.	1st Preparatory.
MCHUGH, RICHARD J.	Scranton, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
MCKENNA, JAMES J.	Wilmington, Del.	Sophomore.
MCLAUGHLIN CHARLES R.	New York, N. Y.	Commercial Dept.
MCMANUS, FRANCIS J.	Locust Gap, Pa.	Junior.
MCNAMARA, JOSEPH.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	3d Preparatory.
MCTIGHE, LEO A.	New York, N. Y.	Sophomore.
MCTIGHE, THOS. J., JR.	New York, N. Y.	Senior.
MELCHIOR, JOHN H.	Middletown, Pa.	Freshman.
MONARCH, PAUL T.	Owensboro, Ky.	Commercial Dept.
MURPHY, DANIEL J., JR.	Lowell, Mass.	Freshman.
MURPHY, DENNIS A.	Lowell, Mass.	1st Preparatory.
MURPHY, FLORENCE J.	Lowell, Mass.	1st Preparatory.
MURRAY, J. ROGER.	Washington, D. C.	1st Preparatory.
NAGLE, JOHN L.	Boston, Mass.	1st Preparatory.
NAGLE, JOSEPH J.	Boston, Mass.	1st Preparatory.
NOTT, STIRLING K.	New Orleans, La.	Sophomore.
O'BRIEN, JOHN J.	Wheeling, W. Va.	Senior.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL F.	Providence, R. I.	Sophomore.
O'BRIEN, ROBERT L.	Halltown, W. Va.	3d Preparatory.
O'DONNELL, JOHN L.	Lansford, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
O'CALLAGHAN, DENNIS T. A.	Salem, Mass.	1st Preparatory.
PARKER, JOSEPH A.	Portsmouth, Va.	Commercial Dept.
PARKINSON, E. F.	Washington, D. C.	Commercial Dept.
PENDERGAST, PETER F.	Harrisburg, Pa.	Sophomore.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
PERAULT, MOSES J., JR.	Fitchburg, Mass.	Senior.
PRENDERGAST, JAMES W., JR.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Senior.
RATTIGAN, LUKE A.	Providence, R. I.	Freshman.
RICE, WILLIAM J.	Branford, Conn.	Senior.
ROGERS, FRANCIS C.	Pittsburg, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
SAUNDERS, THOMAS J.	Harrisburg, Pa.	Sophomore.
SCANLAN, JOSEPH W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	2d Preparatory.
SCANLON, MICHAEL F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
SMITH, FRANCIS A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
STACK, JAMES M.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
STACKHOUSE, JOSEPH D.	Johnstown, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
STACY, JEREMIAH A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	3d Preparatory.
STOCK, LEO F.	Gettysburg, Pa.	Junior.
STONER, W. BRUCE.	Sunbury, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
TIGHE, JOSEPH S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	3d Preparatory.
TUDER, JULES.	Guadeloupe, W. Ind.	1st Preparatory.
WADE, JOHN P.	Madison, Ind.	Freshman.
WALL, ALLAN S.	Washington, D. C.	2d Preparatory.
WALL, JAMES P.	Pittsburg, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
WALSH, ALEXIS P.	Crafton, Pa.	Freshman.
WELLER, FRANCIS R.	Washington, D. C.	Freshman.
WELSH, EDWARD J.	Zanesville, Ohio.	1st Preparatory.
WHOLEY, TIMOTHY V.	Lowell, Mass.	1st Preparatory.

Number of students in the Senior Department	145
Number of students in the Minim Department	30
Number of students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary	40
Total	215

Students of the Minim Department.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ALEXANDER, J. BLACKER	Philadelphia, Pa	Elementary.
AUSTELL, ERLE L	Atlanta, Ga	3d Class.
BERTALOTT, ALBERT H	Pittsburg, Pa	2d Class.
CHENWORTH, WINFIELD S	Dublin, Md	2d Class.
COX, CHARLES W	Washington, D. C	4th Class.
COX, IGNATIUS W	Washington, D. C	3d Class.
DACOVICH, JOHN P	Mobile, Ala	3d Class.
DACOVICH, JOSEPH A	Mobile, Ala	3d Class.
DELANEY, LE ROY	Harrisburg, Pa	2d Class.
ERGOOD, LEMUEL T	Washington, D. C	3d Class.
FARLEY, CHARLES R	Hazleton, Pa	3d Class.
FARLEY, HENRY M	Hazleton, Pa	4th Class.
FERGUSON, THOMAS J	Charleston, S. C	2d Class.
FLANNERY, JAMES J	Pittsburg, Pa	3d Class.
GARDINER, J. B. W	Baltimore, Md	Freshman.
GILMORE, JAMES H	Turtle Creek, Pa	1st Class.
HOWARD, JOSEPH A	Philadelphia, Pa	2d Class.
KAIER, CHARLES F	Mahanoy City, Pa	2d Class.
LAMOTHE, LEON D	New Orleans, La	1st Class.
MACBRIDE, JAMES H	Philadelphia, Pa	4th Class.
MCCABE, LAWRENCE B., JR	Govanstown, Md	3d Class.
MCGRAW, JOHN	Philadelphia, Pa	3d Class.
MCMAHON, JAMES H	Baltimore, Md	3d Class.
MORAN, TIMOTHY J	Uniontown, Pa	3d Class.
PARKER, HERBERT J	Baltimore, Md	2d Class.
ROGERS, RICHARD H	Chestertown, Md	3d Class.
SEXTON, JOHN L	Roanoke, Va	2d Class.
SOL, FLORENCIO H	San Salvador, C. A	2d Class.
URBAN, THEODORE L	Towson, Md	Elementary.
VILSACK, ALOYSIUS J	Pittsburg, Pa	2d Class.

Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Nemo in Seminarium admittetur nisi studia ad classes optatas praeparatoria jam sufficienter excoluerit, quod per examen constare debebit. Ante omnia autem literas testimoniales ab Instituto cui forte fuerit adscriptus, necnon a proprio parocho vel alio superiore ecclesiastico secum afferre tenebitur.

Cursus Theologicus Quatuor Annos Complectitur.

Auctores vero qui in scholis adhibentur sunt sequentes.

Theologia Dogmatica: Jungmann et Schouppe.
Theologia Moralis: Gury-Ballerini. Ad consulendum, Lehmkuhl.
Introductio in Sacram Scripturam: Ubaldi.
Introductio Critica Hermeneutica Biblica et Archaeologia Biblica. Commentarii: Piconius et Estius.
Historia Ecclesiastica: Birkhaeuser.
Jus Canonicum: Soglia-Vecchiotti et Smith.
Sacra Eloquentia: Potter.
Liturgia Sacra: De Herdt, O'Brien et O'Kane.
Lingua Hebraica: Gabriels.
Cantus Planus: Magister Choralis.

Students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

BOURGEOIS, WILLIAM J.	New Orleans, La.
*BURGER, REV. CLEMENT	Harrisburg, Pa.
BURHARD, EDWARD A.	Trenton, N. J.
CARROLL, CHARLES B.	New York, N. Y.
CONNOLLY, JOHN C.	Philadelphia, Pa.
CORBETT, THOMAS J.	New York, N. Y.
COTTER, JOHN O.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
DEVINE, JOHN F.	New Haven, Conn.
DOYLE, JOHN B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DURCAN, PATRICK J.	Lawrence, Mass.
FARRELLY, JAMES J.	New York, N. Y.
FLYNN, JOSEPH A.	Louisville, Ky.
GALLAGHER, JOHN P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
GALLAGHER, PHILIP J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
GWYNN, ANDREW K.	Charleston, S. C.
HARRINGTON, JOSEPH F.	Little Falls, N. Y.
*HARTKOPF, REV. CHARLES E.	Mobile, Ala.
HASSETT, MAURICE M.	Harrisburg, Pa.
HILL, JOHN, T.	Louisville, Ky.
HOGAN, JOHN J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
HOWARD, TIMOTHY F.	Syracuse, N. Y.
KELLY, JOHN B.	Mobile, Ala.
KERRIGAN, WILLIAM A.	Harrisburg, Pa.
MCAULIFFE, JAMES J.	Minneapolis, Minn.
MCCAFFERTY, JAMES J.	Watertown, Mass.
MCCLOSKEY, JOHN J.	Harrisburg, Pa.
MCGOVERN, JOHN C.	Harrisburg, Pa.
MCGRATH, JAMES G.	Harrisburg, Pa.
MCGUIRK, MICHAEL	Paterson, N. J.
*MCHUGH, REV. JAMES A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCVEIGH, EDWARD A.	Wilmington, Del.
MONAGHAN, JAMES B.	Wilmington, Del.
O'BRIEN, JAMES E.	Hartford, Conn.
O'CONNOR, HAROLD	New York, N. Y.
O'DONNELL, JOHN J.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
ROKEN, JOSEPH A.	Lebanon, Pa.
ROTH, FRANCIS A.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
SAUNDERS, EDWARD F.	Lowell, Mass.
SMITH, HUGH M.	Boston, Mass.
WRIGHT, JOSEPH A.	Mobile, Ala.

*Ordained during the year.

Literary and Other Societies.

PURCELL LYCEUM.

Critic, MR. JOHN J. McCLOSKEY, A. B.

OFFICERS.

President, EDWARD B. KENNA.
Vice-President, TIMOTHY V. WHOLEY.
Secretary, JOHN J. GRADY.
Treasurer, JAMES M. MALLOY.
Censor, ALEXIS P. WALSH.

Members.

Eduardo A. Arango,
Aloysius H. Bleistein,
Martin J. Collins,
Clarence F. Donohue,
George A. Gamber,
James Gibbons,
John P. Hines,
Robert L. Johnston,
John C. Kelly,
Michael P. Kirby,
John F. Malloy,
David A. McCarthy,
James P. McGillin,
Leo A. McTighe,
Daniel J. Murphy, Jr.,
Michael F. O'Brien,
Luke A. Rattigan,
Sherley Barbour,
Charles E. Cashman,
John T. Donnelly,
Charles N. Drellan,
Thomas F. Garvey,
Dennis J. Harrington,
T. S. Lee Horsey,
James P. Keleher,
William E. Kennedy,
Malachi E. Kitrick,
Maurice F. McAuliffe,
John J. McEvoy,
James J. McKenna,
John A. Melchior,
Stirling K. Nott,
Peter F. Pendergast,
Thomas J. Saunders,
John P. Wade.

CARROLL LYCEUM.

Critic, MR. CHARLES B. CARROLL.

OFFICERS.

President, PETER F. BEAUXIS.
Vice-President, CHARLES IRVIN.
Secretary, MARK J. DOLAN.
Treasurer, JOHN J. HICKEY.
Censor, GERALD J. LANAHAN.

Members.

Joseph W. Scanlan,
W. Bruce Stoner,
Walter F. Friday,
George A. Gallagher,
Walter H. Desforges,
Francis A. Smith,
Allan S. Wall,
James B. McCormick,
Michael Scanlon,
Edward J. Welsh,
William J. Carroll,
James P. Wall,
Joseph McNamara,
Samuel H. Frazer,
E. F. Parkinson.

ST. CECILIA ORCHESTRA.

Director, PROF. ROBERT REITZ.

Members.

Prof. Robert Reitz,
Joseph F. Harrington,
John L. Nagle,
John L. Sexton,
} 1st Violins.

William J. Carroll,
J. Rogers Flannery,
} 2d Violins.

William A. Kerrigan, 1st Cornet.
Charles B. Carroll, 2d Cornet.
Aloysius J. Vilsack, Trombone.
Leo J. Curley, Piano.
Thos. J. McTighe, Jr., Bass Viol.
Leo F. Stock, Drum.
Thomas J. Saunders, Drum.

COLLEGE BRASS BAND.

Director, PROF. ROBERT REITZ.

Members.

Prof. Robert Reitz, 1st Cornet.
William A. Kerrigan, 1st Cornet.
Chas. B. Carroll, 2d Cornet.
Peter F. Beaufxis, 1st Alto.
J. Rogers Flannery, 2d Alto.
Anthony J. Vilsack, Trombone.
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr., Eb Bass.
Wm. J. Carroll, Kettle Drum.
Moses J. Perault, Jr., Bass Drum.
Thomas J. Saunders, Cymbals.
John L. Nagle, Baritone.

GLEE CLUB.

Director, PROF. ROBERT REITZ.

Charles N. Drellan,
Paul T. Monarch,
Dennis A. Murphy,
Leo F. Stock,
J. Rogers Flannery,
Michael F. O'Brien,
William J. Carroll,
William H. Lavin,
Florence J. Murphy,
Thos. J. McTighe, Jr.
John J. O'Brien,
Dennis T. O'Callaghan,
Fred. J. Cashman.

Confraternity of the Guards of Honor of the Sacred Heart.

Director, REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENY, S. T. D.

Captain, FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE,
First Assistant, EDWARD F. JENKINS,
Second Assistant, DENNIS F. HARRINGTON,
Third Assistant, LEO A. McTIGHE,
Fourth Assistant, THOMAS F. GARVEY.

Members.

Eduardo A. Arango,
Peter F. Beauxis,
George K. Bigley,
Aloysius H. Bleistein,
William P. Brennan,
Richard A. Burnett
James L. Carlin,
William J. Carroll,
Charles E. Cashman,
Martin J. Collins,
John J. Curtin,
Walter H. Desforges,
Carlos Edw. du Bois,
J. Rogers Flannery,
Walter F. Friday,
George A. Gallagher,
George A. Gamber,
James Gibbons,
Lawrence J. Gilboy,
John J. Grady,
William Hernandez,
John J. Hickey,
Robert L. Johnston,
John J. Kane,
Patrick J. Keenan,
James P. Keleher,
James T. Kerrigan,
Michael P. Kirby,
Gerald J. Lanahan,
William H. Lavin,
James M. Malloy,
John F. Malloy,
Aloysius S. Malone,
Maurice F. McAuliffe,
Evan J. McCall;
James B. McCormick,
Francis J. McDonnell,
John J. McEvoy,
James P. McGillin,
Richard J. McHugh,
Charles McLaughlin,
Joseph McNamara,
Thos. J. McTighe, Jr.
Daniel J. Murphy,
Dennis A. Murphy,
Florence J. Murphy,
J. Roger Murray,
John L. Nagle,
Stirling K. Nott,
John J. O'Brien,
Dennis T. O'Callaghan,
Peter F. Pendergast,
Moses J. Perault,
William J. Rice,
Joseph W. Scanlan,
Francis A. Smith,
Leo F. Stock,
Joseph Tighe,
James P. Wall,
Alexis P. Walsh,
Timothy V. Wholey.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

J. Blacker Alexander,
Albert H. Bertalott,
Charles W. Cox,
Ignatius W. Cox,
John P. Dacovich,
Joseph A. Dacovich,
LeRoy Delaney,
Lemuel T. Ergood,
Charles R. Farley,
Henry M. Farley,
Thomas J. Ferguson,
James J. Flannery,
J. B. W. Gardiner,
James H. Gilmore,
Joseph A. Howard,
Charles F. Kaier,
Leon D. Lamothe,
James H. Macbride,
Lawrence B. McCabe,
John McGraw,
James H. McMahon,
Timothy J. Moran,
Herbert J. Parker.
Richard H. Rogers,
John L. Sexton,
Florencio H. Sol,
Theodore L. Urban,
Aloysius J. Vilsack.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Mount St. Mary's College,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27, 1895.

PROGRAMME.

Part I.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE MARCH.....PROF. ROBERT REITZ.
Dedicated to the Very Rev. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D.D.,
President of the College.

SPEECH—"Public Opinion,".....JOHN J. O'BRIEN, Wheeling, W. Va.

OVERTURE.

PIQUE DAME..... SUPPE.

ORCHESTRA.

GLEE—"What Beams so Bright,".....KREUTZEN.

GLEE CLUB.

SPEECH—"Literary Character of Dr. Samuel Johnson,
ALOYSIUS S. MALONE, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CELLO SOLO—{(*a.*) Nocturne.....CHOPIN, / (*b.*) Scherzo.....PESTER.} PROF. ROBERT REITZ.

SPEECH—"Patriotism and Education,"
JAMES W. PRENDERGAST, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STRING QUARTETTE—"Lin du Ball.....GILLETT.

SPEECH—"The Real and Ideal in Literature,"
FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE, Waterbury, Conn.

TENOR SOLO—Intermezzo, from "Cavalleria Rusticana,"
CHARLES N. DRELLAN.

SPEECH—"Carlyle as a Historian,"..GEORGE K. BIGLEY, Memphis, Tenn.

INSTRUMENTAL QUARTETTE—Three German Songs,
Arranged by PROF. ROBERT REITZ.

GLEE—"The Dude who Didn't Dance,".....JUNIOR GLEE CLUB.

SPEECH—"The Age of Electricity,"
THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, JR., New York, N. Y.

A FESTIVAL DAY—{Grand American Fantasy for / Solo, Chorus and Orchestra,} PROF. ROBT. REITZ.

RECESS.

Part II.

CORONATION MARCH KRETCHMANN.

ORCHESTRA.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

GLEE—"Play On!" EMERSON.

GLEE CLUB.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES.

RT. REV. H. P. NORTHROP, D. D., Charleston, S. C.

GRAND SELECTION—"Erminie," TAKOBOWSKI.

ORCHESTRA.

VALEDICTORY MOSES J. PERAULT, JR., Fitchburg, Mass.

MARCH—"Belle of Chicago," SOUSA.

ORCHESTRA.

COMMENCEMENT AND DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS,

Mount St. Mary's College,

Wednesday, June 26th, 1895.

By a decree of the Faculty of Mount St. Mary's College the following

DEGREES ARE CONFERRED:

The Degree of Doctor of Laws in conferred on:

HON. THOMAS MORAN, Chicago, Ill.
REV. JOHN TALBOT SMITH, New York, N. Y.
ALFRED V. D. WATTERSON (Class of '75), Pittsburg, Pa.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on:

WILLIAM JOSEPH BOURGEOIS, Brooklyn, N. Y.
WILLIAM TIMOTHY CASHMAN, Boston, Mass.
JAMES JOHN FARRELLY, New York, N. Y.
JOHN ALOYSIUS FERRY, Brooklyn, N. Y.
PHILIP JOSEPH GALLAGHER, Coal Dale, Pa.
JOSEPH CHARLES GORMLEY, Philadelphia, Pa.
WILLIAM JAMES McCONNELL, Lambertville, N. J.
EDWARD ALOYSIUS McVEIGH, Wilmington, Del.
JAMES PETER O'REILLY, New York, N. Y.
THOMAS S. GRASSELLI, Cleveland, Ohio.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on:

GEORGE KIM BIGLEY, Memphis, Tenn.
MICHAEL FRANCIS DOORDON, Wilmington, Del.
JOHN BAPTIST DOYLE, Brooklyn, N. Y.
FRANCIS PATRICK GUILFOILE, Waterbury, Conn.
JOHN THOMAS HILL, Louisville, Ky.
ALOYSIUS STEPHEN MALONE, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHARLES JOSEPH MANLEY, Scranton, Pa.
THOMAS JOSEPH McTIGHE, Jr., New York, N. Y.
JOHN JOSEPH O'BRIEN, Wheeling, W. Va.
MOSES JOSEPH PERAULT, Jr., Fitchburg, Mass.
JAMES WILLIAM PRENDERGAST, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WILLIAM JAMES RICE, Branford, Conn.

The Degree of A. B. would have been conferred this year on JAMES T. KERRIGAN, Warren, R. I., had he lived to complete his course of studies.

A Certificate of Proficiency in Accounts is awarded to

MARK J. DOLAN, Pottsville, Pa.
M. P. MATTINGLY, Jr., Owensboro, Ky.
PAUL T. MONARCH, Owensboro, Ky.
JOSEPH D. STACKHOUSE, Johnstown, Pa.
GEORGE SCOTT HAYCOCK, Washington, D. C.

The Honors of the College are awarded to the following students:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class—*Gold Medal* to FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE, Waterbury, Conn.
Junior Class—*Gold Medal* to JAMES J. IGOE, New Castle, Pa.
Sophomore Class—*Gold Medal* to MAURICE F. McAULIFFE, Hartford, Conn.
Freshman Class—*Gold Medal* to JOHN H. MELCHIOR, Middletown, Pa.

Honorable mention is given to GEORGE K. BIGLEY, Pittsburg, Pa., for close competition for the medal of the Senior Class, and to LAWRENCE J. GILBOY for exceedingly close competition for the medal of the Junior Class.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—*Gold Medal* to FRANCIS J. SMITH, Pittsburg, Pa.
2d Class—*Gold Medal* to WILLIAM T. BENNETT, Emmitsburg, Md.
3d Class—*Silver Medal* to JOHN J. CURTIN, Washington, D. C.

THOMAS McGOURTY, Wilkesbarre, Pa., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the medal of 1st class, and JOSEPH TIGHE, Brooklyn, N. Y., for the medal of the 3d class.

JOHN B. W. GARDINER, Baltimore, Md., receives honorable mention for excellence in his classes, being the only member of the Minim Department in the Freshman Class.

MINIM DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—*Gold Medal* to JAMES H. GILMORE, Turtle Creek Pa.
2d Class—*Gold Medal* to HERBERT J. PARKER, Baltimore, Md.
3d Class—*Gold Medal* to IGNATIUS W. COX, Washington, D. C.
4th Class—*Gold Medal* to HENRY FARLEY, Hazleton, Pa.

JOHN SEXTON, Roanoke, Va., deserves honorable mention for close competition for the medal of the 1st class; LEROY DELANEY, Harrisburg, Pa., for the medal of the 2d class; ERLE L. AUSTELL, Atlanta, Ga., and JOHN MCGRAW, Philadelphia, Pa., for the medal of the 3d class.

SPECIAL MEDALS.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy, the gift of THOMAS M. CHATARD, LL.D., Washington, D. C., is awarded to JOHN T. HILL, Louisville, Ky. Honorable mention for exceedingly close competition for this medal is given to FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE.

The Electric Medal, the gift of THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Ph.D., New York city, is awarded to PATRICK J. DURCAN, Lawrence, Mass. LEO F. STOCK, Gettysburg, Pa., deserves honorable mention for very close competition for this medal.

The Prize Medal, the gift of REV. THOMAS M. MCCARTY, Philadelphia, Pa., for the best essay in the Senior English Class on William Cowper, is awarded to FRANCIS P. GUILFOILE. Honorable mention for very close competition for this medal is given to JOHN T. HILL and JOHN J. O'BRIEN, Wheeling, W. Va., and to ALOYSIUS S. MALONE, Brooklyn, N. Y., for close competition.

Prize Medal, the gift of REV. P. J. GARVEY, S.T.D., Philadelphia, Pa., for the best essay in the Junior Class on "Bryant," is awarded to PATRICK J. DURCAN, Lawrence, Mass. Honorable mention for very close competition for this medal is given to LEO J. CURLEY, Waterbury, Conn.; JAMES J. IGOE and L. J. GILBOY, New Castle, Pa., for close competition.

Prize Medal, the gift of "A Friend of the College," for the best essay on Charles Dickens, is awarded to JOHN J. O'DONNELL, Wilkesbarre, Pa. Honorable mention for close competition for this medal is given to MICHAEL MCGUIRK, Paterson, N. J.; LEO A. MCTIGHE, New York, and MAURICE MCAULIFFE, Hartford, Conn.

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal for Mathematics is awarded to LAWRENCE J. GILBOY, New Castle, Pa.

The Grasselli Medal for Chemistry, the gift of C. A. GRASSELLI, Cleveland, Ohio, is awarded to MAURICE MCAULIFFE, Hartford, Conn. Honorable mention for close competition for this medal is given to MICHAEL MCGUIRK and THOMAS J. CORBETT, New York City.

The Watterson Medal for excellence in Elocution, the gift of A. V. D. Watterson, LL.D., Pittsburg, Pa., is awarded to MICHAEL F. O'BRIEN, Providence, R. I.

A second Gold Medal for Elocution, the gift of George A. Kim, Pittsburg, Pa., is awarded to JAMES P. MCGILLIN, Holbrook, Iowa.

Honorable mention for close competition for the Second Elocution Medal is awarded to THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, JR., and to JOHN J. MCEVOY, Waterbury, Conn.

N. B.—Students of the Seminary attending Collegiate Classes compete only for special prizes.

MEDALS FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1895-'96.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy will be given by

In the 1st English Class a Prize Medal for the best essay will be given by Rev. Thomas S. McCarthy, Philadelphia, Pa.

In the 2d English Class a Prize Medal will be given for the best essay by James Prendergast, Sr., Brooklyn, N. Y.

In the 3d English Class a Prize Medal will be given for the best essay by

The Electric Medal will be given by Thomas J. McTighe, Ph.D., New York city.

A Medal for Elocution will be given by A. V. D. Watterson, LL.D., Pittsburg, Pa.

A Second Medal for Elocution will be given by Rev. Dr. Terry, Albany, N. Y.

A Medal for Chemistry will be given by

The McGraw Memorial Medal will be given for Mathematics.

The following students obtained places in the preliminary Elocutionary contest, and were allowed to compete for the Gold Medals in the final: Thomas J. McTighe, Jr., New York, N. Y.; Aloysius S. Malone, Brooklyn, N. Y.; George K. Bigley, Memphis, Tenn.; William J. Rice, Branford, Conn.; John J. O'Brien, Wheeling, W. Va.; James W. Prendergast, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Michael F. O'Brien, Providence, R. I.; James P. McGillin, Holbrook, Ia.; Walter H. Desforges, New Orleans, La.; Maurice F. McAuliffe, Hartford, Conn., and John J. McEvoy, Waterbury, Conn.

Speeches were prepared by:

George K. Bigley....."Carlyle as an Historian."
Michael F. Doordon....."The Coliseum."
Francis P. Guilfoile....."The Real and Ideal in Literature."
Aloysius S. Malone....."Literary Character of Dr. Samuel Johnson."
Charles J. Manley....."Religion the Basis of Morality."
Thomas J. McTighe, Jr....."The Age of Electricity."
John J. O'Brien....."Public Opinion."
Moses J. Perault, Jr....."Napoleon the Great."
James W. Prendergast, Jr....."Patriotism and Education."
William J. Rice....."The Duties of American Citizenship."

The Valedictory was pronounced by Moses J. Perault, Jr., Fitchburg, Mass.

PREMIUMS AWARDED.

Collegiate Department.

Senior.—(First Class.)

Philosophy.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—George K. Bigley, Memphis, Tenn.
Francis P. Guilfoile, Waterbury, Conn.
Second Premium—James W. Prendergast, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Distinguished—John J. O'Brien, Wheeling, W. Va.

Latin.

First Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Second Premium—James W. Prendergast.
Distinguished—John J. Kennedy, Derby, Conn.
George K. Bigley.
John J. O'Brien.

Greek.

First Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—George K. Bigley.
Aloysius S. Malone, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Third Premium—John J. Kennedy.
Prize for best metrical translation from "Œdipus Rex," given by the Bishop of Providence, awarded to Francis P. Guilfoile.
Distinguished—John T. Hill, Louisville, Ky.
John J. O'Brien.

English Literature.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis P. Guilfoile.
James W. Prendergast.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr., New York, N. Y.
George K. Bigley.
Distinguished—John J. O'Brien.

English Composition.

First Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Second Premium—James W. Prendergast.
Third Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—George K. Bigley.

Verse Composition.

Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.

Astronomy.

First Premium—George K. Bigley.
Second Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Distinguished—James W. Prendergast.

Geology and Mineralogy.

First Premium—Francis P. Guilfoile.
Second Premium—George K. Bigley.
Third Premium—Aloysius S. Malone.
Distinguished—Thomas J. McTighe, Jr.
James W. Prendergast.
John J. O'Brien.

Elocution.

First Premium—William J. Rice, Branford, Conn.
Second Premium—George K. Bigley.
Third Premium—John J. O'Brien.
Distinguished—Thomas J. McTighe.
James W. Prendergast.
Aloysius S. Malone.

Junior.—(Second Class.)

Logic.

First Premium—Lawrence J. Gilboy, New Castle, Pa.
Second Premium—James J. Igoe, New Castle, Pa.
Distinguished—Leo F. Stock, Gettysburg, Pa.
Leo J. Curley, Waterbury, Conn.

Latin.

First Premium—Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Third Premium—James J. Igoe.
Distinguished—William P. Brennan, Philmont, N. Y.
Leo J. Curley.
Patrick F. Martin, Baltimore, Md.

Greek.

First Premium—James J. Igoe.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Leo F. Stock.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—James J. Igoe.
Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Distinguished—William P. Brennan.

Composition.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—James J. Igoe.
Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Distinguished—William P. Brennan.

Verse Composition.

Premium—Leo F. Stock.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—James J. Igoe.
Lawrence J. Gilboy.

Natural Philosophy.

First Premium—James J. Igoe.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Patrick F. Martin.
Distinguished—Leo J. Curley.
William H. Lavin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
John J. Kennedy.

Elocution.

First Premium—Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Third Premium—Patrick F. Martin.
Distinguished—William P. Brennan.

Sophomore.—(Third Class.)

Latin.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Maurice F. McAuliffe, Hartford, Conn.
James Gibbons, New Orleans, La.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Michael P. Kirby, Fall River, Mass.
William E. Kennedy, Waterbury, Conn.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Leo A. McTighe, New York, N. Y.
Michael F. O'Brien, Providence, R. I.
Distinguished—Luke A. Rattigan, Providence, R. I.
James P. Keleher, Washington, D. C.

Greek.

First Premium—Maurice F. McAuliffe.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Leo A. McTighe.
James Gibbons.
Third Premium—Michael P. Kirby.
Distinguished—James P. Keleher.
William E. Kennedy.

English.

First Premium—Maurice F. McAuliffe.
Second Premium—Michael F. O'Brien.
Third Premium—Leo A. McTighe.

Composition.

First Premium—Michael F. O'Brien.
Second Premium—James J. McKenna, Wilmington, Del.
Third Premium—Maurice F. McAuliffe.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Maurice F. McAuliffe.
Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe.

Third Premium—William E. Kennedy.
Distinguished—James P. Keleher.
Michael F. O'Brien.

Chemistry.

First Premium—Maurice F. McAuliffe.
Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Third Premium—William E. Kennedy.
Distinguished—James P. Keleher.
Michael F. O'Brien.

Classical Antiquities.

First Premium—Maurice F. McAuliffe.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Michael P. Kirby.
William E. Kennedy.
Third Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Distinguished—James J. McKenna.
James P. Keleher.

Elocution.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Michael F. O'Brien.
Maurice F. McAuliffe.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—James P. McGillin, Holbrook, Iowa.
Michael P. Kirby.
Third Premium—James Gibbons.
Distinguished—James J. McKenna.

Freshman.—(Fourth Class.)

Latin.

First Premium—John H. Melchior, Middletown, Pa.
Second Premium—John P. Hines, Staatsburg, N. Y.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward F. Jenkins, Baltimore, Md.
Francis R. Weller, Washington, D. C.
Distinguished—Thomas F. Dougherty, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Honorable Mention—Dennis J. Harrington, Chester, N. Y.
Martin J. Collins, Jersey City, N. J.
Clarence F. Donohue, Washington, D. C.

John J. Grady and Dennis J. Harrington were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—John P. Hines.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis R. Weller.
Luke A. Rattigan.
Distinguished—Thomas F. Dougherty.
Martin J. Collins.
Honorable Mention—John J. McEvoy, Waterbury, Conn.
James M. Malloy, Wilmington, Del.
Clarence F. Donohue.
Daniel J. Murphy, Jr., Lowell, Mass.

John J. Grady, Daniel J. Murphy and Michael F. O'Brien were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Third Premium—John L. O'Donnell, Lansford, Pa.
Fourth Premium—John P. Hines.

Composition.

First Premium—Johh H. Melchior.
Second Premium—Edward B. Kenna, Charleston, W. Va.
Third Premium—James M. Malloy.
Fourth Premium— John P. Hines.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John J. Grady, Natchez, Miss.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John L. O'Donnell.
John H. Melchior.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Luke A. Rattigan.

Physics.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—Timothy V. Wholey, Lowell, Mass.
Third Premium *ex æquo*—Francis R. Weller.
Martin J. Collins.
Distinguished—John L. O'Donnell.
Charles McGovern, Dorchester, Mass.
Daniel J. Murphy, Jr.
John P. Hines.

Elocution.

First Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward B. Kenna.
Edward J. Welsh, Zanesville, Ohio.
Third Premium—Timothy V. Wholey.
Distinguished—John J. Grady.
Robert T. Lakin, Boonsboro, Md.
Francis R. Weller.

Christian Doctrine.

First Class.

SCHOUPPE'S COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—George K. Bigley.
John J. Kennedy.
Second Premium—Moses J. Perault, Fitchburg, Mass.
Distinguished—Michael F. Doordon, Wilmington, Del.
Francis P. Guilfoile.

Second Class.

SCHOUPPE'S COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—James J. Igoe.
Lawrence J. Gilboy.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Patrick F. Martin.
Leo J. Curley.
Distinguished—William P. Brennan.
Honorable Mention—James P. McGillin.

Second Class.

Church History.

First Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Second Premium—James J. McKenna.
Third Premium—Michael F. O'Brien.
Distinguished—James Gibbons.
William E. Kennedy.
Thomas F. Dougherty.

Division of Second Class.

Church History.

First Premium—Maurice McAuliffe.
Second Premium—John F. Malloy, Wilmington, Del.
Third Premium—James M. Malloy.
Distinguished—James P. Keleher.

Third Class.—(First Division.)

Bible History.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward F. Jenkins.
John J. McEvoy.
Third Premium—John J. Grady.
Distinguished—James J. Kearney, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Honorable Mention—John T. Brady, Philadelphia, Pa.
John P. Hines.

Second Division.

Bible History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward F. X. Curran, Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin J. Collins.
Second Premium—Luke A. Rattigan.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Mark J. Dolan, Pottsville, Pa.
Paul T. Monarch, Owensboro, Ky.
Fourth Premium—Daniel B. Gallagher, Lansford, Pa.
Distinguished—Robert E. Lyons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dennis J. Harrington.
Clarence F. Donohue.
Honorable Mention—Florence J. Murphy, Lowell, Mass.

Third Division.

Bible History.

First Premium—Edward J. Welsh.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Gearing, Pittsburg, Pa.
Distinguished—John J. Hickey, New York, N. Y.

Fourth Class.—(First Division.)

The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Dennis T. O'Callaghan, Salem, Mass.
James M. Stack, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Second Premium, Francis A. Smith, Pittsburg, Pa.
Third Premium—Michael F. Scanlon, Pittsburg, Pa.
Distinguished—Walter F. Friday, Pittsburg, Pa.
Richard A. Burnett, New Rochelle, N. Y.
John J. Curtin, Washington, D. C.
Gerald J. Lanahan, Pittsburg, Pa.

Second Division.

The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.

First Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—John Bratton, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Third Premium—John L. O'Donnell.
Distinguished—J. Rogers Flannery, Pittsburg, Pa.
James P. Wall, Pittsburg, Pa.
Joseph W. Scanlan, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Honorable Mention—Charles McGovern.
Francis J. Cahill, Pittsburg, Pa.

Preparatory Department.

First Class.

Latin.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward F. X. Curran.
Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Third Premium—John Bratton.
Fourth Premium—John L. O'Donnell.
Distinguished—James J. Kearney.
Daniel B. Gallagher.
Charles McGovern.
Honorable Mention—John J. Kane, Pittsburg, Pa.
Robert E. Lyons.

James J. Kearney, Thomas J. McGourty, John L. O'Donnell, Robert E. Lyons, Dennis A. Murphy, John L. Nagle and Timothy V. Wholey were promoted to this class after the January examination.

Greek.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis A. Smith.
Daniel B. Gallagher.
Second Premium—Edward F. Jenkins.
Distinguishpd—John J. Kane.

Edward F. Jenkins was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty.
Dennis T. O'Callaghan.
Third Premium—Edward F. X. Curran.
Fourth Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.

Composition.

First Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—James J. Kearney.
Third Premium—Paul T. Monarch.
Fourth Premium—M. P. Mattingly, Jr., Owensboro, Ky.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Dennis T. O'Callaghan.
Second Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Third Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.
Distinguished—Joseph D. Stackhouse, Johnstown, Pa.
Thomas J. McGourty.
Francis C. Rogers, Pittsburg, Pa.
Charles E. Eckenrode, Motter's Md.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty.
Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—J. Rogers Flannery.
Third Premium—Mark J. Dolan.
Distinguished—Robert E. Lyons.
Paul T. Monarch.
M. P. Mattingly, Jr.
W. Bruce Stoner, Sunbury, Pa.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McCourty.
Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—J. Rogers Flannery.
Dennis T. O'Callaghan.
Third Premium—Mark J. Dolan.
Distinguished—Robert E. Lyons.
Paul T. Monarch.
M. P. Mattingly, Jr.

Second Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Dennis T. O'Callaghan.
Second Premium—James L. Carlin, Pittsburg, Pa.
Third Premium, *ex æqna*—J. Rogers Flannery.
William E. Bennett, Emmitsburg, Pa.
Distinguished—James M. Stack.

J. Rogers Flannery, Dennis T. O'Callaghan and James M. Stack were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward F. X. Curran.
John L. O'Donnell.
Third Premium—John Bratton.
Distinguished—Dennis J. Harrington.
James J. Kearney.
J. Rogers Flannery.
Honorable Mention—James L. Carlin.
Edward J. Welsh.
Joseph W. Scanlan.

John Bratton, Edward F. X. Curran, Dennis J. Harrington, James J. Kearney, Thomas J. McGourty, John L. O'Donnell, James M. Stack, J. Rogers Flannery and Robert E. Lyons were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—James M. Stack.
Second Premium—Michael F. Scanlon.

Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. Gearing.
Francis C. Rogers.
Distinguished—Frederick J. Cashman, Boston, Mass.
Walter F. Friday.

Composition.

First Premium—James M. Stack.
Second Premium—James A. Devine, Boston, Mass.
Third Premium—Frederick J. Cashman.
Distinguished—Samuel H. Frazer, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John J. Curtin.
Second Premium—Allan S. Wall, Washington, D. C.
Third Premium—Carlos E. du Bois, Lima, Peru.
Fourth Premium—Michael F. Scanlon.
Distinguished—Walter F. Friday.
Richard A. Burnett.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter F. Friday.
James M. Stack.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Michael F. Scanlon.
Francis C. Rogers.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—James L. Carlin.
Thomas J. Gearing.
Distinguished—William E. Bennett.
Frederick J. Cashman.
Honorable Mention—Patrick J. Keenan, Philadelphia, Pa.
Allan S. Wall.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter F. Friday.
Frederick J. Cashman.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—James M. Stack.
Michael F. Scanlon.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—John J. Curtin.
Patrick J. Keenan.
Distinguished—Francis C. Rogers.
Charles E. Eckenrode.

Third Class.

Latin.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis J. Cahili.
John J. Curtin.
Second Premium—Patrick J. Keenan.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Robert L. O'Brien, Halltown, W. Va.
Walter F. Friday.
Distinguished—Joseph S. Tighe, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert T. Lakin.
Honorable Mention—William H. Berth, Providence, R. I.
Charles R. McLaughlin, New York, N. Y.

Greek.

First Premium—John J. Curtin.
Second Premium—Joseph S. Tighe.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Robert L. O'Brien.
Second Premium—Francis J. Cahill.
Distinguished—Robert Cassilly, Belcamp, Md.
Honorable Mention—Joseph S. Tighe.
William H. Berth.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Robert L. O'Brien.
Second Premium—Joseph S. Tighe.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Samuel H. Frazer.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Gerald J. Lanahan.
Francis J. Cahill.

Penmanship.

First Class.

First Premium—James M. Stack.
Second Premium—James B. McCormick, Pittsburg, Pa.
Third Premium—Joseph D. Stackhouse.

Second Class.

First Premium—Michael F. Scanlon.
Second Premium—James P. Wall.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter H. Desforges, New Orleans, La.
Joseph McNamara, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Jeremiah A. Stacy, Brooklyn, N. Y., who entered too late to compete for premiums, deserves honorable mention for close application.

Minim Department.

Freshman.

Latin.

Premium—J. B. W. Gardiner, Baltimore, Md.

J. B. W. Gardiner was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—J. B. W. Gardiner.
Second Premium—James H. Gilmore, Turtle Creek, Pa.

J. B. W. Gardiner was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

Premium—J. B. W. Gardiner.

Mathematics.

Premium—J. B. W. Gardiner.

Physics.

Premium—J. B. W. Gardiner.

Elocution.

Premium—J. B. W. Gardiner.

First Class.

Latin.

Premium—James H. Gilmore.

English.

First Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Second Premium—Leon D. Lamothe, New Orleans, La.

Composition.

Premium—John L. Sexton, Roanoke, Va.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John L. Sexton.
Second Premium—Leon D. Lamothe.
Distinguished—James H. Gilmore.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Leon D. Lamothe.
John L. Sexton.
Second Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Third Premium—Le Roy Delaney, Harrisburg, Pa.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Leon D. Lamothe.
John L. Sexton.
Second Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Third Premium—Le Roy Delaney.

Second Class.

Latin.

First Premium—John L. Sexton.
Second Premium—Le Roy Delaney.

Greek.

First Premium—John L. Sexton.
Second Premium—Le Roy Delaney.
Distinguished—Thomas J. Ferguson, Charleston, S. C.
Florencio H. Sol, San Salvador, C. A.
Honorable Mention—Herbert J. Parker, Baltimore, Md.
Aloysius J. Valsack, Pittsburg, Pa.

Aloysius J. Vilsack and John L. Sexton were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Charles R. Farley, Hazleton, Pa.
James J. Flannery, Pittsburg, Pa.
Second Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Third Premium—Thomas J. Ferguson.
Distinguished—Florencio H. Sol.

Composition.

First Premium—Richard H. Rogers, Chestertown, Md
Second Premium—Herbert J. Parker.
Third Premium—Joseph A. Howard, Philadelphia, Pa
Distinguished—Albert H. Bertalott, Pittsburg, Pa.

Mathematics.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Thomas J. Ferguson.
Second Premium—Charles R. Farley.
Third Premium—Albert H. Bertalott.
Distinguished—Richard H. Rogers.
Honorable Mention—James J. Flannery.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Richard H. Rogers.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Charles R. Farley.
Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Third Premium—Herbert J. Parker.
Distinguished—James J. Flannery.
Honorable Mention—Joseph A. Howard.
Thomas J. Ferguson.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Herbert S. Parker.
Second Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Richard H. Rogers.
James J. Flannery.
Fourth Premium—Thomas J. Ferguson.
Distinguished—Joseph A. Howard.
Albert H. Bertalott.
Florencio H. Sol.

Third Class.

Latin.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Ignatius W. Cox, Washington, D C
Erle L. Austell, Atlanta, Ga.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John McGraw, Philadelphia, Pa.
James J. Flannery.

Third Preminm—Charles R. Farley.
Distinguished—Florencio H. Sol.
Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Timothy J. Moran, Uniontown, Pa.
Lemuel T. Ergood, Washington, D. C.

Greek.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Ignatius W. Cox.
John McGraw.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Timothy J. Moran.
Charles R. Farley.
Third Premium—James J. Flannery.
Fourth Premium—Lemuel T. Ergood.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Ignatius W. Cox.
Erle L. Austell.
Second Premium—John McGraw.
Third Premium—Timothy J. Moran.

Composition.

First Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.
Second Premium—Erle L. Austell.
Third Premium—Timothy J. Moran.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Erle L. Austell.
Second Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.
Third Premium—John McGraw.
Distinguished—Timothy J. Moran.
Lemuel T. Ergood.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John McGraw.
Erle L. Austell.
Second Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.
Third Premium—Timothy J. Moran.
Fourth Premium—Lemuel T. Ergood.
Distinguished—John P. Dacovich, Mobile, Ala.
Lawrence B. McCabe, Jr., Govanstown, Md.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Erle L. Austell.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Ignatius W. Cox.
John McGraw.
Third Premium—Timothy J. Moran.
Distinguished—Joseph A. Dacovich, Mobile, Ala.
John P. Dacovich.

Fourth Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Henry M. Farley, Hazleton, Pa.
Second Premium—Lawrence B. McCabe, Jr.
Distinguished—Charles W. Cox, Washington, D. C.

Greek.

Premium—Henry M. Farley.

English.

First Premium—James H. Macbride, Philadelphia, Pa.
Second Premium—Henry M. Farley.

Composition.

First Premium—Charles W. Cox.
Second Premium—Henry M. Farley.

Mathematics.

Premium—Henry M. Farley.
Distinguished—Charles W. Cox.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Henry M. Farley.
Second Premium—James H. Macbride.
Distinguished—Charles W. Cox.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Henry M. Farley.
Second Premium—J. Blacker Alexander, Philadelphia, Pa.
Distinguished—Theodore L. Urban, Towson, Md.

Elementary.

English.

Premium—Theodore L. Urban.
Distinguished—J. Blacker Alexander.

Composition.

Premium—J. Blacker Alexander.
Distinguished—Theodore L. Urban.

Christian Doctrine.

First Class.

Premium—J. B. W. Gardiner.

Second Class.

First Premium—Leon D. Lamothe.
Second Premium—Herbert J. Parker.
Distinguished—LeRoy Delaney.

Third Class.

First Premium, ex æquo—Ignatius W. Cox, Erle L. Austell.
Second Premium—James H. McMahon, Baltimore, Md.
Third Premium—John McGraw.
Distinguished—James J. Flannery.
Honorable Mention—Albert H. Bertalott, Charles R. Farley, Timothy J. Moran.

First Communion Class.

Premium—Theodore L. Urban.
Distinguished—Henry M. Farley, J. Blacker Alexander.

Penmanship.

First Class.

First Premium—Leon D. Lamothe.
Second Premium—Joseph A. Howard.
Third Premium—Herbert J. Parker.

Second Class.

First Premium—Florencio H. Sol.
Second Premium—James H. McMahon.
Third Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.

Commercial Department.

First Class.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Paul T. Monarch.
Second Premium—M. P. Mattingly, Jr.
Third Premium—Joseph D. Stackhouse.
Distinguished—Mark J. Dolan.

Commercial Law.

First Premium—Paul T. Monarch.
Second Premium—M. P. Mattingly, Jr.
Third Premium—Joseph D. Stackhouse.

Business Correspondence.

First Premium—Paul T. Monarch.
Second Premium—M. P. Mattingly, Jr.
Third Premium—Joseph D. Stackhouse.
Distinguished—Mark J. Dolan.

Second Class.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Michael F. Scanlon.
Second Premium—Charles R. McLaughlin.
Third Premium—Peter F. Beauxis, Abbeville, La.
Distinguished—James A. Devine.
Leon D. Lamothe.
Walter H. Desforges.
Walter F. Friday.

Department of Modern Languages.

French.

First Class.

Premium—Stirling K. Nott, New Orleans, La.

Division of First Class.

Premium—Carlos Edw. du Bois.
Distinguished—Dennis J. Harrington.

Second Class.

Premium—Leo A. McTighe.

Third Class.

First Premium—Edward F. X. Curran.
Second Premium—Walter H. Desforges.
Third Premium—John P. Hines.
Distinguished—Francis R. Weller.
Charles N. Drellan, Philadelphia, Pa.

Division of Third Class.

First Premium—James J. Kearney.
Second Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.

Third Class.—(*Minim Department.*)

Premium—Leon D. Lamothe.

German.

First Class.

Premium—John H. Melchior.
Distinguished—Richard A. Burnett.
Martin J. Collins.

Second Class.—(*Minim Department.*)

Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Distinguished—James J. Flannery.
Charles F. Kaier, Mahoney City, Pa.

Third Class.

Premium—Charles R. McLaughlin.
Distinguished—Walter F. Friday.
Michael F. Scanlon.

Third Class.—(*Minim Department.*)

Premium—Erle L. Austell.
Distinguished—Albert H. Bertalott.

Department of Fine Arts.

Music.

Piano.

First Pemium—John J. Grady.
Second Premium—John J. O'Brien.
Third Premium—Daniel H. McEachen, Scranton, Pa.
Distinguished—Patrick J. Keenan.

Minim Class.

First Premium—Charles R. Farley.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Ferguson.
Third Premium—Lawrence B. McCabe, Jr.
Distinguished—Florencio H. Sol.

Violin.

First Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.
Second Premium—William J. Carroll, New York, N. Y.
Third Premium—Thomas J. Gearing.
Distinguished—Gerald J. Lanahan.
Robert Cassilly.

Minim Class.

First Premium—John L. Sexton.
Second Premium—Albert H. Bertalott.

Trombone.

Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.

Mandolin.

Premium—Leon D. Lamothe.

Drawing Class.

Mechanical Details—Machinery.

Premium—Francis C. Rogers.

Architectural Drawing.

Premium—William H. Lavin.

Drawing in Two Crayons.

First Premium—Francis R. Weller.
Second Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.

Free-hand Perspective Drawing.

Premium—Carlos E. du Bois.

Free hand and Mechanical Drawing (Minim Department.)

First Premium—Albert H. Bertalott.
Second Premium—Lawrence. B. McCabe.

Phonography.

Premium—John J. O'Brien.
Distinguished—Stirling K. Nott.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty return thanks to the following persons for gifts received during the year:

Rev. Thomas Ryan, Philadelphia, Pa., for gavel made from coal, inlaid with pyrites.

Thomas J. McTighe, Ph.D., New York city, for gold quartz and sulphurets from Little Amandor Mine, California.

Mrs. J. A. Wilson, for relics from Antietam Battle-Field.

William J. Rice, Class of '95, for specimens of Tennessee marble.

Robert Byrne, College, for fossil wood.

Hon. Carroll Spence, LL.D., for three valuable oil paintings.

Col. John L. Treanor, Louisville, Ky., for "The History of the Heavens," 1752.

Estate of John Gavin, Chicago, Ill.: $417.00 in memory of William Gavin, student of the College from 1869–'72.

"A Friend of the College," $500.00 for the scholarship.

Rev. Thomas McLoghlin, Whitehall, N. Y., $500.00 in memory of Rev. Bartholomew McLoghlin, Cortland, N. Y.

"A Friend," in Emmitsburg, $25.00 for the scholarship.

T. D. Keleher, Washington, D. C., several Spanish works for the Library.

Arthur I. Keegan, Philadelphia, Pa., twelve volumes for the students' Library.

The Bureau of Education and the Smithsonian Institute, several valuable publications for the Library.

Estate of Rev. John Grogan, Chicago, Ill., $649.37.

"A Friend," $25.00 for the scholarship.

Rev. P. Hennessey, Irish Ecclesiastic Review for 1895.

Rev. Henry Jordan, Brooklyn, N. Y., a magnificent chalice and paten for the Chapel.

Rev. Thos. L. Kelly, altar cards.

Rev. Wm. L. O'Hara, Missal for the Chapel.

Mother Agnes, cope, stole and benediction veil.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,

EMMITSBURG, MD.

This beautiful and commodious Institution, fostered in the same nursery as Mount St. Mary's, has always held the highest reputation for the refined and virtuous education given to its pupils. It is situated in a lovely valley, at the foot of the Blue Ridge, about two miles from the College, and about half a mile from Emmitsburg.

The location as well as the high standing of these two institutions, thus offers peculiar advantages to parents who have both sons and daughters to be educated; for both may be visited at the same time, and the brothers and sisters have the opportunity of seeing one another every week during the course of the academic year.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md.



Mt. St. MARY'S COLLEGE NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

PARISH CHURCH.
ST JOHN'S WELL.

MOTHER SETON'S HOUSE. COLLEGE CHAPEL.
NEW CHURCH WHEN COMPLETED.

MUSIC HALL.
MAIN BUILDING.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTY-EIGHTH

ANNUAL · CATALOGUE

OF

Mount St. Mary's College,

NEAR

Emmitsburg, Maryland,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC · YEAR · 1895-'96.

BALTIMORE:
THE SUN BOOK AND JOB PRINTING OFFICE.
1896.

THE LEGAL TITLE OF MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE IS:

"The President and Council of Mount St. Mary's College."

OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D. D.,
President and Treasurer.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,
Vice-President.

REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENY, S. T. D.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Canon Law, and Sacred Scripture.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,
Professor of Moral Theology, Metaphysics and Ethics.

REV. THOMAS L. KELLY, A. M.,
Professor of Moral Theology and Greek.

REV. BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

REV. DOMINIC A. BROWN, A. M.,
Professor of Logic, Latin and Ecclesiastical History.

REV. TITUS PIACENTINI, PH.D.,
Professor of Latin, Greek, and Classical Antiquities.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A. M.,
Professor of Modern Languages and English Literature.

CHARLES H. JOURDAN, PH.D.
Professor of Mathematics.

JAMES A. MITCHELL, A. M., PH.D.,
Professor of Natural Sciences.

CHARLES A. LELOUP, A. M.

Emeritus Professor of French and Latin.

EDMUND J. RYAN, A. M.,

Professor of English.

CLINTON BROOKS BURGESS,

Professor of Elocution and Physical Culture.

F. W. ISELER,

Professor of Music, from the Royal Academy of Music in Berlin.

BERNARD M. WEST,

Professor of Book-keeping and Penmanship.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, D. D.,

Absent in the Holy Land for the Purpose of Study.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

PREFECTS IN THE SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

TIMOTHY F. HOWARD, JAMES G. MCGRATH, A. M.

JOHN O. COTTER, A. M. JOHN J. O'DONNELL.

PREFECTS IN THE MINIM DEPARTMENT.

JAMES J. MCCAFFERTY, A. M. JOHN B. DOYLE, A. B.

THOMAS J. CORBETT.

Prospectus

OF

Mount St. Mary's College,

Emmitsburg, Maryland.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded in 1808 by Father John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York. In 1812 Rev. Simon G. Brute, afterwards the first Bishop of Vincennes, was associated with the founder in conducting the College. A new college building was completed in 1824; but on the 6th of June of that year it was destroyed by fire. A larger building was erected and occupied in 1826. The College obtained its first charter from the Legislature of the State of Maryland in 1830, during the presidency of Rev. John B. Purcell, afterwards Archbishop of Cincinnati. From the year 1838 to 1871 Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., presided over the College.

During this first century of its existence many men distinguished in Church and State have been educated at Mount St. Mary's College.

Since its foundation by Bishop Dubois there has been maintained, in connection with the College, an Ecclesiastical Seminary for the education of missionary priests. Many of the theological students defray their expenses wholly, or in part, by teaching classes in the College.

The institution is under the direction and control of an association of clergymen, and in addition to the clergy there are

in the faculty several eminent lay professors. The number of teachers and tutors furnished by the Seminary is such that classes are limited in membership, so that more than ordinary attention can be given to each pupil.

The material interests of the College are under the control of a Board of Directors. The Archbishop of Baltimore, by virtue of his office, is president of this board.

Location and Buildings.

The college buildings are situated on high ground at the foot of the Maryland range of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The location is pleasant, healthy and convenient of access. The celebrated Academy of St. Joseph and the Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, founded by Madam Seton, are in the immediate vicinity. To many parents the chief advantage presented by Mount St. Mary's College is its quiet seclusion and remoteness from the distractions, excitements and dangers of the city. The large farm and gardens belonging to the College furnish abundance of the choicest dairy produce, fruit and vegetables. The vicinity of the College is a delightful summer resort.

The buildings are substantially constructed of stone, and the class-rooms, study-halls and dormitories are spacious, well ventilated, lighted with gas and comfortable in both summer and winter.

Recreation and Discipline.

The recreation grounds are extensive and well shaded, and contain a gymnasium, ball-alleys, billiard-hall and ample space for athletic games and all health-giving exercises. Students during recreation hours may leave college bounds in the company of a prefect or tutor for long walks through the country.

The Domestic Department and the Infirmary are under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. In sickness and in health the students are cared for, directed and watched over with

parental kindness and solicitude. All are instructed in the doctrines of the Catholic religion, and trained to the practice of Christian morality. Vocations to the clerical state are frequent in the upper classes, and the piety and purity of youth are guarded and promoted in every possible way.

Minim Department.

There is a separate department for small boys, in which are educated such students as are not likely to profit by ordinary college discipline and studies. Boys under fourteen years are usually received in this department.

The effective though unobtrusive supervision of the clergy, aided by the constant presence of the prefects, secures the peaceful reign of good order, industrious application to study and obedience to the laws of morality and social propriety. Gentle reproof, kindly correction, the instinct of honor, and, above all, moral and religious influences, are generally found effective in the maintenance of college rules, discipline and study.

The Course of Study.

Students coming from other colleges are required to produce certificates of good conduct and industry from the authorities thereof. Their standing and classes are determined by examination. In addition to the usual promotions at the beginning of the scholastic year, advancement to a higher grade is sometimes attained at the middle examination by extraordinary talent and industry. The regular college course for such as desire to take the degrees, embraces the Greek and Latin languanges, French (or German, at the option of the student), Moral Philosophy, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology, English Grammar and Literature, Geography, History and Christian Doctrine.

The study of Chemistry, Astronomy and other sciences is facilitated by an excellent apparatus, chemical laboratory and an extensive mineralogical collection.

Reports of all the classes are read monthly in the presence of the Faculty and the school, and are then sent to parents and guardians.

There is also a general examination at the end of the school year, when degrees and honors are conferred and awards of merit announced and printed in the annual report.

The first honors of the College will be determined by the written examination at the close of the school year. In case of doubt, the question will be decided in favor of the student having the highest monthly notes.

There is a scientific and business course, from which the study of Latin and Greek is omitted, and in which more attention is paid to commercial requirements, such as Book-keeping, Mercantile Accounting and kindred branches.

All are required to follow the course of studies prescribed for the department into which they are allowed to enter.

Degrees.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on such students as have followed and completed the regular collegiate course, subject to the following conditions:

1st. At least the last year of the course must be made in this College.

2d. The student must show in the private and the public examination that he has attained, in all the classes embraced in the regular collegiate course, the degree of proficiency fixed by the rules for graduation.

3d. He must prepare a literary essay or discourse satisfactory to the Faculty, and deliver the same in public on Commencement Day, if requested to do so.

The degree of A. M. is conferred on such students as have devoted themselves for at least two years after taking the degree of A. B. to additional studies, or to some literary pursuit or learned profession, and who make timely application for the same.

Graduates of the Commercial Department will receive proper certificates on the completion of their course.

College Sessions and Terms.

There is a recess at Christmas, beginning December 23d and ending January 3d. If students leave College during that time they must return promptly on the appointed day. No student will be allowed, except for reasons of absolute necessity, to absent himself from College at any other time during the school year while Classes are in progress.

The sessions of the College begin this year on Monday, September 9, and the first day of February, and continue five months each.

Expenses.

Board and Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months, - - - - $150 00

In the Minim Department.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months, - - - - $125 00

Extra Charges.

Any Modern Language taken out of Course, per session, - - - - - - - - $10 00
Music or Drawing, per session, - - - - 25 00
Use of Piano, per session, - - - - - 5 00
Short-hand, per session, - - - - - 10 00
Type-writing, per session, - - - - - 10 00

Use of Instruments in Scientific Classes,	$5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicine, per session,	5 00
Vacation Board,	60 00

All charges must be paid in advance, and, where bills are not paid on presentation, the College reserves to itself the privilege of issuing a draft for the amount. The non-acceptance of such draft will be considered a notice of withdrawal of the pupil, unless some satisfactory explanation is made.

No deduction will be made in case of withdrawal during a session, except for cause satisfactory to the College authorities.

Students returning late in September, or failing to report promptly after the Christmas recess, forfeit their right to compete for prizes and honors. Exceptions to this rule may be made in rare cases for good cause.

New-comers may, however, enter at any time. Their classes will be determined by examination, and they will be charged only from the date of entry.

Although the College is accessible by rail by way of either Frederick, Hanover, Gettysburg, Hagerstown or Thurmont, the most convenient route is by way of Union Depot, Baltimore, and thence over the Western Maryland and Emmitsburg Railroads.

Each student should have, on entering, at least three complete suits of clothing suitable to the season, a set of table napkins, a napkin-ring and one-half dozen of towels. No uniform is required; but neatness, simplicity and economy in dress are encouraged by the College. Pocket-money must be dispensed through the treasurer, and should be limited to about two dollars a month.

Books, stationery and clothing will be furnished at current prices by the College, at the request of parents, provided a deposit to defray the probable cost is made in advance.

When a student is about to withdraw from College, timely notice must be given, his account settled and traveling expenses provided for.

The annual vacation begins on the fourth Wednesday of June (commencement day), and the College reopens Tuesday morning, September 8, at 8 A. M. The retreat in the Ecclesiastical Seminary will begin Tuesday, September 1.

The retreat in the Ecclesiastical Seminary will open September 7.

For further information apply to

VERY REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D. D., *President.*
MOUNT ST. MARY'S P. O., (near Emmitsburg, Md.)



COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Collegiate Course.

Freshmen.—(Fourth Class.)

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Prose Composition; Prosody, Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero's Orations against Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman. *English*—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, English Etymology, Composition in Prose and Verse, Howard's Outlines. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra as far as Quadratics, 1st session; Hill's Plane Geometry, numerous applications, 2d session. *Physics*—Avery's Elementary. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture, and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part I.*

Sophomore.—(Third Class.)

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Prosody, Composition in Prose and Verse; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero pro Lege Manilia et pro Archia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman; Mitchell's Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar;

Greek Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, 2d session; Mythology. *English*—Hart's Manual of English Literature; Hart's American Literature, English Etymology; Composition in Prose and Verse, 1st and 2nd sessions. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra, completed, and Plane Trigonometry; for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 1st session; Wentworth and Hill's Solid Geometry and Schuyler's Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth and Hill's five Place Tables of Logarithms, 2d session. *Chemistry*—Avery's complete. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Ortheopy, Gesture, Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part II.*

Junior.—(Second Class.)

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Prosody; Horace, Odes, Satires, Ars Poetica, 1st session; Livy, 2d session. *Greek*—Prose Composition; Psorody; Euripides, Hecuba or Medea, 1st session; Demosthenes de Corona, 2d session. *Logic*—Parts I, II and III Logic, Prælectiones Philosophicæ ad Mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, Auctore Sanseverino, 1st session; Parts I, and II Anthropologia, 2d session. *English*—Composition in Prose and Verse; Trench, English Past and Present; Hill's Principles of Rhetoric. *Mathematics*—Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 1st session; Surveying and Applied Mathematics, Schuyler s Surveying, 2d session. *Natural Philosophy*—Avery's. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

Senior.—(First Class.)

FOURTH YEAR.—*Latin*—Juvenal and Persius, 1st session; Tacitus and Plautus, 2d session. *Greek*—Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus and Scanning of its Choral Odes, 1st session; Greek Literature and Antiquities; Thucydides, 2d session. *Metaphysics and Ethics*—Metaphysica Generalis et Specialis, 1st session; Ethica Generalis et Specialis, 2d session. *English*—Minto's English Prose Composition, 1st session; Composition in Prose and Verse, Critical Analysis of Style, 2d session. *Mathematics*—Astronomy, Young's General Astronomy. *Geology*—Molloy's Geology and Revelation, and Winchell. *Mineralogy*—Dana. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

Preparatory Course.

The course of studies pursued by those not yet qualified to enter the Collegiate Department is as follows:

Third Class.

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar and Harkness' Easy Method; Epitome Historiae Sacrae, and Exercises. *Greek Grammar. English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Quackenbos' Composition, Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas as far as Europe; Sadlier's History of the United States. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine. French*—Fasquelle's Course. *German*—Ahn's Course. *Spanish*—Monsanto.

Second Class.

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Latin Prose Composition; Epitome Historiae Sacrae; Viri Americae, 1st session; Nepos, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar and Exercises; Selections from Xenophon Translated. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; "Our Language;" Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas, completed; Fredet's Modern History. *The Catholic Doctrine*, by Dr. Byrne. *French*—Fasquelle's Course and Joynes' French Fairy Tales. *Practical German Course*, by Ahn, with Reader.

First Class.

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar, Prose Composition; Cæsar, 1st session; Sallust's Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar, Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Composition every week, with Swinton's Textbook; Sargent's Etymology; Analysis of Verse, "Lady of the Lake;" Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Ficlin's Algebra. *Geography and History*—Physical Geography; Ancient History, by Vuibert. *The Catholic Doctrine*, by Dr. Byrne. *French*—Keetel's Course and Super's Reader. *German*—Woodbury, with Reader.

Commercial Department.

The course, after the necessary preparatory studies, extends through two years, and includes all the requisites for a complete business education, embracing Book-keeping, Penmanship, English, French or German, Arithmetic, Geography and History, Commercial Law and Business Correspondence.

Diplomas, with the degree of Master of Accounts, will be given to students who complete the full course, and pass a final examination, with a grade of eighty per centum in each branch.

Course of Study for First Year.

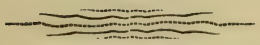
Book-keeping—First 164 pages of the Complete Accountant· Howe and Powers. *Penmanshsp*—Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; *French*—Keetel's Course. *German*—Woodbury, with Reader. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Studies in United States History. *Business Correspondence. The Catholic Doctrine,* by Dr. Byrne.

Second Year.

Book-keeping—Steamboating, Railroading, Commission, Banking and review of whole course; Penmanship. *Engish*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; *French*—Fasquelle's Course; *German*—Ahn's Course. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Higher Arithmetic; Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Modern History. *Business Correspondence. Commercial Law. The Catholic Doctrine* by Dr. Byrne.

Elective Studies—Short-hand, Ornamental Penmanship, Drawing, Painting, Spanish and Italian.

Students of this Department, who are sufficiently advanced, may attend the Collegiate Classes of Higher Mathematics, Surveying, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Geology, Mineralogy and the Classes of Rhetoric and English Literature.



Students of the Senior Department.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
AUSTELL, ERLE L.	Atlanta, Ga	2d Preparatory.
BANAHAN, JAMES T.	Providence, R. I.	Freshman.
BARLOW, JOHN J.	Kingwood, W. Va	2d Preparatory.
BEHEN, FRANCIS X.	Pittsburg, Pa	2d Preparatory.
BENNETT, WILLIAM E	Mt. St. Mary's, Md	1st Preparatory.
BERTALOTT, ALBERT H	Pittsburg, Pa	Commercial Dept.
BERTH, WILLIAM H	Providence, R. I.	2d Preparatory.
BIRMINGHAM, MARTIN T.	Providence, R. I.	Freshman.
BLEISTEIN, ALOYSIUS H	Lebanon, Pa.	Junior.
BRADY, JOHN T.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
BRATTON, JOHN	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Freshman.
BRENNAN, WILLIAM P.	Philmont, N. Y.	Senior.
BROWN, GEORGE P.	New London, Conn.	3d Preparatory.
BURNETT, RICHARD A.	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Commercial Dept.
CALLAN, HAROLD A.	Yonkers, N. Y.	1st Preparatory.
CALLAN, LUKE B.	Woonsocket, R. I.	Freshman.
CARLIN, JAMES L	Pittsburg, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
CARLON, FREDERICK A.	Indianapolis, Ind.	1st Preparatory.
CARROLL, WILLIAM J	New York, N. Y.	1st Preparatory.
CASEY, JAMES H.	Long Island, N. Y.	1st Preparatory.
CASHMAN, CHARLES E.	Boston, Mass.	Sophomore.
CASHMAN, FREDERICK J.	Boston, Mass.	Commercial Dept.
CRAWFORD, MARVIN O.	Little Rock, Ark.	3d Preparatory.
CURLEY, LEO J.	Waterbury, Conn.	Senior.
CURRAN, EDWARD F. X.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Freshman.
CURRAN, JAMES J	Branch Dale, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
CURTIN, JOHN J.	Washington, D. C.	2d Preparatory.
DACOVICH, JOSEPH A.	Mobile, Ala.	2d Preparatory.
DE LA GUARDIA, ERNEST.	Panama, Rep. of Col.	Commercial Dept.
DELANEY, LE ROY.	Harrisburg, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
DEVINE, JAMES A.	Boston, Mass.	Commercial Dept.
DIEBOLD, ALFRED J.	Pittsburg, Pa	Commercial Dept.
DOWNING, PAUL G.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Commercial Dept.
DRELLAN, CHARLES N.	Philadelphia, Pa	Junior.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
DU BOIS, CARLOS E.	Lima, Peru	Commercial Dept.
ECKENRODE, CHARLES E.	Motters, Md.	Commercial Dept.
EGAN, JOHN F. A.	New Haven, Conn.	Freshman.
ENRIGHT, MICHAEL M.	Fayetteville, Ark.	Junior.
FAY, ANDREW E.	Lowell, Mass.	2d Preparatory.
FIELD, EDWIN J.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Freshman.
FLANNERY, J. ROGERS	Pittsburg, Pa.	Freshman.
FLYNN, JAMES W.	Pittsburg, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
FRIDAY, WALTER C.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
GALLAGHER, DANIEL B.	Lansford, Pa.	Freshman.
GALLAGHER, GEORGE A.	Philadelphia, Pa	Commercial Dept.
GALLAGHER, WILLIAM H.	Braddock, Pa	2d Preparatory.
GARDINER, JOHN B. W.	Baltimore, Md	Sophomore.
GARVEY, THOMAS F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sophomore.
GIBBONS, JAMES.	New Orleans, La.	Junior.
GILBOY, LAWRENCE	New Castle, Pa.	Senior.
GILMORE, JAMES H.	Turtle Creek, Pa.	Freshman.
GRADY, JOHN I.	Natchez, Miss.	Sophomore.
GROSSART, WALTER K	Cleveland, O.	2d Preparatory.
HAROLD, EDWIN	Crafton, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
HESSON, PATRICK J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Senior.
HINES, J. P.	Staatsburg, N. Y.	Sophomore.
HORSEY, T. S. LEE	Burkittsville, Md.	Freshman.
HOUGHTON, WILLIAM A.	Providence, R. I.	Sophomore.
HUGHES, JAMES.	Tarrytown, N. Y.	Freshman.
IGOE, JAMES J.	New Castle, Pa.	Senior.
ISELER, W. CHARLES.	Emmitsburg, Md.	1st Preparatory.
JENKINS, EDWARD F.	Baltimore, Md.	Freshman.
JOYCE, LEO H.	New York, N. Y.	2d Preparatory.
KAIER, CHARLES F.	Mahony City, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
KANE, JOHN J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Freshman.
KEARNEY, JAMES J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Freshman.
KEENAN, PATRICK J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
KELEHER, JAMES P.	Washington, D. C.	Junior.
KELLY, JOHN C.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Junior.
KENNA, EDWARD B.	Charleston, W. Va.	Sophomore.
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	Waterbury, Conn.	Sophomore.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM E.	Waterbury, Conn.	Junior.
KIRBY, MICHAEL P.	Fall River, Mass.	Junior.
KITRICK, MALACHI E.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Junior.
LAKIN, FAIRFAX	Boonsboro, Md.	1st Preparatory.
LAKIN, ROBERT T.	Boonsboro, Md.	2d Preparatory.
LAMB, WILLIAM, JR.	Pittsburg, Pa.	2d Preparatory.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
LANAHAN, GERALD J	Pittsburg, Pa	1st Preparatory.
LAYTON, LEO W	Allegheny, Pa	Commercial Dept.
LEMOINE, MAURICE	New Orleans, La	Commercial Dept.
LEVERT, JOHN B	New Orleans, La	Sophomore.
LEVERT, LAWRENCE	New Orleans, La	Freshman.
LUCAS, PATRICK J	New York, N. Y	Commercial Dept.
LYONS, ROBERT E	Philadelphia, Pa	Freshman.
MAHONEY, BERNARD J	Albany, N. Y	Freshman.
MALLOY, JAMES M	Wilmington, Del	Sophomore.
MALLOY, JOHN F	Wilmington, Del	Junior.
MARTIN, PATRICK F	Baltimore, Md	Senior.
MAURATH, ALOYSIUS F	Hanover, Pa	1st Preparatory.
MAYER, VINCENT A	York, Pa	3d Preparatory.
MCCABE, LAWRENCE B., JR	Govanstown, Md	2d Preparatory.
MCCARTHY, DAVID A	Waterbury, Conn	Sophomore.
MCCORMICK, WILLIAM M	Providence, R. I	Freshman.
MCDONALD, WILLIAM M	Hawthorne, N. J	Freshman.
MCDONOUGH, WM. CLEMENT	Savannah, Ga	Commercial Dept.
MCEVOY, JOHN J	Waterbury, Conn	Sophomore.
MCGILLIN, JAMES P	Holbrook, Iowa	Junior.
MCGOURTY, THOMAS J	Wilkesbarre, Pa	Freshman.
MCKENNA, JAMES J	Wilmington, Del	Junior.
MCMAHON, JAMES H	Baltimore, Md	2d Preparatory.
MCMANUS, FRANCIS J	Locust Gap, Pa	Senior.
MCNAMARA, JOSEPH	Brooklyn, N. Y	Commercial Dept.
MCTIGHE, LEO A	Bath Beach, N. Y	Junior.
MELCHIOR, JOHN H	Middletown, Pa	Sophomore.
MORAN, TIMOTHY J	Uniontown, Pa	2d Preparatory.
MURPHY, DANIEL J., JR	Lowell, Mass	Sophomore.
MURPHY, DENIS A	Lowell, Mass	Freshman.
NAGLE, JOHN L	Boston, Mass	Freshman.
NOTT, STIRLING K	New Orleans, La	Junior.
O'BRIEN, EDWARD	Halltown, W. Va	3d Preparatory.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL F	Providence, R. I	Junior.
O'BRIEN, ROBERT L	Halltown, W. Va	2d Preparatory.
O'CALLAGHAN, DENNIS T	Salem, Mass	Freshman.
O'DONNELL, JOHN L	Lansford, Pa	Sophomore.
O'NEILL, HENRY E	Dorchester, Mass	1st Preparatory.
O'ROURKE, JOHN F	Woonsocket, R. I	Freshman.
PARKER, HERBERT J	Baltimore, Md	Commercial Dept
PENDERGAST, PETER F	Harrisburg, Pa	Junior.
PRENDERGAST, LUCIUS H	Brooklyn, N. Y	1st Preparatory.
PRUDHOMME, JOSEPH H	Starlight, La	3d Preparatory.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
QUINN, JOHN	Braddock, Pa	3d Preparatory.
RATTIGAN, LUKE A	Providence, R. I	Sophomore.
ROBINSON, WILLIAM J	Philadelphia, Pa	1st Preparatory.
ROGERS, FRANCIS C	Pittsburg, Pa	1st Preparatory.
SEXTON, JOHN L	Roanoke, Va	1st Preparatory.
SMITH, FRANCIS A	Pittsburg, Pa	Freshman.
SOL, MANUEL	San Salvador, C. A	3d Preparatory.
STACK, JAMES M	Wilkesbarre, Pa	1st Preparatory.
STACY, JEREMIAH A	Brooklyn, N. Y	2d Preparatory.
STEWART, ALEXANDER T	Baltimore, Md	Commercial Dept.
STOCK, LEO F	Gettysburg, Pa	Senior.
THOMAS, JAMES B	Baltimore, Md	Commercial Dept.
TIGHE, JOSEPH S	Brooklyn, N. Y	2d Preparatory.
TIGHE, WILLIAM C	Brooklyn, N. Y	1st Preparatory.
TRAVERS, WILLIAM J	Philadelphia, Pa	2d Preparatory.
TUDER, JULES	Guadeloupe, W. Ind	Commercial Dept.
WALL, ALLAN S	Washington, D. C	1st Preparatory.
WALL, JAMES P	Pittsburg, Pa	Commercial Dept.
WARD, W. STILLE	Philadelphia, Pa	Special Class.
WELLER, FRANCIS R	Washington, D. C	Sophomore.
WILEY, CHARLES T	Albany, N. Y	Commercial Dept

Number of students in the Senior Department	141
Number of students in the Minim Department	36
Number of students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary	38
Total	215

Students of the Minim Department.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ALEXANDER, JOHN B	Philadelphia, Pa	4th Class.
CAMPBELL, CARROLL F	Baltimore, Md	4th Class.
COX, CHARLES W	Washington, D. C	3d Class.
COX, IGNATIUS W	Washington, D. C	2d Class.
DACOVICH, JOHN P	Mobile, Ala	2d Class.
DILLON, JOHN H	Brooklyn, N. Y	Elementary.
ERGOOD, LEMUEL T	Washington, D. C	2d Class.
FARLEY, CHARLES R	Hazleton, Pa	1st Class.
FERGUSON, THOMAS J	Charleston, S. C	2d Class.
FISHER, FRANCIS J	Washington, D. C	3d Class.
FLANNERY, JAMES J	Pittsburg, Pa	2d Class.
FREEMAN, L. EUGENE	Newbury, Md	3d Class.
HARTMAN, J. IRA	Washington, D. C	2d Class.
HOWARD, JOSEPH A	Philadelphia, Pa	2d Class.
KILLEEN, JOHN P	Lowell, Mass	1st Class.
LAYTON, EDWARD P	Allegheny, Pa	3d Class.
MARTIN, JOHN B	Baltimore, Md	2d Class.
MCCONOMY, AUGUSTINE J	Lancaster, Pa	3d Class.
MCFADDEN, FRANCIS J	Holmesburg, Pa	3d Class.
MCFADDEN, JOHN W	Holmesburg, Pa	3d Class.
MCGRAW, JOHN J	Boston, Mass	2d Class.
NEENAN, JOHN J	Richmond, Va	3d Class.
NYCE, B. BROOKE	Reistertown, Md	3d Class.
NYCE, ARTHUR W	Reistertown, Md	4th Class.
REILLY, MICHAEL B	Atlantic City, N. J	3d Class.
RYAN, JOHN J	Pittsburg, Pa	3d Class.
SCHONDER, CHARLES E	Philadelphia, Pa	3d Class.
SOL, FLORENCIO H	San Salvador, C. A	1st Class.
SOL, NARCISO J	San Salvador, C. A	Elementary.
THARP, PAUL A	Washington, D. C	4th Class.
THARP, WALTER J	Washington, D. C	2d Class.
TROXEL, HENRY L	Mt. St. Mary's, Md	3d Class.
URBAN, THEODORE L	Towson, Md	4th Class.
VILSACK, ALOYSIUS J	Pittsburg, Pa	1st Class.
WEAVER, F. EUGENE	Motters, Md	2d Class.
WILSON WILLIAM C	Bristol, Pa	3d Class.

Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Nemo in Seminarium admittetur nisi studia ad classes aptatas praeparatoria jam sufficienter excoluerit, quod per examen constare debebit. Ante omnia autem literas testimoniales ab Instituto cui forte fuerit adscriptus, necuon a proprio parocho vel alio superiore ecclesiastico secum afferre tenebitur.

Cursus Theologicus Quatuor Annos Complectitur.

Auctores vero qui in scholis adhibentur sunt sequentes.

Theologia Dogmatica: Jungmann et Schouppe.
Theologia Moralis: Gury-Ballerini. Ad consulendum, Lehmkuhl.
Introductio in Sacram Scripturam: Ubaldi.
Introductio Critica Hermeneutica Biblica et Archaeologia Biblica. Commentarii: Piconius et Estius.
Historia Ecclesiastica: Birkhaeuser.
Jus Canonicum: Soglia-Vecchiotti et Smith.
Sacra Eloquentia: Potter.
Liturgia Sacra: De Herdt, O'Brien et O'Kane.
Lingua Hebraica: Gabriels.
Cantus Planus: Magister Choralis.

Students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

BIGLEY, G. KIM	Pittsburg, Pa.
BOURGEOIS, WILLIAM J	New Orleans, La.
BURHARD, EDWARD A	Newton, N. J.
CARROLL, CHARLES B	New York, N.Y.
COLLINS, MARTIN J	Jersey City, N. J.
CONNOLLY, JOHN C	Philadelphia, Pa.
CORBETT, THOMAS J	New York, N.Y.
COTTER, JOHN O	Cincinnati, O.
DEVINE, JOHN F	New Haven, Conn.
DOUGHERTY, THOMAS F	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
DOYLE, JOHN B	Brooklyn, N.Y.
DURCAN, PATRICK J	Lawrence, Mass.
ENGLISH, PHILIP S	Troy, N. Y.
FARRELLY, JAMES J	Boston, Mass.
FLEMING, BERNARD W	Charleston, S. C.
FLYNN, JOSEPH A	Covington, Ky.
GALLAGHER, JOHN P	Pittsburg, Pa.
GALLAGHER, PHILIP J	Philadelphia, Pa.
GAMBER, GEORGE A	Harrisburg, Pa.
HARRINGTON, JOSEPH F	Little Falls, N. Y.
HILL, JOHN T	Louisville, Ky.
HOWARD, TIMOTHY F	Syracuse, N. Y.
KELLY, JOHN	Mobile, Ala.
KERRIGAN, WILLIAM A	Harrisburg, Pa.
*KRAFT, REV. GEORGE A	Charleston, S. C.
MALONE, ALOYSIUS S	Brooklyn, N. Y.
MCCLOSKEY, JOHN J	Harrisburg, Pa.
MCCAFFERTY, JAMES J	Boston, Mass.
MCGINNIS, PATRICK H	Philadelphia, Pa.
*MCGOVERN, REV. JOHN C	Harrisburg, Pa.
MCGRATH, JAMES G	Harrisburg, Pa.
MCGUIRK, MICHAEL	Paterson, N. Y.
MCVEIGH, EDWARD A	Wilmington, Del.
O'BRIEN, JAMES E	Hartford, Conn.
O'DONNELL, JOHN J	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
SAUNDERS, EDWARD F	Boston, Mass.
*SMITH, REV. HUGH M	Boston, Mass.
WRIGHT, JOSEPH A	Mobile, Ala.

*Ordained during the year.

Literary and Other Societies.

PURCELL LYCEUM.

Critic, EDMUND J. RYAN, A. M.

OFFICERS:

President, John J. McEvoy,
Vice-President, James M. Malloy.
Secretary, Francis A. Smith.
Treasurer, Dennis T. O'Callaghan.
Censor, Edward F. Jenkins.

Members:

John Bratton,
Charles E. Cashman,
John P. Hines,
William A. Houghton,
John J. Kane,
Edward B. Kenna,
Fairfax Lakin,
John B. Levert,
Robert E. Lyons,
David A. McCarthy,
William A. McDonald,
John H. Melchiro,
Dennis A. Murphy,
John F. O'Rourke,
John F. Egan,
J. Rogers Flannery,
John B. W. Gardiner,
James H. Gilmore,
Luke P. Callan,
Edward F. X. Curran,
T. S. Lee Horsey,
James Hughes,
James J. Kearney,
Joseph P. Kennedy,
Robert T. Lakin,
Lawrence Levert,
Bernard J. Mahoney,
William M. McCormick,
Thomas J. McGourty,
Daniel J. Murphy,
John L. Nagle,
Francis R. Weller,
Edwin J. Field,
Daniel B. Gallagher,
Thomas F. Garvey,
John I. Grady.

CARROLL LYCEUM.

Critic, G. KIM BIGLEY, A. B.

OFFICERS:

President, William C. Tighe.
Vice-President, John J. Curtin.
Secretary, James L. Carlin.
Censor, Andrew E. Fay.

Members:

James P. Wall,
Walter C. Friday,
Richard A. Burnett,
Herbert J. Parker,
Francis X. Behen,
Harold A. Callan,
Patrick J. Lucas,
Albert H. Bertalott,
James W. Flynn,
John Quinn,
Alexander T. Stewart,
Erle L. Austell,
Le Roy Delaney,
Charles T. Wiley,
Gerald J. Lanahan,
Charles F. Kaier,
Alfred J. Diebold,
Lawrence B. McCabe,
Leo H. Joyce,
Paul G. Downing,
Ernest de la Guardia,
Robert L. O'Brien,
Maurice Lemoine.

ST. CECILIA ORCHESTRA.

Director, PROF. F. W. ISELER.

Members:

Jos. F. Harrington,
John L. Nagle,
John L. Sexton,
1st Violins.

J. Rogers Flannery,
Wm. A. Houghton,
2d Violins.

Edw. A. McVeigh, Viola.
Prof. F. W. Iseler, Violincello.
John C. Connolly, Double Bass.
Patrick J. Lucas, Piano.
Leo J. Curley, Piano.
Chas. W. Iseler, Flute.
Wm. A. Kerrigan, 1st Cornet.
Chas. B. Carroll, 2d Cornet.
Aloysius J. Vilsack, Trombone.
Edw. F. Jenkins, Tuba.
Joseph P. Kennedy, Tympanums.
Wm. J. Carroll, Drums.
Lawrence B. McCabe, Cimbals.

COLLEGE BRASS BAND.

Director, PROF. F. W. ISELER.

Members:

Wm. A. Kerrigan, 1st Cornet.
Charles B. Carroll, 1st Cornet.
Chas. W. Iseler, Clarionet.
John L. Sexton, 2d Cornet.
Wm J. Carroll, 3d Cornet.
J. Rogers Flannery, 1st Alto.
John F. Egan, 2d Alto.
Prof. F. W. Iseler, 1st Tenor.
John L. Nagle, Baritone.
Lawrence B. McCabe, French Horn.
Robert T. Lakin, Bb Bass.
Edw. F. Jenkins, Eb Bass.
Aloysius J. Vilsack, Trombone.
Joseph P. Kennedy, Drums.
T. S. Lee Horsey, 3d Alto.

GLEE CLUB.

Director, PROF. F. W. ISELER.

Charles N. Drellan,
Leo F. Stock,
Michael F. O'Brien,
William H. Berth,
Joseph P. Kennedy,
Robert T. Lakin,
Vincent A. Mayer,
William A. Houghton,
John J. McEvoy,
Stirling K. Nott,
Denis A. Murphy,
J. Rogers Flannery,
Dennis T. O'Callaghan,
William A. McDonald,
Aloysius F. Maurath,
John F. Malloy,
Leo H. Joyce,
Herbert J. Parker,
John F. Egan,
John L. Sexton.

Confraternity of the Guards of Honor of the Sacred Heart.

Director, REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENEY, S. T. D.

Captain, LEO A. McTIGHE,
First Assistant, EDWARD T. JENKINS,
Second Assistant, THOMAS F. GARVEY.

Members:

Francis X. Behen,
Albert H. Bertalott,
Aloysius H. Bleistein,
William P. Brennan,
Richard A. Burnett,
James L. Carlin,
William J. Carroll,
Charles E. Cashman,
John J. Curtin,
Joseph A. Dacovich,
Le Roy Delaney,
Carlos E. du Bois,
J. Rogers Flannery,
Walter C. Friday,
James W. Flynn,
George A. Gallagher,
John B. W. Gardiner,
James Gibbons,
Lawrence J. Gilboy,
Gerald J. Lanahan,
James M. Malloy,
John F. Malloy,
Aloysius F. Maurath,
Lawrence B. McCabe,
John J. McEvoy,
James P. McGillin,
James H. McMahon,
Joseph McNamara,
Timothy J. Moran,
Daniel J. Murphy,
Denis A. Murphy,
John L. Nagle,
Stirling K. Nott,
Dennis T. O'Callaghan,
Herbert J. Parker,
Peter F. Pendergast,
Joseph H. Prudhomme,
Luke A. Rattigan,

James H. Gilmore,
John I. Grady,
Charles F. Kaier,
John J. Kane,
Patrick J. Keenan,
James P. Keleher,
Michael P. Kirby,
John L. Sexton,
Francis A. Smith,
Manuel Sol,
John Quinn,
Leo F. Stock,
Joseph S. Tighe,
James P. Wall,
Charles T. Wiley.

MINIM SODALITY.

John B. Alexander,
Carroll F. Campbell,
Charles W. Cox,
Ignatius W. Cox,
John P. Dacovich,
Lemuel T. Ergood,
Charles R. Farley,
Thomas J. Ferguson,
James J. Flannery,
John B. Martin,
John J. McGraw,
Michael B. Reilly,
John J. Ryan,
Charles E. Schonder,
Florencio H. Sol,
Narciso J. Sol,
Paul A. Tharp,
Walter J. Tharp,
Aloysius J. Vilsack,
William C. Wilson.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Mount St. Mary's College,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1896.

PROGRAMME.

Part I.

ENTRANCE MARCH FROM "CARMEN."..... BIZET.
ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"The Principal of Life," LEO F. STOCK.

OVERTURE—"Don Juan,"..... MOZART.
ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"Cardinal Manning,"..... WILLIAM P. BRENNAN.

CHORUS—Spring March..... PARCHE.
GLEE CLUB AND ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"Abraham Lincoln,"..... PATRICK MARTIN, JR.

"O WONDROUS YOUTH"—Solo for Tenor with Violin and Piano.. ABT.
CHARLES N. DRELLAN, JOS. F. HARRINGTON.

SPEECH—"The Inspiration of Art," LEO. J. CURLEY.

INVITATION A LA VALSE..... C. MV. WEBER.
ORCHESTRA.

RECESS.

Part II.

OVERTURE—Zampa..... HEROLD.

"THE JUBILEE OF ARCHBISHOP ELDER," Poem by
REV. P. L. DUFFY, LL. D.

LARGO—String Quartette..... HAYDN.
J. F. HARRINGTON, W. R. HOUGHTON,
E. A. MCVEIGH, PROF. F. W. ISELER.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

"THE EVENING BELLS," Tenor Solo with Violincello and Piano.
WM. C. McDONOUGH. KALLIWODD.
VALEDICTORY.....JAMES J. IGOE, New Castle, Pa.
"FAREWELL,".....MENDELSOHN.
GLEE CLUB.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES.

MOST REV. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D. D., Cincinnati, O.
SERENADE.....MOSKOWSKY.
ORCHESTRA.



COMMENCEMENT AND DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Mount St. Mary's College,

Wednesday, June 24th, 1896.

By a decree of the Faculty of Mount St. Mary's College the following

DEGREES ARE CONFERRED:

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on:

DENIS ÆGIDIUS BEHEN, A. B, Pittsburg, Pa.
CHARLES BORROMEO CARROLL, A. B., New York, N. Y.
JOHH FRANCIS CASHMAN, A. B., Boston, Mass.
JOHN CHARLES CONNOLLY, A. B., Bethlehem, Pa.
JOHN LAWRENCE OSCAR COTTER, A. B., Bellefontaine, O.
JOHN WILLIAM DRISCOLL, A. B., American College, Rome.
JOSEPH ALOYSIUS FLYNN, A. B., Louisville, Ky.
JOHN PATRICK GALLAGHER, A. B., Pittsburg, Pa.
HUGH GARVEY, A. B., Philadelphia, Pa.
WILLIAM ALOYSIUS KERRIGAN, A. B., Warren, R. I.
JAMES JOSEPH McCAFFERTY, A. B., Watertown, Mass.
JOHN JOSEPH McCLOSKEY, A. B., Harrisburg, Pa.
PATRICK HUGH McGINNIS, A. B., Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES GEORGE McGRATH, A. B., Mt. Carmel, Pa.
JAMES BERNARD MONAGHAN, A. B., Wilmington, Del.
JAMES EDWARD O'BRIEN, A. B., Branford, Conn.
EDWARD FRANCIS SAUNDERS, A. B., Lowell, Mass.
TIMOTHY F. HOWARD, Syracuse, N. Y.
DANIEL WILLIAM BAKER, Washington, D. C.
JOHN W. QUINN, Washington, D. C.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on:

WILLIAM PATRICK BRENNAN, Philmont, N. Y.
LEO JAMES CURLEY, Waterbury, Conn.
PATRICK JOSEPH DURCAN, Lawrence, Mass.
JOSEPH FRANCIS HARRINGTON, Little Falls, N. Y.

JAMES JOSEPH IGOE, New Castle, Pa.
PATRICK FRANCIS MARTIN, Baltimore, Md.
LEO FRANCIS STOCK, Gettysburg, Pa.

A Certificate of Proficiency in Accounts is awarded to:

WALTER C. FRIDAY, Pittsburg, Pa.
LEO W. LAYTON, Allegheny, Pa.
ALEXANDER T. STEWART, Baltimore, Md.

CLASS MEDALS.

The Honors of the College are awarded to the following students:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—The *Gold Medal* to JAMES J. IGOE, New Castle, Pa.
2d Class—The *Gold Medal* to JAMES GIBBONS, New Orleans, La.
3d Class—The *Gold Medal* to JOHN B. W. GARDINER, Baltimore, Md.
4th Class—The *Gold Medal* to THOMAS J. MCGOURTY, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Honorable mention is given to LEO F. STOCK, Gettysburg, Pa, for close competition for the medal of the 1st class; to LEO A. TIGHE, Bath Beach, N. Y., and WILLIAM E. KENNEDY, Waterbury, Conn., for very close competition, and to MICHAEL F. O'BRIEN, Providence, R. I., for close competition for the medal of the 2d class; to JOHN P. HINES, Staatsburg, N.Y., for very close competition for the medal of the 3d class, and to FRANCIS A. SMITH, Pittsburg, Pa., for close competition for the medal of the 4th class.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—The *Gold Medal* to CHARLES W. ISELER, Emmitsburg, Md.
2d Class—The *Gold Medal* to ERLE L. AUSTELL, Atlanta, Ga.
3d Class—The *Silver Medal* to JOHN QUINN, Braddock, Pa.

Honorable mention is given to JAMES M. STACK, Wilkesbarre, Pa., for close competition for the medal of the 1st class, and to WILLIAM H. GALLAGHER, Braddock, Pa., JAMES W. FLYNN, Pittsburg, Pa., for the medal of the 2d class.

MINIM DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—*Gold Medal* to CHARLES R. FARLEY, Hazleton, Pa.
2d Class—*Gold Medal* to WALTER J. THARP, Washington, D. C.
3d Class—*Gold Medal* to EDWARD P. LAYTON, Allegheny, Pa.
4th Class—*Gold Medal* to CARROLL F. CAMPBELL, Baltimore, Md.

Honorable mention for very close competition for the medal of the first class is awarded to ALOYSIUS J. VILSACK, Pittsburg, Pa.; to IGNATIUS W.

Cox, Washington, D. C., for very close competition for the medal of the second class, and to PAUL A. THARP, Washington, D. C., for close competition for the medal of the fourth class. HENRY L. TROXEL, Mount St. Mary's, deserves honorable mention, having entered too late to compete for the medal of the third class.

SPECIAL MEDALS.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy, the gift of REV. PETER WALSH, Boston, Mass., is awarded to JAMES J. IGOE, New Castle, Pa.

The Electric Medal, the gift of THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, Ph.D., New York city, is awarded to LEO MCTIGHE, Bath Beach, N. Y. Honorable mention is given to JAMES GIBBONS for close competition for this medal.

Prize Medal, the gift of the REV. THOMAS S. MCCARTY, Philadelphia, Pa., for the best essay in the Senior English Class on Keats, is awarded to PATRICK J. DURCAN, Lawrence, Mass.

Prize Medal, the gift of JAMES PRENDERGAST, SR., Brooklyn, N. Y., for the best essay in the Junior English Class on Spenser, is awarded to MICHAEL MCGUIRK, Paterson, N. J. Honorable mention is given to JOHN C. KELLY and JAMES GIBBONS for close competition for this medal.

Prize Medal for the best English essay in the Sophomore Class on ROBERT LOUIS STEPHENSON, is awarded to BERNARD W. FLEMING, Charleston, S. C. Honorable mention is given to JAMES M. MALLOY, Wilmington, Del., and THOMAS F. DOUGHERTY, Wilkesbarre, Pa., for close competition for this medal.

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal for Mathematics is awarded to MICHAEL MCGUIRK. Honorable mention for close competition for this medal is given to MICHAEL F. O'BRIEN.

The Medal for Chemistry, the gift of the REV. JOHN I. LANE, Brockton, Mass., is given to JOHN B. W. GARDINER. Honorable mention is given to JOHN L. O'DONNELL, Lansford, Pa., and JOHN P. HINES, for close competition for this medal.

The Watterson Medal for Excellence in Elocution, the gift of A. V. D. WATTERSON, LL.D., Pittsburg, Pa., is awarded to

The Terry Medal for Elocution, the gift of Dr. EDWARD A. TERRY, Albany, N. Y., is awarded to

N. B.—Students of the Seminary attending Collegiate Classes compete only for special prizes.

MEDALS FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1896-'97.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy will be given by

In the First English Class a prize medal for the best essay will be given by

In the Second English Class a prize medal for the best essay will be given by

In the Third English Class a prize medal for the best essay will be given by

The Electric Medal will be given by Thomas J. McTighe, Ph.D., New York city.

A medal for Elocution will be given by A. V. D. Watterson, LL.D., Pittsburg, Pa.

A second medal for Elocution will be given by

A medal for Chemistry will be given by

The McGraw Memorial medal will be given for Mathematics.

The following students obtained places in the preliminary Elocutionary contest, and were allowed to compete for the Gold Medals in the final:

John A. Bratton, Wilkesbarre, Pa.; Carlos E. du Bois, Lima, Peru; Leo H. Joyce, New York city; James J. Kearney, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Edward B. Kenna, Charleston, S. C.; Robert T. Lakin, Boonsboro, Md.; Lawrence Levert, New Orleans, La.; John J. McEvoy, Waterbury, Conn.; James J. McKenna, Wilmington, Del.; and Stirling K. Nott, New Orleans, La.

Speeches were prepared by:

WILLIAM P. BRENNAN "Cardinal Manning."
LEO J. CURLEY "The Inspiration of Art."
JAMES J. IGOE "The Spirit of the Times."
PATRICK MARTIN, JR "Abraham Lincoln."
LEO F. STOCK "The Principle of Life."

The Valedictory was pronounced by James J. Igoe, New Castle, Pa.

PREMIUMS AWARDED.

Collegiate Department.

Senior.—(First Class.)

Philosophy.

First Premium—James J. Igoe, New Castle, P.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock, Gettysburg, Pa.
Distinguished—William P. Brennan, Philmont, N. Y.
Leo J. Curley, Wsterbury, Conn.

Latin.

First Premium—James J. Igoe.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Third Premium—William P. Brennan.
Distinguished—Leo J. Curley.
Patrick Martin, Jr., Baltimore, Md.

Greek.

First Premium—James J. Igoe.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Third Premium—William P. Brennan.
Distinguished—Patrick Martin, Jr.
Leo J. Curley.
Prize for the best metrical translation from "(Edipus Rex," given by the Bishop of Providence, awarded *ex æquo*, to Leo J. Curley and Patrick J. Durcan.

English Literature.

First Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Second Premium—James J. Igoe.
Distinguished—Patrick Martin, Jr.
William P. Brennan.

English Composition.

First Premium—William P. Brennan.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Distinguished—James J. Igoe.
Patrick Martin, Jr.

Verse Composition.

Premium—Leo J. Curley.
Distinguished.

Astronomy.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Leo F. Stock,
William P. Brennan.
Second Premium—James J. Igoe.

Geology and Mineralogy.

First Premium—James J. Igoe.
Second Premium—Patrick Martin, Jr.
Third Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Distinguished—William P. Brennan.
Leo F. Curley.

Elocution.

First Premium—Patrick J. Hesson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Second Premium—Leo F. Stock.
Third Premium—Francis J. McManus, Locust Gap, Pa.
Distinguished—Leo J. Curley.
James J. Igoe.

Junior.—(Second Class.)

Logic.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—James Gibbons, New Orleans, La.
Michael P. Kirby, Fall River, Mass.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—William E. Kennedy, Waterbury, Conn.
Leo A. McTighe, Bath Beach, N. Y.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Michael F. O'Brien, Providence, R. I.
Malachi E. Kitrick, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Distinguished—John C. Kelly, Pittsburg, Pa.
Aloysius H. Bleistein, Lebano, Pa.
Luke A. Rattigan, Providence, R. I.

Latin.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—Michael P. Kirby.
Third Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Distinguished—William E. Kennedy.
Michael F. O'Brien.
Luke A. Rattigan.

Greek.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Third Premium—Michael F. O'Brien.
Distinguished—William E. Kennedy.
Michael P. Kirby.
John F. Malloy, Wilmington, Del.

Michael F. O'Brien was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—Michael F. O'Brien.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—James J. McKenna, Wilmington, Del.
Michael P. Kirby.
Distinguished—Leo A. McTighe.
William E. Kennedy.

Composition.

First Premium—Michael F. O'Brien.
Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—James Gibbons.
Michael P. Kirby.
Distinguished—Malachi E. Kitrick.
William E. Kennedy.

Verse Composition.

First Premium—Michael F. O'Brien.
Second Premium—James Gibbons.
Distinguished—Michael P. Kirby.
James J. McKenna.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Michael F. O'Brien.
Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Third Premium—William E. Kennedy.
Distinguished—John F. Malloy.

Natural Philosophy.

First Premium—William E. Kennedy.
Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Third Premium—James Gibbons.
Distinguished—Michael F. O'Brien.
James P. McGillin, Holbrook, Ia.
Michael P. Kirby.
Malachi E. Kitrick.
James J. McKenna.

Elocution.

First Premium—James P. McGillin.
Second Premium—Michael F. O'Brien.
Third Premium—Stirling K. Nott, New Orleans, La.
Distinguished—James J. McKenna.
John F. Malloy.

Sophomore.—(Third Class.)

Latin.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John B. W. Gardiner, Baltimore, Md.
John P. Hines, Staatsburg, N. Y.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas F. Garvey, Brooklyn, N. Y.
John J. McEvoy, Waterbury, Conn.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—William R. Houghton, Providence, R. I.
John L. O'Donnell, Lansford, Pa.
Distinguished—Joseph P. Kennedy, Waterbury, Conn.
Charles E. Cashman, Boston, Mass.
John b. Levert, Joseph P. Kennedy and John L. O'Donnell were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—John P. Hines.
Second Premium—Charles E. Cashman.
Third Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Distinguished—John J. McAvoy.
William R. Houghton.
Honorable Mention—Daniel J. Murphy, Lowell, Mass.
Joseph P. Kennedy.
William R. Houghton, Joseph P. Kennedy and Martin T. Birmingham were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—John J. McAvoy.
Second Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Third Premium—John P. Hines.
Fourth Premium, *ex æquo*.—John L. O'Donnell, Lansford, Pa.
Thomas F. Garvey, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Composition.

First Premium—James Malloy, Wilmington, Del.
Second Premium—John P. Hines.
Third Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
John P. Hines.
Third Premium—John L. O'Donnell.
Distinguished—John B. Levert, New Orleans, La.
Alexander T. Stewart was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Chemistry.

First Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Second Premium—John P. Hines,
Third Premium—John L. O'Donnell.
Distinguished—William R. Houghton.
Joseph P. Kennedy.
Daniel J. Murray.

Classical Antiquities.

First Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Second Premium—John P. Hines.

Elocution.

First Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Second Premium—Edward B. Kenna, Charleston, W. Va.
Third Premium—Thomas F. Garvey.
Distinguished—Edward F. Jenkins, Baltimore, Md.
Joseph P. Kennedy.
William R. Houghton.

Freshman.—(Fourth Class.)

Latin.

FIRST DIVISION.

First Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—James Hughes, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Third Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney, Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished—James H. Gilmore, Turtle Creek, Pa.
James J. Kearney, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. Rogers Flannery, Pittsburg, Pa.

Dennis T. O'Callaghan, William C. Tighe and J. Rogers Flannery were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

SECOND DIVISION.

First Premium—William M. McCormick.
Second Premium—Edward F. Curran, Philadelphia, Pa.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis A. Smith.
T. S. Lee Horsey, Burkittsville, Md.

Greek.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis A. Smith, Pittsburg, Pa.
John L. O'Donnell.
Second Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—James Hughes.
Edward F. Jenkins.
Fourth Premium—John F. O'Rourke, Woonsocket, R. I.

Distinguished—Edward F. X. Curran.
John A. Bratton, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
James J. Kearney.
John J. Kane, Pittsburg, Pa.

John Bratton, Edward F. Curran, James J. Kearney, James Hughes, Bernard J. Mahoney, Thomas J. McGourty, John L. O'Donnell, J. Rogers Flannery and John L. Sexton were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis A. Smith.
Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—J. Rogers Flannery.
John A. Bratton.
Fourth Premium—Dennis T. O'Callaghan, Salem, Mass.

John F. O'Rourke was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Composition.

First Premium—James J. Kearney.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty.
William H. McCormick, Providence, R. I.
Third Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Carlos E. du Bois, Lima, Peru.
Second Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Third Premium—Dennis T. O'Callaghan.
Fourth Premium, *ex æquo*—William M. McCormick.
Bernard J. Mahoney.
Distinguished—Lawrence Levert, New Orleans, La.
J. Rogers Flannery.

Physics.

First Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—Dennis T. O'Callaghan.
Third Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Distinguished—James Hughes.
Francis A. Smith.
James P. Wall, Pittsburg, Pa.
Honorable Mention—J. Rogers Flannery.
James H. Gilmore.
William M. McCormick.
John A. Bratton.

Elocution.

First Premium—James J. Kearney.
Second Premium—Jules Tuder, Guadeloupe, W. Ind.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—James T. Banahan, Providence, R. I.
Bernard J. Mahoney.
Distinguished—T. S. Lee Horsey.
John F. O'Rourke.
Edward F. Curran.

Christian Doctrine.

First Class.

SCHOUPPE'S COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

First Premium—James J. Igoe.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—William P. Brennan.
Leo F. Stock.
Distinguished—Leo F. Curley.
Patrick Martin, Jr.

Division of First Class.

SCHOUPPE'S COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—Michael F. O'Brien.
Third Premium—Leo. A. McTighe.
Distinguished—Michael P. Kirby.
John F. Malloy.
Luke A. Rattigan.

Second Class.

Church History.

First Premium—James T. Banahan.
Second Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Third Premium—Martin T. Birmingham, Providence, R. I.
Distinguished—John B. W. Gardiner.
Daniel J. Murphy.
William R. Houghton.

Division of Second Class.

Church History.

First Premium—James J. Kearney.
Second Premium—Edward F. Curran.
Third Premium—Daniel B. Gallagher, Lansford, Pa.
Fourth Premium—T. S. Lee Horsey.

Third Class.

Bible History.

First Premium—*ex æeqïo*—Francis A. Smith.
Bernard J. Mahoney.
Second Premium—*ex æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty.
James Hughes.
Third Premium—John L. O'Donnell.
Distinguished—James H. Casey, Long Island City, N. Y.
John A. Bratton.
Lawrence Levert.

Division of Third Class.

Bible History.

First Premium—*ex æquo*—J. Rogers Flannery.
William J. Travers, Philadelphia, Pa.
Second Premium—William M. McCormick.
Third Premium—William A. McDonald, Hawthorne, N. J.
Distinguished—Jules Tuder.
John L. Sexton, Roanoke, Va.
John T. Brady, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fourth Class.

The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—William J. Robinson, Philadelphia, Pa.
James M. Stack, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Second Premium—William Lamb, Jr., Pittsburg, Pa.
Third Premium—John J. Curtin, Washington, D. C.

Distinguished—William C. Tighe, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Erle L. Austell, Atlanta, Ga.
Walter C. Friday, Pittsburg, Pa.
Gerald J. Lanahan, Pittsburg, Pa.

Division of Fourth Class.

The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.

First Premium—Herbert J. Parker, Baltimore, Md.
Second Premium—Le Roy Delaney, Harrisburg, Pa.
Third Premium—Robert L. O'Brien, Halltown, W. Va.
Honorable Mention—Paul G. Downing, Brooklyn, N. Y.
James L. Carlin, Pittsburg, Pa.

Catechism.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—William C. McDonough, Savannah, Ga.
Joseph H. Prudhomme, Starlight, La.
Second Premium—Ernest de la Guardia, Panama, Rep. of Col.
Third Premium—James W. Flynn, Pittsburg, Pa.
Distinguished—Albert H. Bertalott, Pittsburg, Pa.
Timothy J. Moran, Uniontown, Pa.
Charles F. Kaier, Mahanoy City, Pa.

Division of Catechism Class.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Leo W. Layton, Allegheny, Pa.
Aloysius F. Maurath, Hanover, Pa.
Second Premium—William H. Gallagher, Braddock, Pa.
Distinguished—Francis X. Behen, Pittsburg, Pa.
Leo H. Joyce, New York City.
Richard A. Burnett, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Preparatory Department.

First Class.

Latin.

First Premium—*ex æquo*—James M. Stack.
Charles W. Iseler, Emmitsburg, Md.
Second Premium—*ex æquo*—William J. Robinson.
James H. Casey.
Third Premium—*ex æquo*—Fairfax Lakin.
Wm. E. Bennett.
Distinguished—James L. Carlin.
Leroy Dulaney.
Honorable Mention—John L. Sexton.
Aloysius F. Maurath.

James H. Casey, William J. Robinson, Charles W. Iseler and Aloysius F. Maurath were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—*ex æquo*—James M. Stack.
James H. Casey.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Charles W. Iseler.
Le Roy Delaney.
Third Premium—John T. Brady.

James H. Casey and John F. Egan were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium—James M. Stack.
Third Premium—Leo W. Layton.
Fourth Premium—Carlos E. du Bois.

Composition.

First Premium—Carlos E. du Bois.
Second Premium—Leo H. Joyce.
Third Premium—James M. Stack.

First Division.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James M. Stack.
Second Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Third Premium—Leo W. Layton.
Distinguished—William J. Robinson.
William C. Tighe.
Honorable Mention—Francis X. Behen.

Second Division.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Harold A. Callan, Yonkers, N. Y.
Second Premium—Walter C. Friday.
Distinguished—George A. Gallagher, Philadelphia, Pa.
Albert H. Bertalott.
Honorable Mention—Le Roy Delaney.
Herbert J. Parker.

James L. Carlin was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium—James M. Stack.
Third Premium—Carlos E. du Bois.
Distinguished—Aloysius F. Maurath.
Leo H. Joyce.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Francis X. Behen.
Second Premium—Leo H. Joyce.
Third Premium—James M. Stack.
Distinguished—Aloysius F. Maurath.
William C. Tighe.

Second Division of Geography and History.

First Premium—Walter C. Friday.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—James L. Carlin.
John J. Curtin.

Third Premium—Herbert J. Parker.
Distinguished—Robert L. O'Brien.
Leo W. Layton.
Honorable Mention—Albert H. Bertalott.
Charles F. Kaier.

Second Division of Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter C. Friday.
Herbert J. Parker.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—James L. Carlin.
John J. Curtin.
Third Premium—Robert L. O'Brien.
Distinguished—Leo W. Layton.
Honorable Mention—Albert H. Bertalott.

Second Class.

Latin.

First Premium—William H. Gallagher.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—William Lamb, Jr.
John J. Curtin.
Distinguished—James W. Flynn, Pittsburg, Pa.
Erle L. Austell.
Francis X. Behen.

Francis X. Behen, James W. Flynn, William Lamb, Jr., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—John J. Curtin.
Second Premium—William M. McCormick.
Third Premium *ex æquo*—William J. Robinson.
William Lamb, Jr.
Distinguished—Erle L. Austell.
James W. Flynn.

Francis X. Behen, James W. Flynn, William H. Gallagher, William Lamb, Jr., Aloysius F. Maurath, William M. McCormick, Lucius H. Prendergast, and William J. Robinson were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Erle L. Austell.
James W. Flynn.
Second Premium—William H. Gallagher.
Third Premium—William C. McDonough.
Distinguished—James J. Curran, Branch Dale, Pa.
Richard A. Burnett,
Joseph H. Prudhomme.
Honorable Mention—Timothy J. Moran.
Vincent A. Mayer, York, Pa.
Robert L. O'Brien.

Composition.

First Premium—Erle L. Austell.
Second Premium—Robert L. O'Brien.
Third Premium—Maurice Lemoine, New Orleans, La.
Distinguished—William H. Gallagher.
Richard A. Burnett.
James J. Curran.
Honorable Mention—Joseph H. Prudhomme.
James H. McMahon, Baltimore, Md.
James B. Thomas, Baltimore, Md.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James J. Curran.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Ernest de la Guardia.
James W. Flynn.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Vincent A. Mayer.
William C. McDonough.
Distinguished—Alfred Diebold, Pittsburg, Pa.
Charles T. Wiley, Albany, N. Y.
Maurice Lemoine.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—James W. Flynn.
William C. McDonough.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Erle L. Austell.
James J. Curran.
Third Premium—Alfred Diebold.
Distinguished—Patrick J. Lucas.
James B. Thomas.
Honorable Mention—Timothy J. Moran.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—James W. Flynn.
James J. Curran.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Patrick J. Lucas.
Charles T. Wiley.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—William H. Gallagher.
Èrle L. Austell.
Distinguished—William C. McDonough.
Maurice Lemoine.
Timothy J. Moran.

Third Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Joseph H. Prudhomme.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Patrick J. Lucas.
James J. Curran.
Third Premium—John Quinn, Braddock, Pa.
Distinguished—Vincent A. Mayer.

Greek.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Joseph H. Prudhomme.
John Quinn.
Second Premium—Marvin O. Howard, Little Rock, Ark.
Distinguished—James J. Curran.
Honorable Mention—Vincent A. Mayer.

English.

First Premium—Ernest de la Guardia.
Second Premium—Marvin O. Crawford.
Third Premium—Manuel Sol, San Salvador, C. A.
Distinguished—Charles T. Wiley.

Composition.

First Premium—Ernest de la Guardia.
Second Premium—Marvin O. Crawford.
Third Premium—Charles T. Wiley.
Distinguished—John Quinn.

Mathematics.

Premiums—Marvin O. Crawford.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Marvin O. Crawford.
Ernest de la Guardia.
Second Premium—Joseph H. Prudhomme.
Distinguished—John Quinn.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Joseph H. Prudhomme.
Ernest de la Guardia.
Second Premium—Marvin O. Crawford.
Distinguished—John Quinn.

Penmansnip.

First Class.

First Premium—Alexander T. Stewart.
Second Premium—William C. McDonough.
Third Premium—Joseph D. McNamara, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Distinguished—Carlos E. du Bois.

Second Class.

First Premium—Albert H. Bertalott.
Second Premium—John J. Curtin.

Minim Department.

First Class.

Latin.

Premium—Charles R. Farley, Hazleton, Pa.
Distinguished—John P. Killeen, Lowell, Mass.

Greek.

Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack, Pittsburg, Pa.

English.

First Premium—Charles R. Farley.
Second Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.

Composition.

Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Charles R. Farley.
Second Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Distinguished—Joseph A. Howard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John P. Killeen.
Joseph A. Howard.
Second Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Third Premium—Charles R. Farley.
Distinguished—Florencio H. Sol, San Salvador, C. A.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Jos. A. Howard.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Aloysius J. Vilsack.
John P. Killeen.
Third Premium—Florencio H. Sol.
Distinguished—Charles R. Farley.

Second Class.

Latin.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter J. Tharp, Washington, D. C.
Ignatius W. Cox, Washington, D. C.
Second Premium—John B. Martin, Baltimore, Md.
Distinguished—John J. McGraw, Boston, Mass.
Lemuel T. Ergood, Washington, D. C.
Aloysius J. Vilsack.

John B. Martin, Walter J. Tharp and Eugene Weaver were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John J. McGraw.
Walter J. Tharp.
Third Premium—John B. Martin.
Distinguished—Lemuel T. Ergood.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter J. Tharp.
Ignatius W. Cox.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John J. McGraw.
John J. Neenan, Richmond, Va.
Third Premium—John B. Martin.
Distinguished—Lemuel T. Ergood.
James J. Flannery, Pittsburg, Pa.
Honorable Mention—Joseph A. Howard.

Composition.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Ignatius W. Cox.
Walter J. Tharp.
Second Premium—Joseph A. Howard.
Third Premium—John J. Neenan.
Distinguished—John J. McGraw.
John B. Martin.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Walter J. Tharp.
Second Premium—John J. McGraw.
Third Premium—John B. Martin.
Fourth Premium—F. Eugene Weaver, Motters, Md.
Distinguished—James J. Flannery.
Ignatius W. Cox.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter J. Tharp.
Ignatius W. Cox.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John J. McGraw.
John B. Martin.
Third Premium—John J. Neenan.
Distinguished—Lemuel T. Ergood.
Honorable Mention—John P. Dacovich, Mobile, Ala.
James J. Flannery.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John J. Neenan.
Walter J. Tharp.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Ignatius W. Cox.
John J. McGraw.
Third Premium—John B. Martin.
Distinguished—James J. Flannery.
F. Eugene Weaver.

Third Class.

Latin.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John J. Neenan.
Henry L. Troxel, Mt. St. Mary's, Md.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis J. Fisher, Washington, D. C.
Edward P. Layton, Allegheny, Pa.
Third Premium—William C. Wilson, Bristol, Pa.
Distinguished—J. Ira Hartman, Washington, D C.
John W. McFadden, Holmesburg, Pa.
John P. Dacovich.
Michael B. Reilly, Atlantic City, N. J.

Greek.

First Premium—Edward P. Layton.
Second Premium—John J. Neenan.
Distinguished—John P. Dacovich.

Division of Greek Class.

First Premium—Henry L. Troxel.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Michael B. Reilly.
Francis J. Fisher.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis J. Fadden, Holmesburg, Pa.
William C. Wilson.
Distinguished—John W. McFadden.
Charles E. Schonder, Philadelphia, Pa.
Honorable Mention—B. Brooke Nyce, Reisterstown, Md.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward P. Layton.
Henry L. Troxel.
Second Premium—John W. McFadden.

Third Premium—Francis J. McFadden.
Distinguished—Francis J. Fisher.
L. Eugene Freeman, Newbury, Md.
Charles E. Schonder.
William C. Wilson.

Composition.

First Premium—Henry L. Troxel.
Second Premium—Charles E. Schonder.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward P. Layton.
L. Eugene Freeman.
Distinguished—Francis J. Fisher.

Mathematics.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Henry L. Troxel.
Edward P. Layton.
Second Premium—John W. McFadden.
Third Premium—Francis J. Fisher.
Distinguished—William C. Wilson.
Francis J. McFadden.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis J. McFadden.
Edward P. Layton.
Second Premium—William C. Wilson.
Third Premium—L. Eugene Freeman.
Fourth Premium—Francis J. Fisher.
Distinguished—Charles E. Schonder.
Charles W. Cox, Washington, D. C.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Henry L. Troxel.
Michael B. Reilly.
Second Premium—John W. McFadden.
Third Premium—Charles E. Schonder.
Distinguished—B. Brooke Nyce.
Augustine McConomy, Lancaster, Pa.

Fourth Class.

Latin.

First Premium—John B. Alexander, Philadelphia, Pa.
Second Premium—Carroll F. Campbell, Baltimore, Md.
Distinguished—Paul A. Tharp, Washington, D. C.

Greek.

Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Distinguished—Paul A. Tharp.

English.

Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.

Division of English Class.

First Premium—Theodore L. Urban, Towson, Md.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John B. Alexander.
Narciso J. Sol, San Salvador, C. A.

Composition.

Premium—Paul A. Tharp.
Distinguished—Carroll F. Campbell.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Second Premium—Paul A. Tharp.
Third Premium—Theodore L. Urban.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Paul A. Tharp.
John B. Alexander.
Third Premium—Theodore L. Urban.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Second Premium—Narciso J. Sol.
Third Premium—Arthur W. Nice, Reistertown, Md.

Christian Doctrine.

First Class.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter J. Tharp.
Ignatius W. Cox.
Second Premium—John J. McGraw.
Third Premium—John J. Neenan.
Distinguished—John P. Killeen.
Henry L. Troxel.
Honarable Mention—Francis J. McFadden.

Second Class.

First Premium—John B. Martin.
Second Premium—Joseph A. Howard.
Distinguished—James J. Flannery.
Michael B. Reilly.
Honorable Mention—Lemuel T. Ergood.
Charles E. Schonder.

Third Class.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—William C. Wilson.
Edward P. Layton.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis J. Fisher.
Augustine J. McConomy.
Third Premium—J. Ira Hartman.
Distinguished—Charles W. Cox.

Fourth Class.

Premium—Paul A. Tharp.
Distinguished—Carroll F. Campbell.
Honorable Mention—Theodore L. Urban.
John B. Alexander.
Narciso J. Sol.

Penmanship.

First Class.

First Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Second Premium—John J. Neenan.
Third Premium—Florencio H. Sol.

Second Class.

First Premium—Charles E. Schonder.
Second Premium—Edward P. Layton.
Third Premium—Walter J. Tharp.
Distinguished—Joseph A. Howard.
John B. Martin.

Commercial Department.

First Class.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Leo W. Layton.
Second Premium—Walter C. Friday.
Third Premium—Charles E. Eckenrode, Motters, Md.
Distinguished—Joseph D. McNamara.

Commercial Law.

First Premium—Leo W. Layton.
Second Premium—Walter C. Friday.
Third Premium—Charles E. Eckenrode.
Distinguished—James H. Gilmore.

Business Correspondence.

First Premium—Leo W. Layton.
Second Premium—Alexander T. Stewart.
Third Premium—Walter C. Friday.
Distinguished—Charles E. Eckenrode.

Second Class.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Carlos E. du Bois.
Second Premium—Jules Tuder.
Third Premium—Ernest de la Guardia.
Distinguished—Patrick J. Lucas.
William C. McDonough.
James P. Wall, Pittsburg, Pa.
Alfred Diebold.

Department of Modern Languages.

French.

First Class.

Premium—Stirling K. Nott.

Division of First Class.

Premium—Maurice Lemoine.

Second Class.

First Premium—John P. Hines.
Second Premium—Charles N. Drellan, Philadelphia, Pa.
Distinguished—Leo F. Stock.

Division of Second Class.

First Premium—James J. Kearney.
Second Premium—Joseph J. Prudhomme.
Distinguished—J. Rogers Flannery.
Lawrence Levert.

Spanish.

Senior Department.

Premium—Ernest de la Guardia.
Distinguished—Manuel Sol.

Minim Department.

Premium—Narciso J. Sol.

German.

First Class.

First Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Second Premium—Erle L. Austell.
Distinguished—Charles F. Kaier.

Second Class.

Premium—Edward P. Layton.
Distinguished—Charles E. Schonder.
Leo H. Joyce.

Third Class.

Premium—James J. Flannery.
Distinguished—Patrick J. Lucas.

Department of Fine Arts.

Music.

Piano.

First Premium—Patrick J. Lucas.
Second Premium—Narciso J. Sol.
Third Premium—Florencio H. Sol.
Distinguished—John Quinn.

Violin.

First Premium—John L. Sexton.
Second Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.
Third Premium—Edward P. Layton.

Trombone.

Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.

Guitar.

Premium—Alfred Diebold.

Mandolin.

Premium—James J. Flannery.

Flute.

Premium—John J. Neenan.

Drawing Class.

Mechanical Drawing.

First Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.
Second Premium—Francis X Behen.

Details of Machinery.

First Premium—Alexander T. Stewart.
Second Premium—Lawrence B. McCabe.

Architectural Drawing.

First Premium—Dennis T. O'Callaghan.
Second Premium—Albert H. Bertalott.

Free-hand Drawing (Minim Department.)

Premium—Augustine J. McConomy.

Phonography.

First Premium, *ex œquo*—John B. W. Gardiner.
Alexander T. Stewart.
Second Premium—James J. Igoe.
Distinguished—Leo W. Layton.
Leo J. Curley.
Robert T. Lakin, Boonsboro, Md.

Typewriting.

First Premium. *ex œequo*—John B. W. Gardiner.
Robert T. Lakin.
Second Premium—T. S. Lee Horsey.
Distinguished—Alexander T. Stewart.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty return thanks to the following persons for gifts received during the year:

Rev. P. L. Duffy, LL. D., Charleston, S. C., for fossils and specimens of phosphates from the phosphate beds of South Carolina and Florida.

Prof. J. A. Mitchell, Ph. D., for geological maps, and a valuable collection of fossils to illustrate the geology of Maryland, from the Johns Hopkins University.

Mr. Griswold, of the Western Maryland Railroad Co., for views of various parts of the Blue Ridge Mountains, presented by Prof. J. A. Mitchell, Ph. D.

Dr. William Seton, New York city, for an old manuscript History of Emmittsburg, by Very Rev. Dr. Brute.

Rev. C. O. Rosensteel, Rockville, Md., for specimens of concretions from the Potomac formations.

Mr. William H. Gelbach, Fairfield, Adams Co., Pa., for rare specimens of Confederate money.

Rev. Peter Dauffenbach, Brooklyn, N. Y., for catalogue of 1868-'69.

Rev. John F. Power, Spring Valley, Ill., for $50.00, account scholarship.

Mr. Richard M. Reilly, '80, picture of the class of '80.

Dr. William Seton, two volumes of Lanciani's Pagan and Christian Rome.

A. V. D. Watterson, LL. D., Pittsburg, Pa., class picture of '75.

Rev. J. F. Callahan, Chicago, Ill., souvenir of Bishop Feehan's Jubilee, and a fine crayon of the Rt. Rev. Wm. Quarter, first bishop of Chicago.

Mr. Charles Hitzelberger, "Considerations Upon Christian Truths," published in 1759.

United States Government, for Official Records of the Rebellion, etc.

William Seton, LL. D., New York city, for portrait of his father, Capt. William Seton, U. S. N., who was one of the first pupils of the College.

A friend, thirty-three standard works for the Student's Library.

Dr. McCready, New York city, for oil painting.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies.

EMMITSBURG, MD.

beautiful and commodious Institution, fostered in the same nursery as Mount St. Mary's, has always held the highest reputation for the refined and virtuous education given to its pupils. It is situated in a lovely valley, at the foot of the Blue Ridge, about two milles from the College, and about half a mile from Emmitsburg.

The location, as well as the high standing of these two institutions, thus offers peculiar advantages to parents who have both sons and daughters to be educated; for both may be visited at the same time, and the brothers and sisters have the opportunity of seeing one another every week during the course of the academic year.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md.



COLLEGE BUILDINGS AND CAMPUS

Eighty-Ninth

Annual · Catalogue

OF

Mt. St. Mary's College

NEAR

Emmitsburg, Maryland,

FOR · THE

Academic Year 1896-'97

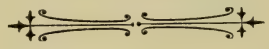


BALTIMORE:
THE SUN BOOK AND JOB PRINTING OFFICE.
1897.



THE LEGAL TITLE OF MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE IS:

"The President and Council of Mount St. Mary's College."



Officers and Faculty.

1896-'97.

RIGHT REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D. D.,

President and Treasurer.

(Consecrated Bishop of Mobile, May 16, 1897.)

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,

Vice-President.

REV. BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A. M.,

Assistant-Treasurer.

REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,

Professor of Moral Theology and Philosophy.

REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENY, S. T. D.,

Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Canon Law.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, D. D.,

Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Sacred Scripture and Hebrew.

REV. DOMINIC BROWN, A. M.,

Professor of Logic, Latin and Plain Chant.

REV. BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A. M.,

Professor of Sacred Liturgy, Latin and Greek.

REV. PETER A. COAD, A. M.,

Professor of Latin and Greek.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A. M., LL. D.,

Professor of Modern Languages and English Literature.

CHARLES H. JOURDAN, PH. D.,

Professor of Mathematics.

JAMES A. MITCHELL, A. M., PH. D.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

EDMUND J. RYAN, A. M.,

Professor of English.

CLINTON BROOKS BURGESS,

Professor of Elocution and Physical Culture.

FREDERICK W. ISELER,

Professor of Music.

JOHN J. CRUMLISH, A. M.,

Professor of Book-keeping and Penmanship.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Prefects in the Senior Department.

TIMOTHY F. HOWARD, A. M. — PHILIP S. ENGLISH.

JAMES G. MCGRATH, A. M. — JAMES J. KEARNEY.

Prefects in the Minim Department.

JAMES J. MCCAFFERTY, A. M. — THOMAS J. CORBETT, A. B.

BERNARD W. FLEMING.

Prospectus

...OF...

Mount St. Mary's College,

Emmitsburg, Maryland.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded in 1808 by Father John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York. In 1812, Rev. Simon G. Brute, afterwards the first Bishop of Vincennes, was associated with the founder in conducting the College. A new college building was completed in 1824; but on the 6th of June of that year it was destroyed by fire. A larger building was erected and occupied in 1826. The College obtained its first charter from the Legislature of the State of Maryland in 1830, during the presidency of Rev. John B. Purcell, afterwards Archbishop of Cincinnati. From the year 1838 to 1871, Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., presided over the College.

During this first century of its existence many men distinguished in Church and State have been educated at Mount St. Mary's College.

Since its foundation by Bishop Dubois, there has been maintained, in connection with the College, an Ecclesiastical Seminary for the education of missionary priests. Many of the theological students defray their expenses wholly, or in part, by teaching classes in the College.

The institution is under the direction and control of an association of clergymen, and in addition to the clergy there are in the faculty several eminent lay professors. The number

of teachers and tutors furnished by the Seminary is such that classes are limited in membership, so that more than ordinary attention can be given to each pupil.

The material interests of the College are under the control of a Board of Directors. The Archbishop of Baltimore, by virtue of his office, is president of this board.

Location and Buildings.

The college buildings are situated on high ground at the foot of the Maryland range of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The location is pleasant, healthy and convenient of access. The celebrated Academy of St. Joseph and the Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, founded by Madam Seton, are in the immediate vicinity. To many parents the chief advantage presented by Mount St. Mary's College is its quiet seclusion and remoteness from the distractions, excitements and dangers of the city. The large farm and gardens belonging to the College furnish an abundance of the choicest dairy produce, fruit and vegetables. The vicinity of the College is a delightful summer resort.

The buildings are substantially constructed of stone. The class-rooms, study-halls, and dormitories are spacious, well-ventilated, and comfortable in both summer and winter. In all of the study and recreation rooms the gas illumination at night is by means of the Welsbach burner. During the past year three new dormitories have been opened, one in the Senior Department and two in the Minim. Connected with each of these dormitories on the same floor is a comfortable lavatory. New baths have been opened for the minims and many improvements have been made in the infirmary department.

Recreation and Discipline.

The recreation grounds are extensive and well shaded, and contain a gymnasium, ball-alleys, billiard-hall and ample space for athletic games and all health-giving exercises. Students during recreation hours may leave college bounds in the company of a prefect or tutor for long walks through the country.

The Domestic Department and the Infirmary are under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. In sickness and in health the students are cared for, directed and watched over with parental kindness and solicitude. All are instructed in the doctrines of the Catholic religion, and trained to the practice of Christian morality. Vocations to the clerical state are frequent in the upper classes, and the piety and purity of youth are guarded and promoted in every possible way.

Minim Department.

There is a separate department for small boys, in which are educated such students as are not likely to profit by ordinary college discipline and studies. Boys under fourteen years are usually received in this department.

The effective though unobtrusive supervision of the clergy, aided by the constant presence of the prefects, secures the peaceful reign of good order, industrious application to study and obedience to the laws of morality and social propriety. Gentle reproof, kindly correction, the instinct of honor, and, above all, moral and religious influences, are generally found effective in the maintenance of college rules, discipline and study.

The Course of Study.

Students coming from other colleges are required to produce certificates of good conduct and industry from the authorities thereof. Their standing and classes are determined by examination. In addition to the usual promotions at the beginning

of the scholastic year, advancement to a higher grade is sometimes attained at the middle examination by extraordinary talent and industry. The regular college course for such as desire to take the degrees, embraces the Greek and Latin languages, French (or German, at the option of the student), Moral Philosophy, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology, English Grammar and Literature, Geoggraphy, History and Christian Doctrine.

The study of Chemistry, Astronomy and other sciences is facilitated by an excellent apparatus, chemical laboratory and an extensive mineralogical collection.

Reports of all the classes are read monthly in the presence of the Faculty and the school, and are then sent to parents or guardians.

There is also a general examination at the end of the school year when degrees and honors are conferred and awards of merit announced and printed in the annual report.

The first honors of the College will be determined by the written examination at the close of the school year. In case of doubt, the question will be decided in favor of the student having the highest monthly notes.

There is a scientific and business course, from which the study of Latin and Greek is omitted, and in which more attention is paid to commercial requirements, such as Bookkeeping, Mercantile accounting and kindred branches.

All are required to follow the course of studies prescribed for the department into which they are allowed to enter.

Degrees.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on such students as have followed and completed the regular collegiate course, subject to the following conditions:

1st. At least the last year of the course must be made in this College.



THE REFECTORY

2d. The student must show in the private and the public examinations that he has attained, in all the classes embraced in the regular collegiate course, the degree of proficiency fixed by the rules for graduation.

3d. He must prepare a literary essay or discourse satisfactory to the Faculty, and deliver the same in public on Commencement Day, if requested to do so.

The degree of A. M. is conferred on such students as have devoted themselves for at least two years after taking the degree of A. B. to additional studies, or to some literary pursuit or learned profession, and who make timely application for the same.

Graduates of the Commercial Department will receive proper certificates on the completion of their course.

College Sessions and Terms.

There is a recess at Christmas, beginning December 23d and ending January 3d. If students leave College during that time they must return promptly on the appointed day. No student will be allowed, except for reasons of absolute necessity, to absent himself from College at any other time during the school year while Classes are in progress.

The sessions of the College begin this year on Wednesday, September 8, and the first day of February, and continue five months each.

Expenses.

Board and Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months - - - - $150 00

In the Minim Department.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months - - - - $125 00

Extra Charges.

Any Modern Language, taken out of Course, per session	$10 00
Music or Drawing, per session	25 00
Use of Piano, per session	5 00
Short-hand, per session	10 00
Type-writing, per session	10 00
Use of Instruments in Scientific Classes	5 00
Vacation Board	60 00

All charges must be paid in advance, and, where bills are not paid on presentation, the College reserves to itself the privilege of issuing a draft for the amount. The non-acceptance of such draft will be considered a notice of withdrawal of the pupil, unless some satisfactory explanation is made.

No deduction will be made in case of withdrawal during a session, except for cause satisfactory to the College authorities.

Students returning late in September, or failing to report promptly after the Christmas recess, forfeit their right to compete for prizes and honors. Exceptions to this rule may be made in rare cases for good cause.

New-comers may, however, enter at any time. Their classes will be determined by examination, and they will be charged only from the date of entry.

Although the College is accessible by rail by way of either Frederick, Hanover, Gettysburg, Hagerstown or Thurmont, the most convenient route is by way of Union Depot, Baltimore, and thence over the Western Maryland and Emmitsburg Railroads.

Each student should have, on entering, at least three complete suits of clothing suitable to the season, a set of table napkins, a napkin-ring and one-half dozen of towels. No uniform is required; but neatness, simplicity and economy in dress are encouraged by the College. Pocket-money must be

dispensed through the treasurer, and should be limited to about two dollars a month.

Books, stationery and clothing will be furnished at current prices by the College, at the request of parents, provided a deposit to defray the probable cost is made in advance.

When a student is about to withdraw from College, timely notice must be given, his account settled and traveling expenses provided for.

The annual vacation begins on the fourth Wednesday of June (commencement day), and the College re-opens Wednesday, September 8, with Mass, at 8.30 A. M. The retreat in the Ecclesiastical Seminary opens Wednesday, September 1, 7 P. M. Students are required to be present at noon-time on that day.

For further information apply to

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.
Mount St. Mary's P. O., Frederick Co., Md.

N. B.—All mail matter should be addressed "Mount St. Mary's P. O., Frederick Co., Md."

Telegrams and express packages should be sent to Emmitsburg, Md.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Collegiate Course.

Freshman.—(Fourth Class.)

FIRST YEAR—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Prose Composition; Prosody, Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero's Orations against Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman. *English*—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric, English Etymology, Composition in Prose and Verse, Howard's Outlines. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra as far as Quadratics, 1st session; Hill's Plane Geometry, numerous applications, 2d session. *Physics*—Avery's Elementary. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthoepy, Gesture, and Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-books*—"Monroe's Vocal and Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part I.*

Sophomore.—(Third Class.)

SECOND YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Prosody, Composition in Prose and Verse; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero pro Lege Manilia et pro Archia, 2d session. *History*—Grecian and Roman; Mitchell's Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar;

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

ENGLISH ROOM



ST. ANTHONY'S LAKE

Greek Prose Composition ; Homer, 1st session ; Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, 2d session ; Mythology. *English*—Hart's Manual of English Literature ; Hart's American Literature, English Etymology ; Composition in Prose and Verse, 1st and 2d sessions. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Algebra, completed, and Plane Trigonometry ; for reference, Schuyler's Surveying, 1st session ; Wentworth and Hill's Solid Geometry and Schuyler's Spherical Trigonometry ; Wentworth and Hill's five Place Tables of Logarithms, 2d session. *Chemistry*—Avery's complete. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Orthœpy, Gesture, Expressive Reading and Recitation. *Text-Books*—"Monroe's Vocal Physical Training," and "Best Things from Best Authors." *Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part II.*

Junior.—(Second Class.)

THIRD YEAR.—*Latin*—Composition in Prose and Verse ; Prosody ; Horace, Odes, Satires, Ars Poetica, 1st session ; Livy, 2d session. *Greek*—Prose Composition ; Prosody ; Euripides, Hecuba or Medea, 1st session ; Demosthenes de Corona, 2d session. *Logic*—Parts I, II and III Logic, Prælectiones Philosophicæ ad Mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, Auctore Sanseverino, 1st session ; Parts I, and II Anthropologia, 2d session. *English*—Composition in Prose and Verse ; Trench, English Past and Present ; Hill's Principles of Rhetoric. *Mathematics*—Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 1st session ; Surveying and Applied Mathematics, Schuyler's Surveying, 2d session. *Natural Philosophy*—Avery's *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and Recitation, and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

Senior.—(First Class.)

FOURTH YEAR.—*Latin*—Juvenal and Persius, 1st session: Tacitus and Plautus, 2d session. *Greek*—Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus and Scanning of its Choral Odes, 1st session; Greek Literature and Antiquities; Thucydides, 2d session. *Metaphysics and Ethics*—Metaphysica Generalis et Specialis, 1st session; Ethica Generalis et Specialis, 2d session. *English*—Minto's English Prose Composition, 1st session; Composition in Prose and Verse, Critical Analysis of Style, 2d session. *Mathematics*—Astronomy, Young's General Astronomy. *Geology*—Molloy's Geology and Revelation, and Winchell. *Mineralogy*—Dana. *Elocution*—The course of instruction embraces Voice Culture, Analysis, Expressive Reading and "Critical Shakespeare." *Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.*

Preparatory Course.

The course of studies pursued by those not yet qualified to enter the Collegiate Department is as follows:

Third Class.

FIRST YEAR.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar and Harkness' Easy Method; Epitome Historiae Sacrae, and Exercises. *Greek Grammar. English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Quackenbos' Composition, Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Ficlin's Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas as far as Europe; Sadlier's History of the United States. *Catechism of Christian Doctrine. French*—Fasquelle's Course. *German*—Ahn's Course. *Spanish*—Monsanto.

Second Class.

Second Year.—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar; Latin Prose Composition; Epitome Historiæ Sacræ; Viri Americæ, 1st session; Nepos, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar and Exercises; Selections from Xenophon Translated. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; "Our Language;" Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Complete Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas, completed; Fredet's Modern History. *The Catholic Doctrine*, by Dr. Byrne. *French*—Fasquelle's Course and Joyne's French Fairy Tales. *Practical German Course*, by Ahn, with Reader.

First Class.

Third Year—*Latin*—Harkness' Latin Grammar, Prose Composition; Cæsar, 1st session; Sallust's Catiline, 2d session. *Greek*—Yenni's Greek Grammar, Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading, Spelling, Defining and Dictation; Composition every week, with Swinton's Textbook; Sargent's Etymology; Analysis of Verse, "Lady of the Lake;" Penmanship. *Mathematics*—Brook's Complete Arithmetic; Ficlin's Algebra. *Geography and History*—Physical Geography; Ancient History, by Vuibert. *The Catholic Doctrine*, by Dr. Byrne. *French*—Keetel's Course and Super's Reader. *German*—Woodbury, with Reader.

Commercial Department.

The course, after the necessary preparatory studies, extends through two years, and includes all the requisites for a complete business education, embracing Book-keeping, Penmanship, English, French or German, Arithmetic, Geography and History, Commercial Law and Business Correspondence.

Diplomas, with the degree of Master of Accounts, will be given to students who complete the full course, and pass a final examination, with a grade of eighty per centum in each branch.

Course of Study for First Year.

Book-keeping—First 164 pages of the Complete Accountant. Howe and Powers. *Penmanship*—Exercises. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling; *French*—Keetel's Course. *German*—Woodbury, with Reader. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Elementary Arithmetic. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Sadlier's Studies in United States History. *Business Correspondence. The Catholic Doctrine*, by Dr. Byrne.

Second Year.

Book-keeping—Steamboating, Railroading, Commission, Banking and review of whole course; Penmanship. *English*—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar; Reading and Spelling. *French*—Fasquelle's Course. *German*—Ahn's Course. *Mathematics*—Brooks' Higher Arithmetic; Algebra. *Geography and History*—Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas; Modern History. *Business Correspondence. Commercial Law. The Catholic Doctrine*, by Dr. Byrne.

Elective Studies—Short-hand, Ornamental Penmanship, Drawing, Painting, Spanish and Italian.

Students of this Department, who are sufficiently advanced, may attend the Collegiate Classes of Higher Mathematics, Surveying, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Geology, Mineralogy and the Classes of Rhetoric and English Literature.

Students of the Senior Department.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
AHERNE, JAMES L.	Boston, Mass.	2d Preparatory.
BAER, FREDERICK L.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
BANAHAN, JAMES T.	Providence, R. I.	Junior.
BEHEN, FRANCIS X.	Pittsburg, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
BENNETT, WILLIAM E.	Mt. St. Mary's, Md.	Freshman.
BERTALOTT, ALBERT H	Pittsburg, Pa	Commercial Dept.
BERTH, WILLIAM H.	Providence, R. I.	1st Preparatory.
BLEISTEIN, ALOYSIUS H.	Lebanon, Pa.	Senior.
BRADY, JOHN T., JR.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Freshman.
BRATTON, JOHN.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Sophomore.
CALLAN, HAROLD A.	Yonkers, N. Y.	Freshman.
CARLIN, JAMES L.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Freshman.
CASEY, JAMES H.	Long Island City, N. Y.	Sophomore.
CRAWFORD, MARVIN O.	Little Rock, Ark.	2d Preparatory.
CULHANE, WILLIAM J.	Harrisburg, Pa.	3d Preparatory.
CURRAN, JAMES J.	Branch Dale, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
CURTIN, RICHARD A.	Washington, D. C.	3d Preparatory.
DACOVICH, JOHN P.	Mobile, Ala.	2d Preparatory.
DE LA GUARDIA, ERNEST.	Panama, Colombia.	Commercial Dept.
DELANEY, LE ROY B.	Harrisburg, Pa.	Freshman.
DIEBOLD, ALFRED J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
DIXON, JAMES L.	Connellsville, Pa.	3d Preparatory.
DONOGHUE, CORNELIUS F.	Holyoke, Mass.	1st Preparatory.
DRELLAN, CHARLES N.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Junior.
DUNNE, BERNARD J.	Brentwood, N. Y.	Freshman.
DURKIN, JOSEPH.	Charlestown, Mass.	Commercial Dept.
EGAN, JOHN F.	New Haven, Conn.	Sophomore.
FARLEY, CHARLES R.	Hazleton, Pa.	Freshman.
FATHERLY, WARD.	Little Rock, Ark.	2d Preparatory.
FAY, JOHN B., JR.	Oakland, Md.	3d Preparatory.
FERAUD, JOHN B.	Panama, Colombia.	Commercial Dept.
FERAUD, PETER A.	Panama, Colombia.	Commercial Dept.
FERGUSON, THOMAS J.	Charleston, S. C.	Commercial Dept.
FERRY, CHARLES L.	Washington, D. C.	Sophomore.
FIELD, EDWIN J.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Sophomore.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
FLANNERY, J. ROGERS	Pittsburg, Pa.	Sophomore.
FLYNN, JAMES W.	Pittsburg, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
GALLAGHER, DANIEL B.	Lansford, Pa.	Sophomore.
GALLAGHER, WILLIAM H.	Braddock, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
GARDINER, JOHN B. W.	Baltimore, Md.	Junior.
GARVEY, THOMAS F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Junior.
GIBBONS, JAMES	New Orleans, La.	Senior.
GILL, JAMES J.	West Chester, Pa.	Sophomore.
GILMORE, JAMES H.	Turtle Creek, Pa.	Sophomore.
GROSSART, WALTER K.	Cleveland, O.	Commercial Dept.
HARTMAN, J. IRA	Washington, D. C	2d Preparatory.
HARWOOD, JAMES V.	Tuckahoe, N. Y.	Freshman.
HEALY, JAMES A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sophomore.
HINES, JOHN P.	Staatsburgh, N. Y.	Junior.
HORSEY, T. S. LEE	Burkittsville, Md.	Sophomore.
HOUGHTON, WILLIAM R.	Providence, R. I.	Junior.
HOWARD, JOSEPH A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
HUGHES, JAMES P.	Tarrytown, N. Y.	Sophomore.
HURLEY, JOHN J.	Boston, Mass.	Junior.
ISELER, CHARLES W.	Mt. St. Mary's, Md.	Freshman.
JOYCE, JOHN J	Pittsburg, Pa.	3d Preparatory.
JOYCE, LEO H	New York, N. Y.	Freshman.
KAIER, CHARLES F.	Mahanoy City, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
KEELEY, PETER P.	Providence, R. I.	Sophomore.
KELLY, JOHN A., JR.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
KELLY, JOHN C.	Pittsburg, Pa	Senior.
KENNA, EDWARD B.	Charleston, W.Va.	Junior.
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.	Waterbury, Conn	Junior.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM E.	Waterbury, Conn	Senior.
KENNY, ALBERT A.	Homestead, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
KIRBY, MICHAEL P.	Fall River, Mass.	Senior.
KITRICK, MALACHI E.	Wilkes Barre, Pa	Senior.
LAMB, WILLIAM, JR.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Freshman.
LAYTON, LEO W.	Allegheny, Pa.	Special Class.
LEMOINE, MAURICE J.	New Orleans, La.	Commercial Dept.
LEVERT, JOHN B.	New Orleans, La.	Junior.
LEVERT, LAWRENCE	New Orleans, La	Sophomore.
MADERO, ALBERTO.	Parras, Mexico.	Special Class.
MADERO, ALFONSO.	Parras, Mexico.	Special Class.
MADERO, EMILIO.	Parras, Mexico.	Special Class.
MAHONEY, BERNARD J.	Albany, N. Y.	Sophomore.
MALLOY, JAMES M.	Wilmington, Del.	Junior.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
MALLOY, JOHN F	Wilmington, Del	Senior.
MAURATH, ALOYSIUS F	Hanover, Pa	Freshman.
MAYER, VINCENT A	York, Pa	2d Preparatory.
MCCARTHY, DAVID A	Waterbury, Conn	Junior.
MCCARTHY, JOHN J	Waterbury, Conn	2d Preparatory.
MCCORMICK, WILLIAM M	Providence, R. I	Sophomore.
MCDONOUGH. WM CLEMENT	Savannah, Ga	Commercial Dept.
MCEVOY, JOHN J	Waterbury, Conn	Junior.
MCGILLIN, JAMES P	Holbrook, Iowa	Junior.
MCGOURTY, THOMAS J	Wilkes Barre, Pa	Sophomore.
MCNAMARA, JOSEPH	Brooklyn, N. Y	Commercial Dept.
MCTIGHE, LEO. A	Bensonhurst, N. Y	Senior.
MEIGHAN, THOMAS B	Allegheny, Pa	3d Preparatory.
MELCHIOR, JOHN H	Middletown, Pa	Junior.
MOLLOY, THOMAS J	Syracuse, N. Y	Sophomore.
MORAN, TIMOTHY J	Uniontown, Pa	1st Preparatory.
MURPHY, DANIEL J., JR	Lowell, Mass	Junior.
MURPHY, DENIS A	Lowell, Mass	Sophomore.
NOTT, STIRLING K	New Orleans, La	Junior.
O'BRIEN, EDWARD	Halltown, W. Va	2d Preparatory.
O'BRIEN, FRANCIS A	Wheeling, W. Va	3d Preparatory.
O'BRIEN, RICHARD V	Wheeling, W. Va	3d Preparatory.
O'BRIEN, ROBERT L	Halltown, W. Va	1st Preparatory.
O'CONNELL, T. RICHARD	Colchester, Conn	Sophomore.
O'DONNELL, JOHN L	Lansford, Pa	Junior.
OLIVARES, GUILLERMO	Parras, Mexico	Special Class.
O'ROURKE, JOHN F	Woonsocket, R. I	Sophomore.
PRENDERGAST, LUCIUS H	Brooklyn, N. Y	1st Preparatory.
PRUDHOMME, J. HEBERT	Starlight, La	2d Preparatory.
QUINN, JOHN	Braddock, Pa	2d Preparatory.
ROBINSON, WILLIAM J	Philadelphia, Pa	Freshman.
ROBSON, PERCY	Cincinnati, O	1st Preparatory.
ROTHRUM, JOHN C	Allegheny, Pa	3d Preparatory.
RYAN, JOHN J	Pittsburg, Pa	Commercial Dept.
SCANLAN, JOSEPH	Brooklyn, N. Y	1st Preparatory.
SEXTON, JOHN L	Roanoke, Va	Sophomore.
SMITH, FRANCIS A	Pittsburg, Pa	Sophomore.
SOL, FLORENCIO H	San Salvador, C. A	Commercial Dept.
SOL, MANUEL	San Salvador, C. A	Commercial Dept.
STACK, JAMES M	Wilkes Barre, Pa	Freshman.
STEFFY, MARTIN J	McSherrystown, Pa	Junior.
STEWART, ALEXANDER T	Baltimore, Md	Special Class.
THARP, WALTER J	Washington, D. C	1st Preparatory.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
TUDER, JULES	Guadeloupe, W. I.	Commercial Dept.
VILSACK, ALOYSIUS J	Pittsburg, Pa.	Freshman.
WALL, JAMES P.	Pittsburg, Pa	Commercial Dept.
WALLACE, CHARLES H., JR.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
WOLFE, GEORGE	Johnstown, Pa	2d Preparatory.

Number of students in the Senior Department	125
" " " Minim	34
" " " Ecclesiastical Seminary	43
Total	202

Students of the Minim Department.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
ALEXANDER, JOHN B.	Philadelphia, Pa.	3d Class.
CALL, JAMES	Philadelphia, Pa.	3d Class.
CAMPBELL, CARROLL F.	Baltimore, Md.	3d Class.
CLAGETT, THOMAS F.	Motters, Md	3d Class.
COX, CHARLES W.	Washington, D. C.	2d Class.
COX, IGNATIUS W.	Washington, D. C.	1st Class.
DILLON, JOHN H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	4th Class.
ELLIOT, ROBERT A.	Taneytown, Md.	4th Class.
ERGOOD, LEMUEL T.	Washington, D. C.	1st Class.
FISHER, FRANCIS J	Washington, D. C.	2d Class.
FLANNERY, JAMES J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	1st Class.
HEYL, EDWARD M.	Pittsburg, Pa.	3d Class.
KELLY, CHARLES L.	Philadelphia, Pa.	3d Class.
KILLEEN, JOHN P.	Lowell, Mass.	Freshman.
LAYTON, EDWARD P.	Allegheny, Pa.	2d Class.
MARTIN, JOHN B.	Baltimore, Md.	1st Class.
MCCONOMY, AUGUSTINE J.	Lancaster, Pa.	2d Class.
MCFADDEN, FRANCIS J	Philadelphia, Pa.	2d Class.
MCFADDEN, JOHN W.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2d Class.
MCGRAW, JOHN J.	Fayville, Mass.	1st Class.
MCLAUGHLIN, GEORGE	New York, N. Y	4th Class.
MCLAUGHLIN, THOMAS	New York, N. Y.	3d Class.
NEENAN, JOHN J	Richmond, Va.	1st Class.
PARKER, AMBROSE D.	Portsmouth, Va.	3d Class.
PARKER, JOHN J.	Portsmouth, Va.	3d Class.
REILLY, MICHAEL B.	Atlantic City, N. J.	2d Class.
SCHONDER, CHARLES E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2d Class.
SOL, NARCISO J	San Salvador, C. A.	3d Class.
TENNESSON, CHARLES	Washington, D. C.	3d Class.
THARP, PAUL A.	Washington, D. C.	3d Class.
TROXEL, HENRY L.	Mt. St. Mary's, Md.	2d Class.
URBAN, THEODORE L.	Towson, Md.	3d Class.
WEAVER, F. EUGENE	Motters, Md.	1st Class.
WILSON, WILLIAM C.	Bristol, Pa.	2d Class.

Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Nemo in Seminarium admittetur nisi studia ad classes optatas praeparatoria jam sufficienter excoluerit, quod per examen constare debebit. Ante omnia autem literas testimoniales ab Instituto cui forte fuerit adscriptus, necnon a proprio parocho vel alio superiore ecclesiastico secum afferre tenebitur.

Cursus Theologicus Quatuor Annos Complectitur.

Auctores vero qui in scholis adhibentur sunt sequentes.

Theologia Dogmatica: Jungmann et Schouppe.

Theologia Moralis: Gury-Ballerini. Ad consulendum, Lehmkuhl et Sabetti.

Introductio in Sacram Scripturam. Ubaldi.

Introductio Critica Hermeneutica Biblica et Archaeologia Biblica. Commentarii: Piconius et Estius.

Historia Ecclesiastica: Birkhaeuser et Alzog.

Jus Canonicum: Soglia-Vecchiotti et Smith.

Sacra Eloquentia: Potter et O'Connor.

Liturgia Sacra: De Herdt, O'Brien, O'Kane et Wapelhorst.

Lingua Hebraica: Gabriels.

Cantus Planus: Magister Choralis.

Students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

BIGLEY, G. KIM	Pittsburg, Pa.
BURHARD, EDWARD A.	Newton, N. J.
COLLINS, MARTIN J.	Jersey City, N. J.
CONNOLLY, JOHN C.	S. Bethlehem, Pa.
CORBETT, THOMAS J.	New York, N. Y.
COTTER, JOHN O.	Cincinnati, O.
CURRAN, EDWARD F. X.	Philadelphia, Pa.
DEGNAN, CHARLES F.	Jersey City, N. J.
DEVINE, JOHN F.	New Haven, Conn.
DOUGHERTY, THOMAS F.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
DOWNS, JAMES S.	Baltimore, Md.
DOYLE, JOHN B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DURCAN, PATRICK J.	Boston, Mass.
ENGLISH, PHILIP S.	Troy, N. Y.
ENRIGHT, MICHAEL M.	Van Buren, Ark.
FARRELL, RICHARD J.	New York, N. Y.
*FARRELLY, REV. JAMES J.	Boston, Mass.
FLEMING, BERNARD W.	Charleston, S. C.
FLYNN, JOSEPH A.	Covington, Ky.
GALLAGHER, JOHN P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
*GALLAGHER, REV. PHILIP J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
HESSON, PATRICK, J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
HILL, JOHN T.	Louisville, Ky.
HOWARD, TIMOTHY F.	Syracuse, N. Y.
JENKINS, EDWARD F.	Baltimore, Md.
KEARNEY, JAMES J.	Brooklyn, N. Y,
KELLY, JOHN	Mobile, Ala.
KENNEDY, JOHN J.	Derby, Conn.
KERRIGAN, WILLIAM A.	Harrisburg, Pa.
MALONE, ALOYSIUS S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE RESERVOIR



COLLEGE FROM THE VALLEY

MUSIC HALL

McCAFFERTY, JAMES J.	Boston, Mass.
McCAFFREY, CHARLES	Albany, N. Y.
McCLOSKEY, JOHN J.	Harrisburg, Pa.
McDONALD, WILLIAM M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McGRATH, JAMES G.	Harrisburg, Pa.
McGUIRK, MICHAEL.	Paterson, N. J.
McKENNA, JAMES J.	Wilmington, Del.
*McVEIGH, REV. EDWARD A.	Wilmington, Del.
O'BRIEN, JAMES E.	Hartford, Conn.
REINKE, JOSEPH	Bremen, Germany.
SAUNDERS, EDWARD F.	Boston, Mass.
WELSH, FRANCIS J.	Pottstown, Pa.
WRIGHT, JOSEPH A.	MOBILE, ALA.

*Ordained during the year.

Literary and Other Societies.

PURCELL LYCEUM.

Critic, JOHN J. CRUMLISH, A. M.

OFFICERS:

President, FRANCIS A. SMITH,
Vice-President, HAROLD A. CALLAN,
Secretary, FRANCIS X. BEHEN,
Treasurer, JAMES L. CARLIN,
Censor, JAMES P. WALL.

Members:

LAWRENCE LEVERT,
WILLIAM M. MCCORMICK,
DENIS A. MURPHY,
JOHN L. SEXTON,
THOMAS J. MCGOURTY,
JOHN BRATTON,
DANIEL B. GALLAGHER,
JAMES P. HUGHES,
JAMES H. CASEY,
EDWIN J. FIELD,
CHARLES L. FERRY,
JAMES J. GILL,
BERNARD J. MAHONEY,
PETER P. KEELEY,
JOHN F. EGAN,
FLORENCIO H. SOL,
WALTER K. GROSSART,
JAMES H. GILMORE,
J. ROGERS FLANNERY,
T. RICHARD O'CONNELL,
T. S. LEE HORSEY,
JOHN T. BRADY,
CHARLES R. FARLEY,
JAMES V. HARWOOD,
LEO W. LAYTON,
ALOYSIUS F. MAURATH,
ALBERT H. BERTALOTT,
PERCY ROBSON,
WILLIAM J. ROBINSON,
JAMES M. STACK,
ALOYSIUS J. VILSACK,
LE ROY B. DELANEY,
WILLIAM E. BENNETT,
CHARLES F. KAIER.

CARROLL LYCEUM.

Critic, G. KIM BIGLEY, A. M.

OFFICERS:

President, JOHN C. ROTHRUM,
Vice-President, ROBERT L. O'BRIEN,
Secretary, JAMES L. AHERNE,
Treasurer, TIMOTHY J. MORAN,
Censor, JAMES W. FLYNN.

Members:

WILLIAM J. CULHANE,
RICHARD A. CURTIN,
RICHARD V. O'BRIEN,
FRANCIS A. O'BRIEN,
ALFRED J. DIEBOLD,
J. IRA HARTMAN,
EDWARD O'BRIEN,
THOMAS J. FERGUSON,
WALTER J. THARP,
MARVIN O. CRAWFORD,
WILLIAM H. GALLAGHER,
PETER A. FERAUD,
JAMES L. DIXON,
JOHN B. FAY,
JOHN J. JOYCE,
JOHN A. KELLY,
JOHN P. DACOVICH,
JOHN J. MCCARTHY,
JOSEPH MCNAMARA,
JOSEPH SCANLAN,
JOSEPH A. HOWARD,
JOHN QUINN,
JOHN B. FERAUD,
MANUEL SOL.

ST. CECILIA ORCHESTRA.

Director, PROF. F. W. ISELER.

Members:

WM. HOUGHTON, JOHN L. SEXTON, J. R. FLANNERY, BER. J. DUNNE, CHARLES MCCAFFREY — Violins.
EDWARD A. MCVEIGH, G KIM BIGLEY — Violas.
PROF. F. W. ISELER — Cello and Piano.
JOHN C. CONNOLLY — Double Bass.
CHAS. W. ISELER, MANUEL SOL — Flutes.
WM. A. KERRIGAN — Cornet.
ALOYS. J. VILSACK — Trombone.
EDW. F. JENKINS — Tuba,
JOS. P. KENNEDY — Tympani,
JOHN J. HURLEY — Small Drum,
HAROLD A. CALLAN — Bass Drum.

COLLEGE BRASS BAND.

Director, PROF. F. W. ISELER.

Members:

WM. A. KERRIGAN, CHAS. W. ISELER, J. L. SEXTON, MANUEL SOL — Cornets.
J. R. FLANNERY, BER. J. DUNNE, JOHN F. EGAN — Altos.
JOSEPH P. KENNEDY — Tenor,
PROF. F. W. ISELER — Baritone.
A. J. VILSACK — Trombone,
WM. R. HOUGHTON — Bb Bass,
EDW. F. JENKINS — Eb Bass,
JNO. J. HURLEY — Tenor Drum,
H. A. CALLAN — Bass Drum.
WM. H. BERTH — Cymbals.

GLEE CLUB.

Director, PROF. F. W. ISELER.

Members:

JAMES L. AHERNE.
WILLIAM H BERTH,
HAROLD A. CALLAN,
ALFRED J. DIEBOLD,
BERNARD J. DUNNE,
JOHN F. EGAN,
J. ROGERS FLANNERY,
JAMES J. GILL,
WILLIAM R. HOUGHTON,
JOHN J. HURLEY,
JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,
MAURICE J. LEMOINE,
ALOYSIUS F. MAURATH,
JOHN J. MCEVOY,
STIRLING K. NOTT,
JOSEPH SCANLAN,
JOHN L. SEXTON,
FRANCIS A. SMITH,
JAMES P. WALL.

Confraternity of the Guards of Honor of the Sacred Heart.

Director, REV. EDWARD F. X. MCSWEENY, S. T. D.

Captain, LEO. A. MCTIGHE,
Assistant, THOMAS F. GARVEY.

Members:

FRANCIS X. BEHEN,
ALBERT H. BERTALOTT,
ALOYSIUS H. BLEISTEIN,
JAMES L. CARLIN,
JOHN P. DACOVICH,
LEROY B. DELANEY,
CHARLES R. FARLEY,
THOMAS J. FERGUSON,
J. ROGERS FLANNERY,
JAMES W. FLYNN,
JOHN B. W. GARDINER,
JAMES GIBBONS,
JAMES H. GILMORE,
JOHN J. MCEVOY,
JAMES P. MCGILLIN,
JOSEPH MCNAMARA,
TIMOTHY J. MORAN,
DANIEL J. MURPHY,
DENIS A. MURPHY,
STIRLING K. NOTT,
J. HEBERT PRUDHOMME,
JOHN J. RYAN,
JOHN L. SEXTON,
FRANCIS A. SMITH,
FLORENCIO H. SOL,
MANUEL SOL,



APPROACH TO COLLEGE

Charles F. Kaier,
Michael P. Kirby,
James M. Malloy,
John F. Malloy,
Aloysius F. Maurath,
Martin J. Steffy,
Walter J. Tharp,
John Quinn,
Aloysius J. Vilsack,
James P. Wall.

MINIM DEPARTMENT.

John B. Alexander,
Carroll F. Campbell,
Thomas F. Clagett,
Charles W. Cox,
Ignatius W. Cox,
John H. Dillon,
Lemuel T. Ergood,
Francis J. Fisher,
James J. Flannery,
Edward M. Heyl,
Charles L. Kelly,
Edward P. Layton,
John B Martin,
John W. McFadden,
John J. McGraw,
John J. Neenan,
Ambrose D. Parker,
John J. Parker,
Michael B. Reilly,
Charles E. Schonder,
Narciso J. Sol,
Paul A. Tharp.
William C. Wilson.

MINIM SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.

John B. Alexander,
James Call,
Carroll F. Campbell,
Thomas F Clagett,
Charles W. Cox,
Ignatius W. Cox,
John H. Dillon,
Robert A. Elliot,
Lemuel T. Ergood,
Francis J. Fisher,
Edward M. Heyl,
Charles L. Kelly,
John P. Killeen,
Edward P. Layton,
John B. Martin,
Augustine J. McConomy,
Francis J. McFadden,
John W. McFadden,
George McLauglin,
Thomas McLaughlin,
John J. Neenan,
Ambrose D. Parker,
John J. Parker,
Michael B. Reilly,
Charles E. Schonder,
Narciso J. Sol,
Charles Tennesson,
Paul A. Tharp,
Henry L. Troxel,
Theodore L. Urban,
William C. Wilson.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Mount St. Mary's College,

TUESDAY, JUNE 15, 1897.

PROGRAMME.

PART I.

ENTRANCE MARCH—"Aida,".....VERDI.

ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"Mental Evolution,".....JAMES GIBBONS.

OVERTURE—"Preciosa,".....WEBER.

ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"Will Government by the People Endure?".LEO. A. MCTIGHE.

PRAYER AND CHORUS—"Magic Flute,".....MOZART.

JAMES J. GILL, GLEE CLUB AND ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"The American Poets,".....MICHAEL P. KIRBY.

SELECTION FROM TWELFTH MASS—"Gloria,".....MOZART.

ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"The Italians, the Masters of Art,".....WM. E. KENNEDY.

MARCH—"Tannhäuser,".....WAGNER.

ORCHESTRA.

RECESS.

PART II.

OVERTURE—"America,".....TOBANI.

ORCHESTRA.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

QUARTETTE FROM "UTHA"—"The Warrior's Rest,".....MÉHUL.

JOHN J. HURLEY, JOSEPH P. KENNEDY, WILLIAM R. HOUGHTON, JAMES J. GILL.

VALEDICTORY..... JOHN C. KELLY, Pittsburg, Pa.

IDYLL—"The Pretty Mountain Maid," LABITSKY.

ORCHESTRA.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES.

HIS EMINENCE, CARDINAL GIBBONS.

CHORUS—"Faust,".....GOUNOD.

GLEE CLUB.

CAPRICE HEROIQUE—"The Awakening of the Lion,".....KONTSKY.

ORCHESTRA.

COMMENCEMENT AND DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Mount Saint Mary's College,

TUESDAY, JUNE 15TH 1897.

By a decree of the Faculty of Mount Saint Mary's College the following

DEGREES ARE CONFERRED:

The Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on:

REV. DANIEL E. HUDSON, C. S. C., University of Notre Dame, Ind.
REV. DENIS J. FLYNN, A. M., (Class of 1880), Wilmington, Del.
THOS. W. KENNY, A. M., M. D. (Class of 1865), Philadelphia, Pa.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on:

GEORGE KIM BIGLEY, A. B., Memphis, Tenn.
MICHAEL FRANCIS DOORDON, A. B., Wilmington, Del.
JOHN BAPTIST DOYLE, A. B., Brooklyn, N. Y.
FRANCIS PATRICK GUILFOILE, A. B., Waterbury, Conn.
JOHN THOMAS HILL, A. B., Louisville, Ky.
ALOYSIUS STEPHEN MALONE, A. B., Brooklyn, N. Y.
THOMAS JOSEPH McTIGHE, JR., A. B., Bensonhurst, N. Y.
JOHN JOSEPH O'BRIEN, A. B., Wheeling, W. Va.
JAMES WILLIAM PRENDERGAST, JR., A. B., Brooklyn, N. Y.
REV. THOMAS H. KINSELLA, Leavenworth, Kan.
REV. JAMES J. SMITH, Philadelphia, Pa.
REV. MICHAEL H. GEARY, Boston, Mass.
REV. JAMES A. McHUGH, Jenkintown, Pa.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on :

ALOYSIUS HENRY BLEISTEIN, Lebanon, Pa.
THOMAS JOSEPH CORBETT, New York, N. Y.
MICHAEL JOSEPH ENRIGHT, Van Buren, Ark.
JAMES GIBBONS, New Orleans, La.
JOHN CLEMENT KELLY, Pittsburg, Pa.
WILLIAM EDWARD KENNEDY, Waterbury, Conn.



MINIM DEPARTMENT

MICHAEL PETER KIRBY, Fall River, Mass.
MALACHI EDWARD KITRICK, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
JOHN FOLEY MALLOY, Wilmington, Del.
MICHAEL JOHN McGUIRK, Paterson, N. J.
LEO ANTHONY McTIGHE, Bensonhurst, N. Y.

And *Honoris causa* on JAMES S. DOWNS, Baltimore, Md.

A Certificate of Proficiency in Accounts is awarded to:

ALBERT H. BERTALOTT, Pittsburg, Pa.
ERNEST DE LA GUARDIA, Panama, Rep. of Colombia.
W. CLEMENT McDONOUGH, Savannah, Ga.
JULES TUDER, Guadeloupe, West Indies.

CLASS MEDALS.

The Honors of the College are awarded to the following students:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class—The *Gold Medal* to MICHAEL P. KIRBY, Fall River, Mass.
Junior Class—The *Gold Medal* to JOHN H. MELCHIOR, Middletown, Pa.
Sophomore Class—The *Gold Medal* to THOMAS J. McGOURTY, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Freshman Class—The *Gold Medal* to CHARLES W. ISELER, Mt. St. Mary's, Md.

Honorable mention is given to LEO A. McTIGHE, Bensonhurst, N. Y., for exceedingly close competition for the medal of the Senior class; to MARTIN J. STEFFY, McSherrystown, Pa., for close competition for the medal of the Junior class; to BERNARD J. MAHONEY, Albany, N. Y., for close competition for the medal of the Sophomore class.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—The *Gold Medal* to WALTER J. THARP, Washington, D. C.
2d Class—The *Gold Medal* to J. HEBERT PRUDHOMME, Starlight, La.
3d Claass—The *Silver Medal* to JOHN B. FAY, Oakland, Md.

Honorable mention is given to FRANCIS A. O'BRIEN, Wheeling, W. Va., for very close competition for the medal of the 2d class, and to JAMES L. DIXON, Connellsville, Pa., for close competition for the medal of the 3d class.

MINIM DEPARTMENT.

1st Class—The *Gold Medal* to IGNATIUS W. COX, Washington, D. C.

2d Class—The *Gold Medal* to HENRY L. TROXEL, Mt. St. Mary's, Md.

3d Class—The *Gold Medal* to CARROLL F. CAMPBELL, Baltimore, Md.

Honorable mention is given to JOHN J. NEENAN, Richmond, Va., for close competition for the medal of the 1st class.

SPECIAL MEDALS.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy, the gift of REV. PETER WALSH, Boston, Mass., is awarded to MICHAEL MCGUIRK, Paterson, N. J. Honorable mention for very close competition for this medal is given to JAMES GIBBONS, New Orleans, La.

The Electric Medal, the gift of THOMAS J. MCTIGHE, PH. D., Bensonhurst, N. Y. is awarded to MARTIN J. STEFFY, McSherrystown, Pa. Honorable mention for very close competition for this medal is given to JOHN H. MELCHIOR, Middletown, Pa., and ALEXANDER T. STEWART, Baltimore, Md.

Prize Medal, the gift of REV. THOMAS S. MCCARTY, Philadelphia, Pa., for the best essay in the Senior English Class on "The British Catholic Poets," is awarded to MICHAEL J. MCGUIRK, Paterson, N. J. Honorable mention is given to THOMAS J. CORBETT for very close, and to WILLIAM E. KENNEDY and LEO A. MCTIGHE for close competition for this medal.

Prize Medal, the gift of REV. MICHAEL WARD, Wilmerding, Pa., for the best essay in the Junior English Class on "Ruskin," is awarded to BERNARD W. FLEMING, Charleston, S. C. Honorable mention for close competition for this medal is given to EDWARD B. KENNA, Charleston, W. Va.

Prize Medal, presented by RICHARD M. REILLY, A. M., Lancaster, Pa., in memory of his brother, William H. Reilly, for the best essay in the Sophomore English Class on "Marion Crawford," is awarded to JAMES J. KEARNEY, Brooklyn, N. Y. Honorable mention is given to BERNARD J. MAHONEY for very close, and to JAMES H. GILMORE and JAMES P. HUGHES for close competition for this medal.

The Joseph H. McGraw Memorial Medal for Mathematics is awarded to JOHN B. W. GARDINER, Baltimore, Md. Honorable mention for close competition for this medal is given to JOHN H. MELCHIOR and MARTIN J. STEFFY.

The Medal for Chemistry is awarded to BERNARD J. MAHONEY, Albany, N. Y. Honorable mention for very close competition for this medal is given to THOMAS J. MCGOURTY, Wilkesbarre, Pa , and JAMES P. HUGHES, Tarrytown, N. Y.

The Watterson Medal for Excellence in Elocution, the gift of A. V. D. Watterson, LL. D., Pittsburg, Pa., is awarded to MARTIN J. STEFFY, McSherrystown, Pa. Honorable mention for very close competition to JAMES MCGILLIN, and for close competition to EDWARD B. KENNA.

N. B. Students of the Seminary attending Collegiate Classes compete only for special prizes.

MEDALS FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1897-'98.

The McMurdie Medal for Philosophy will be given by Rev. Henry C. Jordan, Brooklyn, N. Y.

In the Senior Class will be given for the first time a Perpetual Prize, founded by Richard M. Reilly, A. M., Lancaster, Pa., in memory of his brother, William H. Reilly. This prize is offered for the best original essay on some historical subject to be announced at the beginning of each year.

In the Senior English Class a prize for the best essay will be given by Very Rev. William Byrne, D. D., V. G., Boston, Mass.

In the Junior English Class a prize for the best essay will be given by H. Gilbert Cassidy, A. M., Philadelphia, Pa.

In the Sophomore English Class a prize for the best essay will be given by

The Electric Medal will be given by Thomas J. McTighe, Ph.D., New York city.

A medal for Elocution will be given by A. V. D. Watterson, LL.D., Pittsburg, Pa.

The McGraw Memorial medal will be given for Mathematics.

The following students obtained places in the preliminary contest in Elocution, and were permitted to compete for the Medal in the final:

James Banahan, Providence, R. I.; William E. Bennett, Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; Edward B. Kenna, Charleston, W. Va.; Lawrence Levert, New Orleans, La.; John J. McEvoy, Waterbury, Conn.; James McGillin, Holbrook, Iowa; Stirling K. Nott, New Orleans, La.; Martin J. Steffy, McSherrystown, Pa.

Speeches were prepared by:

ALOYSIUS H. BLEISTEIN. "Father Marquette."
JAMES GIBBONS..... "Mental Evolution."
JOHN C. KELLY..... "Nature and the Poets."
WILLIAM E. KENNEDY..... "The Italians, the Masters of Art."
MICHAEL P. KIRBY..... "The American Poets."
MALACHI E. KITRICK..... ..."Restricted Emigration."
JOHN F. MALLOY..... "Catholic Laymen and Popular Thought."
LEO A. MCTIGHE..... ..."Will Government by the People Endure?"

PREMIUMS AWARDED.

Collegiate Department.

Senior.—(First Class.)

Philosophy.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Michael P. Kirby.
Leo A. McTighe.
Distinguished—William E. Kennedy.
John C. Kelly.

Latin.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—Michael P. Kirby.
Third Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Distinguished—William E. Kennedy.

Greek.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—James Gibbons.
Michael P. Kirby.
Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Distinguished—William E. Kennedy.
Malachi E. Kitrick.
John F. Malloy.

English Literature.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—John C. Kelly.
Third Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Distinguished—Michael P. Kirby.
William E. Kennedy.

English Composition.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—Malachi E. Kitrick.
Third Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Distinguished—John C. Kelly.
Michael P. Kirby.

Verse Composition.

First Premium—William E. Kennedy.
Second Premium—John C. Kelly.

Astronomy.

First Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—William E. Kennedy.
John C. Kelly.
Distinguished—Michael P. Kirby.
James Gibbons.
John F. Malloy.

Geology and Mineralogy.

First Premium—James Gibbons.
Second Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Distinguished—John F. Malloy.
Honorable Mention—Malachi E. Kitrick.

Elocution.

First Premium—Malachi E. Kitrick.
Second Premium—Michael P. Kirby.
Third Premium—John F. Malloy.
Distinguished—William E. Kennedy.

Junior.—(Second Class.)

Logic.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John H. Melchior.
Martin J. Steffy.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John L. O'Donnell.
John P. Hines.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—William R. Houghton.
John B. W. Gardiner.
Joseph P. Kennedy.

Distinguished—John J. McEvoy.
Daniel J. Murphy, Jr.
James A. Healy.
John J. Hurley.

Latin.

First Premium *ex æquo*—Martin J. Steffy.
John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—John P. Hines.
John J. McEvoy.
Distinguished—John L. O'Donnell.
Joseph P. Kennedy.
John J. Hurley.

Greek.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John B. W. Gardiner.
John P. Hines.
Third Premium—Martin J. Steffy.
Distinguished—John J. McEvoy.
James M. Malloy.

James T. Banahan and John L. O'Donnell were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Second Premium—John H. Melchior.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—John J. McEvoy.
John P. Hines.
Distinguished—Martin J. Steffy.
James P. McGillin.
Joseph P. Kennedy.

Composition.

First Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Second Premium—Edward B. Kenna.
Third Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Distinguished—Martin J. Steffy.
John H. Melchior.
John P. Hines.

Verse Composition.

First Premium—Edward B. Kenna.
Second Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Third Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Distinguished—John P. Hines.
John H. Melchior.
Martin J. Steffy.

Mathematics.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John H. Melchior.
Martin J. Steffy.
Second Premium—John B. W. Gardiner.
Third Premium—John P. Hines.
Distinguished—William R. Houghton
John L. O'Donnell.
Joseph P. Kennedy.

Natural Philosophy.

First Premium—Martin J. Steffy.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Alexander T. Stewart.
John H. Melchior.
Third Premium—Joseph P. Kennedy.
Distinguished—William R. Houghton.
Honorable Mention—John B. W. Gardiner.
John P. Hines.
James P. McGillin.

Elocution.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John J. McEvoy.
John H. Melchior.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—James T. Banahan.
Edward B. Kenna.
Third Premium—James P. McGillin.
Distinguished—John B. W. Gardiner.
William R. Houghton.
John P. Hines.

Sophomore.—(Third Class.)

Latin.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Bernard J. Mahoney.
James P. Hughes.
Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—T. Richard O'Connell.
William M. McCormick.
Distinguished—John F. Egan.
Daniel B. Gallagher.
James H. Gilmore.
J. Rogers Flannery.

James H. Casey, Denis A. Murphy, John L. Sexton and William Lamb, Jr., were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty,
Bernard J. Mahoney.
Second Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Third Premium—James P. Hughes.
Distinguished—John Bratton.
T. Richard O'Connell.
J. Rogers Flannery.
James H. Gilmore.

James H. Casey, Peter P. Keeley, Denis A. Murphy and John F. Egan were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty.
Francis A. Smith.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Bernard J. Mahoney.
T. Richard O'Connell.
Third Premium—James H. Casey.
Distinguished—William M. McCormick.
Jules Tuder.

Composition.

First Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Second Premium—James H. Gilmore.
Third Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.



THE CHAPEL

Mathematics.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty.
Bernard J. Mahoney.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis A. Smith.
T. Richard O'Connell.
Third Premium—James P. Hughes.
Distinguished—James H. Casey.
Lawrence Levert.
James H. Gilmore.

Chemistry.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Bernard J. Mahoney.
T. Richard O'Connell.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty.
James P. Hughes.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis A. Smith.
James H. Casey.
Distinguished—William M. McCormick.

Classical Antiquities.

First Premium—T. Richard O'Connell.
Second Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis A. Smith.
Bernard J. Mahoney.
Distinguished—James H. Casey.
James P. Hughes.
J. Rogers Flannery.

Elocution.

First Premium—John F. O'Rourke.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—James P. Hughes.
Denis A. Murphy.
Third Premium—John F. Egan.
Distinguished—Peter P. Keeley.
Edwin J. Field.
Bernard J. Mahoney.

Freshman.—(Fourth Class.)

Latin.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Bernard J. Dunne.
James M. Stack.
Third Premium—William J. Robinson.
Distinguished—William E. Bennett.
James V. Harwood.
Harold A. Callan.

Greek.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Charles W. Iseler.
James M. Stack.
Second Premium—Harold A. Callan.
Third Premium—William M. McCormick.
Distinguished—Bernard J. Dunne.
William Lamb, Jr.
James V. Harwood.

Bernard J. Dunne, William Lamb, William M. McCormick and William J. Robinson were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Charles W. Iseler.
James M. Stack.
Second Premium—Walter K. Grossart.

Composition.

First Premium—James M. Stack.
Second Premium—Charles W. Iseler.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium—Walter K. Grossart.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Bernard J. Dunne.
James M. Stack.
Distinguished—Percy Robson.

Physics.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium—Leo H. Joyce.
Third Premium—James V. Harwood.
Distinguished—James M. Stack.
Honorable Mention—Albert H. Bertalott.
Charles R. Farley.
John T. Brady, Jr.

Elocution.

First Premium—Jules Tuder.
Second Premium—Thomas B. Meighan.
Third Premium—Leo H. Joyce.
Distinguished—William E. Bennet.
Bernard J. Dunne.
Charles W. Iseler.

Christian Doctrine.

First Class.

SCHOUPPE'S COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

First Premium—Leo A. McTighe.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Michael P. Kirby.
John F. Malloy.
Third Premium—James Gibbons.
Distinguished—William E. Kennedy.
John C. Kelly.

Division of First Class.

SCHOUPPE'S COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

First Premium—Martin J. Steffy.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John H. Melchior.
John J. McEvoy.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—John P. Hines.
John B. W. Gardiner.
Distinguished—Daniel J. Murphy, Jr.
Edward B. Kenna.
William R. Houghton.

Second Class.

Church History.

First Premium—Jules Tuder.
Second Premium—William M. McCormick.
Third Premium—T. Richard O'Connell.
Distinguished—James H. Gilmore.
J. Rogers Flannery.
T. S. Lee Horsey.

Division of Second Class.

Church History.

First Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Second Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—James P. Hughes.
James H. Casey.
Francis A. Smith.
Distinguished—John Bratton.
Edwin J. Field.
John F. O'Rourke.

Third Class.

Bible History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Peter P. Keeley.
James M. Stack.
Second Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Third Premium—Bernard J. Dunne.
Distinguished—Aloysius F. Maurath.
William J. Robinson.

Division of Third Class.

Bible History.

First Premium—Alfred J. Diebold.
Second Premium—Walter K. Grossart.
Third Premium—William H. Gallagher.
Distinguished—Aloysius J. Vilsack.
Robert L. O'Brien.
Leo H. Joyce.



THE CABINET

Fourth Class.

The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.

First Premium—Cornelius F Donoghue.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter J. Tharp.
John J. McCarthy.
Third Premium—James J. Curran.
Distinguished—Timothy J. Moran.
Honorable Mention—Thomas J. Ferguson.

Division of Fourth Class.

The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—George Wolfe.
Frederick L. Baer.
Second Premium—James L. Aherne.
Third Premium—James L. Dixon.
Distinguished—Charles F. Kaier.
Francis A. O'Brien.

Catechism.

First Premium—John B. Fay.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—William J. Culhane.
John C. Rothrum.
Third Premium—Albert A. Kenny.
Distinguished—John J. Joyce.

Preparatory Department.

First Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Walter J. Tharp.
Second Premium—William H. Gallagher.
Distinguished—Robert L. O'Brien.
John A. Kelly was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Walter J. Tharp.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John A. Kelly, Jr.
William H. Gallagher.
Distinguished—Aloysius F. Maurath.

James J. Curran and John A. Kelly were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter J. Tharp.
George Wolfe.
Second Premium—Ernest de la Guardia.
Distinguished—William H. Gallagher.
William Clement McDonough.

Composition.

First Premium—George Wolfe.
Second Premium—Walter J. Tharp.
Third Premium—Cornelius F. Donoghue.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Ernest de la Guardia.
Second Premium—George Wolfe.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Cornelius F. Donoghue.
Frederick L. Baer.
Fourth Premium—Walter J. Tharp.
Distinguished—James J. Curran.
Alfred J. Diebold.
Honorable Mention—Timothy J. Moran.
John J. McCarthy.
Thomas J. Ferguson.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—George Wolfe.
Walter J. Tharp.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—James J. Curran.
Cornelius F. Donoghue.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Ernest de la Guardia.
William H. Gallagher.

Distinguished—Alfred J. Diebold.
William Clement McDonough.
John J. McCarthy.
Honorable Mention—James L. Aherne.
Frederick L. Baer.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—George Wolfe.
James J. Curran.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter J. Tharp.
Cornelius F. Donoghue.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—John J. McCarthy.
William Clement McDonough.
Distinguished—Timothy J. Moran.
John J. Ryan.
James L. Aherne.
Frederick L. Baer.
Honorable Mention—Vincent A. Mayer.

Second Class.

Latin.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—George Wolfe.
Walter K. Grossart.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Percy Robson.
J. Hebert Prudhomme.
Distinguished—James J. Curran.
Frederick L. Baer.
John J. McCarthy.

Cornelius F. Donoghue, Walter K. Grossart, George Wolfe and Frederick L. Baer were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Cornelius F. Donoghue.
John B. Fay.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter K. Grossart.
George Wolfe.
Distinguished—J. Hebert Prudhomme.

Cornelius F. Donoghue, John B. Fay, John J. McCarthy and Geoge Wolfe were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—James L. Aherne.
Second Premium—Francis A. O'Brien.
Third Premium—Marvin O. Crawford.
Distinguished—John A. Kelly, Jr.
Manuel Sol.
Thomas B. Meighan.

Composition.

First Premium—Thomas B. Meighan.
Second Premium *ex æquo*—James L. Aherne.
Marvin O. Crawford.
Third Premium—John A. Kelly, Jr.
Distinguished—Francis A. O'Brien.
Manuel Sol.
Richard V. O'Brien.

Mathematics.

Premium—Francis A. O'Brien.
Distinguished—Marvin O. Crawford.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John A. Kelly, Jr.
J. Hebert Prudhomme
Second Premium—Richard V. O'Brien.
Distinguished—Francis A. O'Brien.
Marvin O. Crawford.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John A. Kelly, Jr.
Second Premium—J. Hebert Prudhomme.
Distinguished—Francis A. O'Brien.
Richard V. O'Brien.
Honorable Mention—Marvin O. Crawford.

Third Class.

Latin.

First Premium—John B. Fay,
Second Premium—William J. Culhane.
Third Premium—Richard A. Curtin.
Distinguished—James L. Dixon.
James L. Aherne.
Francis A. O'Brien.

Greek.

First Premium—Francis A. O'Brien.
Second Premium—William J. Culhane.
Third Premium—Percy Robson.
Distinguished—James L. Aherne.

English.

First Premium—John B. Fay.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John C. Rothrum.
James L. Dixon.
Richard A. Curtin.
Distinguished—Albert A. Kenny.
William J. Culhane.

Composition.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John C. Rothrum.
James L. Dixon.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John B. Fay.
Albert A. Kenny.
Distinguished—Richard A. Curtin.
William J. Culhane.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John C. Rothrum.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—William J. Culhane.
James L. Dixon.
Richard A. Curtin.
Distinguished—John B. Fay.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—John B. Fay.
John C. Rothrum.
Second Premium—Albert A. Kenny.
Distinguished—William J. Culhane.
James L. Dixon.
Richard A. Curtin.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John B. Fay.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John C. Rothrum.
James L. Dixon.
Distinguished—Albert A. Kenny.
William J. Culhane.

Penmanship.

First Class.

First Premium—Ernest de la Guardia.
Second Premium—Albert H. Bertalott.
Third Premium—Wm. Clement McDonough.
Distinguished—John A. Kelly, Jr.
Joseph McNamara.
Alfred J. Diebold.
John B. Fay.

Second Class.

First Premium—Florencio H. Sol.
Second Premium—Vincent A. Mayer.
Third Premium—James L. Dixon.
Distinguished—Thomas J. Ferguson.
Manuel Sol.
Richard V. O'Brien.
Francis A. O'Brien.
William H. Berth.

Commercial Department.

First Class.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Ernest de la Guardia.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Wm. Clement McDonough.
Jules Tuder.
Distinguished—Albert H. Bertalott.
Alfred J. Diebold.

Commercial Law.

First Premium—Ernest de la Guardia.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Jules Tuder.
Albert H. Bertalott.
Distinguished—Alfred J. Diebold.

Second Class.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Manuel Sol.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter K. Grossart.
Thomas J. Ferguson.
Distinguished—Florencio H. Sol.

Minim Department.

Freshman.

Latin.

Premium—John P. Killeen.

Physics.

Premium—John P. Killeen.

Elocution.

Premium—John P. Killeen.

First Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.
Second Premium—John B. Martin.
Distinguished—John J. Neenan.

John J. Neenan was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.
Second Premium—John B. Martin.
Distinguished—John J. Neenan.

John J. Neenan was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.
Second Premium—John B. Martin.

Composition.

First Premium—John J. Neenan.
Second Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John B. Martin.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Ignatius W. Cox.
John J. Neenan.
Distinguished—Lemuel T. Ergood.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John B. Martin.
Lemuel T. Ergood.
Distinguished—John J. Neenan.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John J. Neenan.
Second Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.
Distinguished—John B. Martin.

Second Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Henry L. Troxel.
Second Premium—Edward P. Layton.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis J. Fisher.
Charles E. Schonder.
Distinguished—John W. McFadden.
Francis J. McFadden.
Michael B. Reilly.

Charles E. Schonder was promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward P. Layton.
Henry L. Troxel.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John W. McFadden.
William C. Wilson.
Distinguished—Charles E. Schonder.
Francis J. McFadden.

English.

First Premium—Henry L. Troxel.
Second Premium—Edward P. Layton.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Charles E. Schonder.
William C. Wilson.
Distinguished—Francis J. McFadden.
Francis J. Fisher.

Composition.

First Premium—Charles E. Schonder.
Second Premium—Henry L. Troxel.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis J. McFadden.
John W. McFadden.
Distinguished—Edward P. Layton.
Francis J. Fisher.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Henry L. Troxel.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis J. Fisher.
Edward P. Layton.
Distinguished—Francis J. McFadden.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Henry L. Troxel.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John W. McFadden.
Edward P. Layton.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Francis J. Fisher.
William C. Wilson.
Distinguished—Francis J. McFadden.
Honorable Mention—Michael B. Reilly.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John W. McFadden.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward P. Layton.
Henry L. Troxel.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—William C. Wilson.
Francis J. McFadden.
Distinguished—Michael B. Reilly.
Honorable Mention—Charles E. Schonder.

Third Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Carroll F Campbell.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—James Call.
Edward M. Heyl.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Paul A. Tharp.
John B. Alexander.
Distinguished—Thomas F. Clagett.
Charles L. Kelly.

Greek.

First Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Second Premium—Thomas F. Clagett.
Third Premium, *ex-æquo*—James Call.
Edward M. Heyl.
Distinguished—Charles L. Kelly.

English.

First Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Paul A. Tharp.
Thomas F. Clagett.

Third Premium, *ex æquo*—John B. Alexander.
Theodore L. Urban.
Charles L. Kelly.
Distinguished—Narciso J. Sol.
Edward M. Heyl.
James Call.

Composition.

First Premium—Paul A. Tharp.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Carroll F. Campbell.
Charles L. Kelly.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Narciso J. Sol.
John B. Alexander.
Distinguished—Theodore L. Urban.
Edward M. Heyl.
James Call.
Thomas F. Clagett.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James Call.
Second Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward M. Heyl.
Thomas F. Clagett.
Distinguished—Paul A. Tharp.
Theodore L. Urban.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Carroll F. Campbell.
Paul A. Tharp.
Second Premium—James Call.
Third Premium—Edward M. Heyl.
Fourth Premium—Narciso J. Sol.
Distinguished—Charles L. Kelly.
John B. Alexander.
Theodore L. Urban.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium.—Paul A. Tharp.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John B. Alexander.
Theodore L. Urban.
Third Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Distinguished—Charles L. Kelly.
James Call.
Thomas F. Clagett.
Thomas McLaughlin.

Fourth Class.

Latin.

Premium—John H. Dillon.
Distinguished—George McLaughlin.
Robert A. Elliot.

English.

Premium—George McLaughlin.
Distinguished—John H. Dillon.
Robert A. Elliott.

Mathematics.

First Premium—John J. Parker.
Second Premium—Charles L. Kelly.
Distinguished—John B. Alexander.

Geography and History.

First Preminm—John H. Dillon.
Second Premium—George McLaughlin.
Distinguished—Robert A. Elliot.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—John H. Dillon.
Second Premium—George McLaughlin.
Distinguished—Robert A. Elliot.

Robert A. Elliot and Charles Tennesson entered too late to compete for honors.

Christian Doctrine.

First Class.

Premium—John P. Killeen.

Second Class.

First Premium—Ignatius W. Cox.
Second Premium—Henry L. Troxel.
Distinguished—John B. Martin.
John J. Neenan.



STUDY HALL, SENIOR DEPARTMENT

Third Class.

First Premium—Francis J. Fisher.
Second Premium—Charles E. Schonder.
Third Premium—William C. Wilson.
Distinguished—Augustine J. McConomy.
Ambrose D. Parker.
Carroll F. Campbell.

Fourth Class.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Paul A. Tharp.
John J. Parker.
Second Premium—James Call.
Third Premium—Charles L. Kelly.
Distinguished—Thomas F. Clagett.
Theodore L. Urban.
Edward M. Heyl.

First Communion Class.

Premium, *ex æquo*—George McLaughlin.
John H. Dillon.

Penmanship.

First Class.

First Premium—Charles E. Schonder.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John B. Martin.
Edward P. Layton.
Distinguished—John J. Neenan.
Francis J. Fisher.
Edward M. Heyl.

Second Class.

Premium—Narciso J. Sol.
Distinguished—George McLaughlin.
John H. Dillon.

Department of Modern Languages

French.

First Class.

Premium—Stirling K. Nott.

Division of First Class.

Premium—Maurice J. Lemoine.

Second Class.

First Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.
Second Premium—J. Hebert Prudhomme.

Third Class.

Premium—Manuel Sol.

Minim Department.

Premium—Narciso J. Sol.

Spanish.

Premium—Jules Tuder.

German.

First Premium—Martin J. Steffy.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Frederick L. Baer.
George Wolfe.
Distinguished—Aloysius F. Maurath.
Aloysius J. Vilsack.

Department of Fine Arts.

Music.

Piano.

First Premium—James L. Dixon.
Second Premium—James V. Harwood.

Violin.

First Premium—Bernard J. Dunne.
Second Premium—Edward P. Layton.
Third Premium—John L. Sexton.
Fourth Premium—Edward M. Heyl.

Trombone.

Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.

Flute.

Premium—Manuel Sol.

Drawing Class.

Mechanical Drawing.

Premium—Albert H. Bertalott.

Architectural Drawing.

Premium—Augustine J. McConomy.

Phonography.

Premium—Leo W. Layton.
Distinguished—Alexander T. Stewart.

Typewriting.

Premium—Alexander T. Stewart.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty return thanks to the following friends for gifts received during the year:

Rev. Thomas L. Kelly, North Easton, Mass., donation for the chapel organ.

Mrs. Jesse Clagett, Motters, Md., an illustrated edition of Shakespeare's works.

Rev. John Power, Spring Valley, Ill., a copy of the "Three Keys to the Camera della Segnatura of the Vatican," by Eliza Allen Starr.

Rev. John Russell, New Haven, Conn., donation for the chapel organ.

Rev. J. Havens Richards, S. J., memorial volume of the "Jubilee at Georgetown College;" a set of Shea's "History of the Catholic Church in the United States," and a copy of the catalogue of this college for 1859.

William Seton, LL.D., New York, two valuable works on evolution.

Most Rev. William Elder, D.D., Cincinnati, O., several original documents of land grants in Frederick county, one hundred and fifty years old.

Mrs. John J. Dillon, Brooklyn, N. Y., a statue for the Minims' Study-hall.

The Minims' Sodality, a statue of the Blessed Virgin for their Oratory.

A friend of the Minims, a statue of St. Joseph for the same place.

Rev. Charles F. Reid, New York City, a Chinese cane.

J. B. Brawner, M. D., crucifix given by Pope Pius VI. to Rev. John Dubois and presented by him to Mrs. Wm. Brawner.

Mr. John Curran, Branchdale, Pa., a miner's safety lamp.

Rev. C. O. Rosensteel, Rockville, Md., concretions in sandstone.

Thos. J. McTighe, Ph.D., New York City, silicified wood.

Mr. M. McCann, Tyrone, Pa., silver ore from Colorado.

Prof. James A. Mitchell, college, foraminifera from deep sea soundings.



INTERIOR OF CHAPEL

THE MOUNTAINEER,

PUBLISHED BY THE

Students of Mt. St. Mary's College.

THE MOUNTAINEER is the recognized organ of the Students and Alumni of Mt. St. Mary's College. Its object is literary improvement, the chronicling of interesting events at the College, and the cementing, in a more vital bond of fellowship, the members of the Alumni, to whom it is invaluable.

Published every month during the school term in the very centre from which all College news emanates, and at the point towards which all Alumni gossip is directed, it is a safe and reliable medium of College information, and the only exact chronicler of Alumni news.

Being under the direction of the Students, it must rely for its support upon the friends of the College. The aid of the Alumni is, therefore, respectfully requested and will be greatly appreciated.

The Staff for the Year '96-'97:

WILLIAM E. KENNEDY, '97, Editor-in-Chief.
EDWARD B. KENNA, '98, Exchange Editor.
LEO. A. MCTIGHE, '97, Business Manager.

Associate Editors:

JAMES GIBBONS, '97.
MICHAEL P. KIRBY, '97.
JOHN J. MCEVOY, '98.
J. B. W. GARDINER, '98.
DANIEL J. MURPHY, '98.
BERNARD J. MAHONEY, '99.
WM. M. MCCORMICK, '99.
LEO H. JOYCE, 1900.

TERMS: Two dollars per scholastic year, in advance. Single Copies, twenty-five cents.

Address all communications to THE MOUNTAINEER, Mt. St. Mary's P. O., Frederick county, Md.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,

EMMITSBURG, MD.

This beautiful and commodious Institution, fostered in the same nursery as Mount St. Mary's, has always held the highest reputation for the refined and virtuous education given to its pupils. It is situated in a lovely valley, at the foot of the Blue Ridge, about two miles from the College, and about half a mile from Emmitsburg.

The location, as well as the high standing of these two institutions, offers peculiar advantages to parents who have both sons and daughters to be educated; for both may be visited at the same time, and the brothers and sisters have the opportunity of seeing one another every week during the course of the academic year.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md.



COLLEGE BUILDINGS AND CAMPUS

NINETIETH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

NEAR

EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND,

For the Academic Year 1897-98.

BALTIMORE:
THE SUN BOOK AND JOB PRINTING OFFICE.
1898.



THE LEGAL TITLE OF MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE IS:

"The President and Council of Mount St. Mary's College."



Officers and Faculty.

VERY REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,
President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. DOMINIC BROWN, A. M.,
Vice-President.

REV. BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A. M.,
Treasurer.

REV. DOMINIC BROWN, A. M.,
Professor of Philosophy and Latin.

REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENY, A. M., S. T. D.,
Professor of Moral Theology, Ecclesiastical History and Canon Law.

REV. JOHN J. TIERNEY, D. D.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Sacred Scripture, Hebrew and Greek.

REV. BERNARD J. BRADLEY, A. M.,
Professor of Logic and Latin.

REV. PETER A. COAD, A. M.,
Professor of Sacred Liturgy, Latin and Greek.

REV. JOHN C. McGOVERN, A. M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A. M., LL. D.,
Professor of English Literature and Modern Languages.

CHARLES H. JOURDAN, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Mathematics.

JAMES A. MITCHELL, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Natural Sciences.

EDMUND J. RYAN, A. M.,
Professor of English Literature and Rhetoric.

FREDERICK W. ISELER,
(Royal Conservatory, Berlin)
Professor of Music.

JOHN J. CRUMLISH, A. M.,
Director of the Commercial Department.

There is also a complete corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Prefects in the Senior Department.

REV. TIMOTHY F. HOWARD, A. M.

PHILIP S. ENGLISH. JAMES J. KEARNEY.
THOMAS J. CORBETT, A. B. JAMES J. GILL.

Prefects in the Minim Department.

ALOYSIUS S. MALONE, A. M., BERNARD W. FLEMING.
EDWARD F. X. CURRAN.

PROSPECTUS.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded in 1808 by Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York. In 1812, Rev. Simon G. Bruté, afterwards the first Bishop of Vincennes, was associated with the founder in conducting the College. A new college building was completed in 1824; but on the 6th of June of that year it was destroyed by fire. A larger building was erected and occupied in 1826. The College obtained its first charter from the Legislature of the State of Maryland in 1830, during the presidency of Rev. John B. Purcell, afterwards Archbishop of Cincinnati. From the year 1838 to 1871, Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., presided over the College.

During the first century of its existence many men distinguished in Church and State have been educated at Mount St. Mary's College.

Since its foundation by Bishop Dubois, there has been maintained, in connection with the College, an Ecclesiastical Seminary for the education of missionary priests. Many of the theological students defray their expenses wholly, or in part, by teaching classes in the College.

The institution is under the direction and control of an association of clergymen, and in addition to the clergy there are in the faculty several eminent lay professors. The number of teachers and tutors furnished by the Seminary is such that classes are limited in membership, so that more than ordinary attention can be given to each pupil.

The material interests of the College are under the control of a Board of Directors, of which the Archbishop of Baltimore, by virtue of his office, is president.

Location and Buildings.

The College buildings are situated on high ground at the foot of the Maryland range of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The location is pleasant, healthy and convenient of access. The celebrated Academy of St. Joseph and the Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, founded by Madam Seton, are in the immediate vicinity. To many parents the chief advantage presented by Mount St. Mary's College is its quiet seclusion and remoteness from the distractions and dangers of the city. The large farm and gardens belonging to the College furnish an abundance of the choicest dairy produce, fruit and vegetables. The vicinity of the College is a pleasant summer resort.

The buildings are substantially constructed of stone. The class-rooms, study-halls and dormitories are spacious, well-ventilated, and comfortable in both summer and winter. In all of the study and recreation rooms the gas illumination at night is by means of the Welsbach burner. Recently three new dormitories have been opened, one in the Senior Department and two in the Minim. Connected with each of these dormitories on the same floor is a comfortable lavatory. New baths have been opened for the minims and many improvements made in the Infirmary Department.

Recreation and Discipline.

The recreation grounds are extensive and well shaded, and contain a gymnasium, hand-ball alleys, billiard hall, bowling alley and ample space for athletic games and all health-giving exercises. Students during recreation hours may leave college bounds in the company of a prefect or tutor for walks through the country.

The Domestic Department and the Infirmary are under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. In sickness and in health the students are cared for, directed and watched over with parental

kindness and solicitude. All are instructed in the doctrines of the Catholic religion, and trained to the practice of Christian morality. Vocations to the clerical state are frequent in the upper classes, and the piety and purity of youth are guarded and promoted in every possible way.

Minim Department.

There is a separate department for small boys, into which are received such students as are not likely to profit by ordinary college discipline and studies. Boys under fourteen years are usually received in this department.

Government.

The effective though unobtrusive supervision of the clergy, aided by the constant presence of the prefects, secures the peaceful reign of good order, industrious application to study and obedience to the laws of morality and social propriety. Gentle reproof, kindly correction, the instinct of honor, and, above all, moral and religious influences, are generally found effective in the maintenance of college rules, discipline and study.

Admission.

All applicants for admission into the College must present satisfactory testimonials from their pastors or other persons known to the authorities. Those coming from other colleges must also bring certificates of good conduct and industry from the superiors of those institutions. Nobody shall be admitted who has been dishonorably dismissed from any other college or who cannot present satisfactory references.

Examinations.

The classes of new students are invariably determined by examinations at the time of entrance.

Monthly written examinations are held in those classes in which the nature of the work permits them.

Public oral examinations take place half-yearly, in January and June. Students attending the College for more than one year are promoted in course at the beginning of each scholastic year if they have attained the required standard in the class-work and examinations of the preceding year. Besides the oral examinations at the end of the school year, there is also a general written examination, by which are determined the first honors of the College, consisting of a *gold medal* in each class.

Reports of all the classes are read monthly in the presence of the Faculty and students, and are then sent to parents or guardians.

Course of Studies.

The regular college course, which must be followed by those who desire to take the degrees, embraces the Latin and Greek languages, French (or German, at the option of the student), Mental and Moral Philosophy, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology, English Grammar, Rhetoric and Literature, Geography, History and Christian Doctrine.

The study of Chemistry, Astronomy and other sciences is facilitated by an excellent apparatus, chemical laboratory and an extensive mineralogical collection.

There is a scientific and business course in which the study of Latin and Greek is optional, and more attention is paid to commercial studies, such as Book-keeping, Commercial Law, Mercantile accounting and kindred branches.

All are required to follow the course of studies prescribed for the department into which they enter.

Degrees.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those students who have followed and completed the regular collegiate course, subject to the following conditions:



THE REFECTORY

1st. At least the last year of the course must have been made in this College.

2d. The student must show in the private and the public examinations that, in all the classes embraced in the regular collegiate course, he has attained the degree of proficiency fixed by the rules for graduation.

3d. He must prepare a literary essay or discourse satisfactory to the Faculty, and deliver the same in public on Commencement Day, if requested to do so.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those students who, for at least two years after taking the degree of A. B., have devoted themselves to additional studies, or to some literary pursuit or learned profession, and who make timely application for the degree.

Graduates of the Commercial Department will receive proper certificates at the completion of their course.

College Sessions.

The sessions ('98–'99) of the College begin Wednesday, September 7, and the first day of February, continuing five months each.

There is a recess at Christmas, beginning December 23d and ending January 3d. If students leave College during that time they must return promptly on the appointed day. No student will be permitted, except for reasons of absolute necessity, to absent himself from College at any other time during the school year while classes are in progress.

Students returning late in September, or failing to report promptly after the Christmas recess, forfeit their right to compete for prizes and honors.

Expenses.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months,	$150 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines, per session of five months,	5 00
Gymnasium and Reading Room Fees, per session of five months,	2 00

In the Minim Department.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months,	$125 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines, per session of five months,	5 00
Gymnasium and Reading Room Fees, per session of five months,	1 00

Extra Charges.

Any Modern Language, taken out of Course, per session,	$10 00
Music or Drawing, per session,	25 00
Use of Piano, per session,	5 00
Short-hand, per session,	10 00
Type-writing, per session,	10 00
Use of Instruments in Scientific Classes,	5 00
Vacation Board,	60 00

All charges must be paid in advance, and, where bills are not paid on presentation, the College reserves to itself the privilege of issuing a draft for the amount. The non-acceptance of such draft will be considered a notice of withdrawal of the pupil, unless some satisfactory explanation is made.

No deduction will be made in case of withdrawal during a session, except for cause satisfactory to the College authorities.

New-comers may enter at any time, and will be charged only from the date of entry.

Although the College is accessible by rail by way of either Frederick, Hanover, Gettysburg, Hagerstown or Thurmont, the most convenient route is by way of Union Depot, Baltimore, and thence over the Western Maryland and Emmitsburg Railroads.

Each student should have, on entering, at least three complete suits of clothing suitable to the season, a set of table napkins, a napkin-ring and one-half dozen towels. No uniform is required; but neatness, simplicity and economy in dress are encouraged by the College. Pocket-money should be dispensed through the treasurer, and limited to about two dollars a month.

Books, stationery and clothing will be furnished at current prices by the College, at the request of parents, provided a deposit to pay the probable cost is made in advance. No money or other article shall be furnished to any student by the treasurer unless such deposit has been made in advance.

When a student is about to withdraw from College, timely notice must be given, his account settled and traveling expenses provided for.

The annual vacation begins on the fourth Wednesday of June (commencement day). The College re-opens Wednesday, September 7, with Mass, at 8.30 A. M. The retreat in the Ecclesiastical Seminary begins Wednesday, August 31st, at 7 P. M. Students are required to be present at noon-time on that day.

For further information apply to

VERY REV. WILLIAM L. O'HARA, A. M.,
Mount St. Mary's P. O., Frederick Co., Maryland.

N. B.—To avoid delays, all mail matter should be addressed "Mount St. Mary's P. O., Frederick Co., Maryland."

Telegrams and express packages should be sent to Emmitsburg, Maryland.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

Collegiate Department.

Freshman Class.

Latin—Harkness' Grammar, Prose Composition, Prosody; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero "De Senectute" and Catiline, 2d session.

Greek—Yenni's Grammar, Prose Composition; Homer's "Iliad," 1st session; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 2d session.

English—Hart's Rhetoric, Sargent's Etymology, Composition in Prose and Verse. Selections from Authors.

History—Grecian and Roman. Mythology.

Mathematics—Ficlin's Algebra to Quadratics, 1st session; Hill's Plane Geometry, 2d session.

Physics—Avery's Elementary, with experiments.

Elocution—Southwick's "Elocution and Action," with regular practice in class and occasionally in public.

Christian Doctrine—Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part I. (Bible History.)

Sophomore Class.

Latin—Grammar, Prosody, Composition in Prose and Verse; Virgil's Æneid, 1st session; Cicero "Pro Marcello" and "Pro Rege Deiotaro," 2d session.

Greek—Grammar, Prose Composition; Homer, 1st session; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, 2d session.

English—Hart's Manual of English Literature, Hart's American Literature. Composition in Prose and Verse. Sargent's Etymology. Analysis and criticism of Selections from best Authors.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

ENGLISH ROOM



ST. ANTHONY'S LAKE

History—Grecian and Roman. Mythology and Classical Geography.

Mathematics—Ficlin's Algebra Completed, Plane Trigonometry, 1st session; Hill's Solid Geometry, 2d session.

Chemistry—Avery's Complete Chemistry, with experiments.

Elocution—Southwick's "Elocution and Action." Practice in class and in public.

Christian Doctrine—Spalding's History of the Church of God. Part II. (Christian Church.)

Junior Class.

Latin—Composition in Prose and Verse; Prosody; Horace, Odes, Satires, Ars Poetica, 1st session; Livy, 2d session.

Greek—Prose Composition; Prosody; Euripides, Hecuba or Medea, 1st session; Demosthenes, De Corona, 2d session.

Logic—Logica et Dynamilogia, Auctore Sanseverino, 1st session; Idealogia, Criteriologia et Ontologia, 2d session.

English—Hill's Principles of Rhetoric. Trench's "English Past and Present." Shaw's "Specimens of English Literature." Critical Analysis of Selections.

Mathematics—Schuyler's Surveying and Trigonometry, 1st session; Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 2d session.

Natural Philosophy—Avery's, with experiments.

Elocution—Southwick's "Elocution and Action." Practice in class and in public.

Christian Doctrine—Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.

Senior Class.

Latin—Juvenal and Persius, 1st session; Tacitus, Germania; and Plautus, Captivi, 2d session.

Greek—Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus and Scanning of its Choral Odes, 1st session; Greek Literature and Antiquities, Thucydides, 2d session.

Metaphysics and Ethics—Metaphysica Generalis et Specialis, Auctore Sanseverino, 1st session; Ethica Generalis et Specialis, Auctore Jouin, 2d session.

English—Arnold's Literature, Minto's English Prose Composition, Composition in Prose and Verse, Selections, Critical Analysis of Style.

Mathematics—Olmsted's Astronomy.

Geology and Mineralogy—Scott's Introduction to Geology, Roberts' History of the Earth.

Elocution—Southwick's "Elocution and Action." Practice in class and in public.

Christian Doctrine—Schouppe's Abridged Course of Religious Instruction.

Preparatory Course

The course of studies pursued by those not yet qualified to enter the Collegiate Department is as follows:

Third Class.

FIRST YEAR.

Latin—First Part of Harkness' Grammar and Harkness' Easy Method, Epitome Historiæ Sacræ and Exercises.

Greek—Yenni's Grammar and Frost's Primer.

English—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar, Quackenbos' Composition, Reading, Spelling, Defining, Dictation, Penmanship.

Mathematics—Ficlin's Elementary Arithmetic.

Geography and History—Geography and Atlas as far as Europe; History of the United States.

Catechism of Christian Doctrine.

French—Fasquelle's Course.

German—Ahn's Course.

Spanish—Monsanto.

Second Class.

SECOND YEAR.

Latin—Harkness' Grammar and Easy Method Continued, Prose Composition, Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Viri Romæ, 1st session; Nepos and Eutropius, 2d session.

Greek—Yenni's Grammar, Exercises, Frost's Primer, Selections from Xenophon Translated.

English—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar, "Our Language," Reading, Spelling, Defining, Dictation, Penmanship.

Mathematics—Robinson's Arithmetic.

Geography and History—Geography and Atlas Completed; Fredet's Modern History.

The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.

French—Fasquelle's Course and Joyne's French Fairy Tales.

German—Practical Course, by Ahn, with Reader.

First Class.

THIRD YEAR.

Latin—Harkness' Grammar Completed, Prose Composition, Cæsar, 1st session; Selections from Nepos, Aulus Gellius and Cæsar, 2d session.

Greek—Yenni's Grammar, Prose Composition, Xenophon's Anabasis.

English—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar, Reading, Spelling, Defining, Dictation, Chittenden's Composition, Sargent's Etymology, Penmanship.

Mathematics—Robinson's Arithmetic, Ficlin's Algebra.

Geography and History—Houston's Physical Geography; Burke's Lingard's History of England.

The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.

French—Keetel's Course and Super's Reader.

German—Woodbury, with Reader.

Commercial Department.

The course, after the necessary preparatory studies, extends through two years, and includes all that is required for a complete business education, embracing Book keeping, Penmanship, English, French or German, Arithmetic, Geography and History, Commercial Law and Business Correspondence.

Certificates of Proficiency will be given to students who complete the full course and pass a satisfactory final examination.

Course of Study for First Year.

Book-keeping—First 164 pages of the Complete Accountant. Howe and Powers.

Penmanship—Exercises.

English—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar, Reading and Spelling; Composition.

French—Keetel's Course.

German—Woodbury, with Reader.

Mathematics—Robinson's Arithmetic.

Geography and History—Geography and Atlas; History of the United States.

Business Correspondence.

The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.

Second Year.

Book-keeping—Steamboating, Railroading, Commission, Banking, and review of whole course; Penmanship.

Commercial Law.

English—Bullions' Analytical and Practical Grammar, Reading and Spelling; Composition.

French—Fasquelle's Course.

German—Ahn's Course.

Mathematics—Robinson's Arithmetic, Algebra.

Geography and History—Geography and Atlas; Modern History.
Business Correspondence.
The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.
Elective Studies—Short-hand, Type-writing, Ornamental Penmanship, Drawing, Painting, Spanish and Italian.

Students of this Department who are sufficiently advanced may attend the Collegiate Classes of Higher Mathematics, Surveying, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Geology, Mineralogy and the Classes of Rhetoric and English Literature.

Students of the Senior Department.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
AHERNE, JAMES L.	Boston, Mass.	Freshman.
BAER, FREDERICK L.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Freshman.
BARRY, JOSEPH F.	New York, N. Y.	Commercial Dept.
BENNETT, WILLIAM E.	Mt. St. Mary's, Md.	Sophomore.
BERMUDEZ, Z. EDWARD.	New Orleans, La.	Commercial Dept.
BERTH, WILLIAM H.	Providence, R. I	Freshman.
BRADY, JOHN T.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sophomore.
BRENNAN, JAMES J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
BRATTON, JOHN A.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Junior.
CALL, JAMES.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
CASEY, JAMES H.	Long Island City, N. Y	Junior.
CODORI, LEO B.	Gettysburg, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
COLE, CLEMENT E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Freshman.
CONLEY, WILLIAM P.	Long Island City, N. Y.	3d Preparatory.
CONNAGHEN, JOHN H.	Hazleton, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
CROGHAN, THOMAS J.	Honesdale, Pa.	Freshman.
CULHANE, WILLIAM J.	Harrisburg, Pa	2d Preparatory.
CURRAN, JAMES J.	Branchdale, Pa.	Freshman.
DIEBOLD, ALFRED J.	Pittsburg, Pa	Freshman.
DIXON, JAMES L.	Connellsville, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
DRELLAN, CHARLES N.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Senior.
DUGGAN, CHARLES E.	Pittsburg, Pa	Commercial Dept.
DUNNE, BERNARD J.	Brentwood, N. Y.	Sophomore.
ERGOOD, LEMUEL T	Washington, D. C.	Commercial Dept.
FERGUSON, THOMAS J.	Charleston, S. C.	Commercial Dept.
FERRY, CHARLES L.	Washington, D. C.	Junior.
FIELD, EDWIN J.	Elizabeth, N. J.	Junior.
FISHER, FRANCIS J	Washington, D. C.	1st Preparatory.
FLANNERY, J. ROGERS.	Pittsburg, Pa	Junior.
FOX, THOMAS H.	Washington, D. C.	Commercial Dept.
FRANZ, HENRY M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Freshman.
GALLAGHER, DANIEL B.	Lansford, Pa.	Junior.
GALLAGHER, WILLIAM H.	Braddock, Pa.	Freshman.
GARVEY, THOMAS F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Senior.
GILLEECE, JOHN A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Freshman.
GILMORE, JAMES H	Turtle Creek, Pa.	Junior.

Graham, James J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
Grossart, Walter K.	Cleveland, O.	Special Class.
Hanagan, Richard	Philadelphia, Pa.	Freshman.
Hartman, J. Ira	Washington, D. C.	1st Preparatory.
Harwood, James V.	Tuckahoe, N. Y.	Sophomore.
Hines, John P.	Staatsburg, N. Y.	Senior.
Howard, Joseph A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Freshman.
Hughes, John A.	New York, N. Y.	3d Preparatory.
Hurley, John J.	Boston, Mass.	Senior.
Iseler, Charles A.	Mt. St. Mary's, Md.	Sophomore.
Jones, W. Wilkins.	Waynesboro, Ga.	1st Preparatory.
Joyce, John J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
Kaier, Charles D	Mahanoy City, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
Kelly, John A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Freshman.
Kenna, Arthur S.	Charleston, W. Va.	Commercial Dept.
Kenna, Edward B.	Charleston, W. Va.	Senior.
Kennedy, Joseph P.	Waterbury, Conn.	Senior.
Kennedy, Michael J.	New York, N. Y.	1st Preparatory.
Kenny, Albert A.	Homestead, Pa	Commercial Dept.
Killeen, John P.	Lowell, Mass	Sophomore.
King, Francis E.	Leisenning, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
Kitrick, Patrick J.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
Lamb, William	Pittsburg, Pa.	Sophomore.
Lawless, Daniel A	Bridgeport, Pa.	Sophomore.
Layton, Edward P.	Pittsburg, Pa.	1st Preparatory.
Layton, Leo W.	Pittsburg, Pa	Sophomore.
Levert, John B.	New Orleans, La.	Senior.
Levert, Lawrence.	New Orleans, La.	Junior.
Lingg, Henry F.	Emmitsburg, Md	3d Preparatory.
Mahoney, Bernard J.	Albany, N. Y.	Junior.
Malloy, James M.	Wilmington, Del.	Senior.
Martin, John B.	Baltimore, Md.	Freshman.
McCabe, Lawrence B.	Govanstown, Md.	2d Preparatory.
McCann, Alfred W.	Pittsburg, Pa	Freshman.
McCarthy, David A.	Waterbury, Conn.	Senior.
McCarthy, John J.	Waterbury, Conn.	1st Preparatory.
McConomy, Augustine J.	Lancaster, Pa.	Commercial Dept.
McCormick, William M.	Providence, R. I.	Junior.
McDonald, John P.	St. Clair, Pa.	Freshman.
McEvoy, John J	Waterbury, Conn	Senior.
McFadden, Francis N.	Frederick, Md.	1st Preparatory.
McGillin, James P.	Holbrook, Ia.	Senior.
McGinty, Edward V.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Freshman.
McGonigal, Edward J.	Chester, Pa.	2d Preparatory.
McGourty, Thomas J.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Junior.

McGroerty, Joseph W.....Boothwyn, Pa.....3d Preparatory.
McKenna, Patrick J.....Wilmerding, Pa.....Commercial Dept.
McMahon, William H.....Boston, Mass..... 1st Preparatory.
Meighan, Thomas B.....Allegheny, Pa.....1st Preparatory.
Melchior, John H.....Middletown, Pa.. Senior.
Monaghan, John.....Harrisburg, Pa Sophomore.
Monville, Leonard J.....Philadelphia, Pa. Commercial Dept.
Moran, Timothy J..... ...Uniontown, Pa.....Freshman.
Moylan, David J.....Honesdale, Pa.....Freshman.
Murphy, Daniel J..... .Lowell, Mass.... Senior.
Murphy, Denis A.....Lowell, Mass.....Junior.
Murphy, Edward J.....Paterson, N. J.....1st Preparatory.
Neary, Anthony G.....Boston, Mass.....Special Class.
Neenan, John J..... Richmond, Va.....Freshman.
O'Brien, Edward..... .. Halltown, W. Va.....1st Preparatory.
O'Brien, Francis A Wheeling, W. Va..... 1st Preparatory.
O'Brien, Richard V.....Wheeling, W. Va.....1st Preparatory.
O'Brien, Robert L.....Halltown, W. Va.....Freshman.
O'Connor, Michael T.....Philadelphia, Pa.... ...Freshman.
O'Donnell, John L..... Lansford, Pa.....Senior.
O'Hare, Hugh..... ..New York, N. Y.... ...Sophomore.
O'Rourke, John F.....Providence, R. I. Junior.
O'Rourke, Timothy M.. ...Waterbury, Conn.....1st Preparatory.
Parker, Ambrose D.....Portsmouth, Va.....2d Preparatory.
Parker, John J.....Portsmouth, Va.....2d Preparatory.
Prendergast, Lucius H ...Brooklyn, N. Y.....Sophomore
Prudhomme, J. Hebert Natchez, La. Freshman.
Reilly, Edward.....Ashland, Pa.....Commercial Dept.
Reilly, M. Bryant..... ...Atlantic City, N. J.....1st Preparatory.
Robson Percy.....Cincinnati, O.....Freshman.
Ryan, John J.....Pittsburg, Pa.....2d Preparatory.
Sauers, Christian H.....Allegheny, Pa.....Commercial Dept.
Savage, Luke F..... . McKeesport, Pa.....2d Preparatory.
Schonder, Charles E.....Philadelphia, Pa.....1st Preparatory.
Seiler, Edward G.....Latrobe, Pa..... Commercial Dept.
Sexton, John L.....Wilmington, Del.. Junior.
Simms, Basil B..... Attleboro, Mass. 2d Preparatory.
Smith, Francis A..... Pittsburg, Pa.....Junior.
Sol, Florencio A.....San Salvador, Cen. Am.Commercial Dept.
Stack, James M.. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....Sophomore.
Stengel, Leo Bally, Pa.....Freshman.
Stock, Charles.....Gettysburg, Pa 1st Preparatory.
Tharp, Paul A..... Washington, D. C.....2d Preparatory.
Tharp, Walter J Washington, D. C.....Freshman.
Tuder, Jules.... Guadeloupe, West Ind..2d Preparatory.

Tully, Francis J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Freshman.
Turner, Paul R.	Baltimore, Md.	2d Preparatory.
Vilsack, Aloysius J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Sophomore.
Wall, James P.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Sophomore.
Walsh, Andrew T.	Boston, Mass.	1st Preparatory.
Wolfe, George	Johnstown, Pa.	Freshman.

Number of students in the Senior Department. 132

Students of the Minim Department.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Class.*
Briggs, Alfred J	Washington, D. C	3d Class.
Briggs, Edward R.	Washington, D. C	3d Class.
Briggs, Michael A	Washington, D. C	3d Class.
Campbell, Carroll F	Baltimore, Md	2d Class.
Cherry, William J	Wooddale, Del	3d Class.
Clagett, Thomas F	Motter's, Md	2d Class.
Clagett, Jesse C	Motter's, Md	3d Class.
Dillon, John J	Brooklyn, N. Y	3d Class.
Dixon, John	Allegheny, Pa	3d Class.
Ennis, J. Jerome	Brooklyn, N. Y	1st Class.
Hemmick, Christopher D	Washington, D. C	3d Class.
Hemmick, William A	Washington, D. C	3d Class.
Heyl, Edward M	Pittsburg, Pa	2d Class.
Kelly, Charles L	Philadelphia, Pa	2d Class.
Kelly, William J	Brooklyn, N. Y	2d Class.
Mackay, Hugh J	New York, N. Y	3d Class.
McCormick, Vivian	Yazoo City, Miss	2d Class.
McCrory, John J	Pittsburg, Pa	3d Class.
McFadden, John W	Frederick, Md	1st Class.
McGraw, John J	Boston, Mass	1st Class.
Reilly, James B	Atlantic City, N. J	3d Class.
Richards, Joseph	Washington, D. C	2d Class.
Shuman, Henry A	Baltimore, Md	3d Class.
Simms, James F	Attleboro, Mass	2d Class.
Sol, Narciso J	San Salvador, Cen. Am	2d Class.
Turner, John	Baltimore, Md	3d Class.
Wilson, William C	Bristol, Pa	1st Class.

Number of students in Minim Department, 27.

Ecclesiastical Seminary

Nemo in Seminarium admittetur nisi studia ad classes optatas praeparatoria jam sufficienter excoluerit, quod per examen constare debebit. Ante omnia autem literas testimoniales ab Instituto cui forte fuerit adscriptus, necnon a proprio parocho vel alio superiore ecclesiastico secum afferre tenebitur.

Cursus Theologicus Quatuor Annos Complectitur.

Auctores vero qui in scholis adhibentur sunt sequentes:

Theologia Dogmatica: Jungmann et Schouppe.

Theologia Moralis: Gury-Ballerini. Ad consulendum, Lehmkuhl et Sabetti.

Introductio in Sacram Scripturam. Ubaldi.

Introductio Critica Hermeneutica Biblica et Archaeologia Biblica. Commentarii: Piconius et Estius.

Historia Ecclesiastica: Birkhaeuser et Alzog.

Jus Canonicum: Soglia-Vecchiotti et Smith.

Sacra Eloquentia: Potter et O'Connor.

Liturgia Sacra: De Herdt, O'Brien, O'Kane et Wapelhorst.

Lingua Hebraica. Gabriels.

Cantus Planus: Magister Choralis.

Students in the Ecclesiastical Seminary.

BANAHAN, JAMES T.,	Providence, R. I.
BIGLEY, G KIM,	Pittsburg, Pa.
BLEISTEIN, ALOYSIUS H.,	Harrisburg, Pa.
*BURHARD, REV. EDWARD A.,	Harrisburg, Pa.
*CONNOLLY, REV. JOHN C.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
CORBETT, THOMAS J,	New York, N. Y.
*COTTER, REV. JOHN O.,	Cincinnati, O.
CURRAN, EDWARD F. X.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
DEVINE, JOHN F.,	New Haven, Conn.
DONOGHUE, CORNELIUS F.,	Holyoke, Mass.
DOUGHERTY, THOMAS F.,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
DOWNS, JAMES S.,	Mobile, Ala.
DOYLE, JOHN B.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DUNN, JOHN W.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DURCAN, PATRICK J.,	Boston, Mass.
ENGLISH, PHILIP S.,	Mobile, Ala.
ENRIGHT, MICHAEL M.,	Little Rock, Ark.
FARRELL, RICHARD J.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
FLEMING, BERNARD W.,	Charleston, S. C.
FOGARTY, MICHAEL E,	New York, N. Y.
GILL, JAMES J.,	Westchester, Pa.
HESSON, PATRICK J,	Pittsburg, Pa.
HILL, JOHN T.,	Louisville, Ky.
HOGAN, DANIEL F.,	Jersey City, N. J.
*HOWARD, REV. TIMOTHY F.,	Syracuse, N. Y.
HUGHES, JAMES P.,	Tarrytown, N. Y.
JENKINS, EDWARD F.,	Baltimore, Md.
KEARNEY, JAMES J.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
KEELEY, PETER P.,	Providence, R. I.
*KELLY, REV. JOHN,	Mobile, Ala.
KERRIGAN, WILLIAM A.,	Mobile, Ala.

THE RESERVOIR







COLLEGE FROM THE VALLEY

MUSIC HALL

MALONE, ALOYSIUS S.,	Boston, Mass.
MAURATH, ALOYSIUS F.,	Harrisburg, Pa.
*MCCAFFERTY, REV. JAMES J.,	Boston, Mass.
*MCCLOSKEY, REV. JOHN J.,	Harrisburg, Pa.
MCDONALD, WILLIAM A.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCEACHEN, RODERICK A.,	Columbus, O.
MCGOLDRICK, JOHN A.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
*MCGRATH, REV. JAMES G.,	Harrisburg, Pa.
MCGUIRK, MICHAEL,	Paterson, N. J.
*O'BRIEN, REV. JAMES E.,	Hartford, Conn.
O'CONNELL, T. RICHARD,	Colchester, Conn.
QUAILEY, DAVID P.,	Columbus, O.
ROBINSON, WILLIAM J.,	Philadelphia, Pa.
*SAUNDERS, REV. EDWARD F.,	Boston, Mass.
STEFFY, MARTIN J.,	Harrisburg, Pa.
WELSH, FRANCIS J.,	Pottstown, Pa.
*WRIGHT, REV. JOSEPH A,	Mobile, Ala.

*Ordained during the year.

Number of Students in Seminary,	48
Total,	207

Literary and Other Societies.

PURCELL LYCEUM.

Critic—REV. EDWARD F. X. McSWEENY, S. T. D.

OFFICERS:

President—TIMOTHY J. MORAN,
Vice-President—DANIEL J. LAWLESS,
Secretary—F. ALOYSIUS SOL,
Treasurer—CHARLES D. KAIER,
Censor—JOHN J. McCARTHY.

Members:

JAMES L. AHERNE,
FREDERICK L. BAER,
WILLIAM H. BERTH,
CLEMENT E. COLE,
JOHN H. CONNAGHEN,
THOMAS J. CROGHAN,
JAMES J. CURRAN,
ALFRED J. DIEBOLD,
LEMUEL T. ERGOOD,
THOMAS J. FERGUSON,
HENRY M. FRANZ,
WILLIAM H. GALLAGHER,
JOHN A. GILLEECE,
WALTER K. GROSSART,
RICHARD HANAGAN,
J. IRA HARTMAN,
JAMES V. HARWOOD,
JOSEPH A. HOWARD,
CHARLES A. ISELER,
JOHN A. KELLY,
JOHN P. KILLEEN,
PATRICK J. KITRICK,
WILLIAM LAMB,
JOHN B. MARTIN,
JOHN P. McDONALD,
EDWARD V. McGINTY,
EDWARD J. McGONIGAL,
THOMAS B. MEIGHAN,
JOHN MONAGHAN,
DAVID J. MOYLAN,
JOHN J. NEENAN,
ROBERT L. O'BRIEN,
MICHAEL T. O'CONNOR,
HUGH O'HARE,
TIMOTHY M. O'ROURKE,
LUCIUS H. PRENDERGAST,
JAMES M. STACK,
LEO STENGEL,
WALTER J. THARP,
FRANCIS J. TULLY,
ALOYSIUS J. VILSACK,
JAMES P. WALL,
GEORGE WOLFE,

CARROLL LYCEUM.

Critic—EDWARD F. JENKINS.

OFFICERS:

President—RICHARD V. O'BRIEN,
Vice-President—Z. EDWARD BERMUDEZ,
Secretary—CHARLES E. SCHONDER,
Treasurer—EDWARD P. LAYTON,
Censor—ARTHUR S. KENNA.

Members:

JOSEPH F. BARRY,
JAMES J. BRENNAN,
JAMES CALL,
LEO B. CODORI,
WILLIAM P. CONLEY,
JAMES L. DIXON,
CHARLES E. DUGGAN,
FRANCIS J. FISHER,
JOHN A. HUGHES,
W. WILKINS JONES,
JOHN J. JOYCE,
MICHAEL J. KENNEDY,
FRANCIS E. KING,
AUGUSTINE J. MCCONOMY,
FRANCIS N. MCFADDEN,
WILLIAM H. MCMAHON,
LEONARD J. MONVILLE,
EDWARD J. MURPHY,
EDWARD J. O'BRIEN,
FRANCIS A. O'BRIEN,
TIMOTHY M. O'ROURKE,
AMBROSE D. PARKER,
JOHN J. PARKER,
EDWARD REILLY,
M. BRYANT REILLY,
JOHN J. RYAN,
LUKE F. SAVAGE,
BASIL B. SIMMS,
CHARLES STOCK,
PAUL A. THARP,
PAUL R. TURNER.

ST. CECILIA ORCHESTRA.

Director—PROF. F. W. ISELER.

Members:

J. R. FLANNERY, B. J. DUNNE, JEROME J. ENNIS, L. J. MONVILLE, } Violins.
G. KIM BIGLEY, Viola.
PROF. F. W. ISELER, Cello and Piano.
P. J. KITRICK, Double Bass.
CHAS. A. ISELER, THOS. F. CLAGETT, } Flutes.
JOHN L. SEXTON, JOS. P. KENNEDY, } Cornets.
ANTHONY G. NEARY, LEO STENGEL, L. B. MCCABE, } Horns.
ALOYS. J. VILSACK, Trombone.
EDW. F. JENKINS, Tuba.
JOS. F. BARRY, Tympani.
JOHN J. HURLEY, Tenor Drum.
ALFRED J. DIEBOLD, Bass Drum.
TIMOTHY J. MORAN, Cymbals, etc.

COLLEGE BRASS BAND.

Director—PROF. F. W. ISELER.

Members:

JOHN L. SEXTON, Eb. Cornet.
CHAS. A. ISELER, J. R. FLANNERY, WM. P. CONLEY, } Bb. Cornets.
B. J. DUNNE, A. J. NEARY, LEO STENGEL, } Altos.
E. V. MCGINTY, Tenor.
PROF. F. W. ISELER, Baritone.
ALOYS. J. VILSACK, Trombone.
JOS. P. KENNEDY, P. J. KITRICK, } Bb. Bass.
EDW. F. JENKINS, Tuba.
A. J. DIEBOLD, Tenor Drum.
JOS. F. BARRY, Bass Drum.
W. K. GROSSART, Cymbals.

GLEE CLUB.

Director—PROF. F. W. ISELER.

Members:

CHARLES N. DRELLAN, JOHN J. HURLEY, DENIS A. MURPHY, WM. H. BERTH, JOHN W. DUNN, MICHAEL MCGUIRK, WM. A. MCDONALD, C. F. DONOGHUE. } 1st Tenors.

JOS. P. KENNEDY, HENRY M. FRANZ, J. R. FLANNERY, A. J. DIEBOLD. } 2d Tenors.

L. J. MONVILLE, BERNARD J. DUNNE, JOHN J. MCEVOY, JOS. F. BARRY, } 1st Bass.

P. J. KITRICK, EDW. V. MCGINTY, CHAS. A. ISELER, ANTHONY G. NEARY, DAVID J. MOYLAN. } 2d Bass.



APPROACH TO COLLEGE

CHAPEL CHOIR.

Directors— { PROF. F. W. ISELER,
Mr. RICHARD J. FARRELL.

Members:

CHARLES N. DRELLAN,	1st Tenors.	JOHN J. MCEVOY,	1st Bass.
JOHN J. HURLEY,		JOSEPH F. BARRY,	
WM. H. BERTH,		CLEMENT E. COLE,	
RICHARD HANAGAN,		LEON. J. MONVILLE,	
A. J. DIEBOLD,		LEO STENGEL,	
DANIEL A. LAWLESS,		FRANCIS A. SMITH,	
JAMES J. BRENNAN,		EDWARD J. MURPHY,	
EDWIN J. FIELD.		WM. H. GALLAGHER,	
JOS. P. KENNEDY,	2d Tenors.	P. J. KITRICK,	2d Bass.
DANIEL J. MURPHY,		EDW. V. MCGINTY,	
JAMES V. HARWOOD,		CHAS. D. KAIER,	
HENRY M. FRANZ,		WALTER J. THARP,	
JOHN A. HUGHES,		CHAS. A. ISELER,	
FRANCIS J. TULLY,		JOHN L. SEXTON,	
J. L. O'DONNELL,		ANTHONY G. NEARY,	
JAMES P. WALL,		DAVID J. MOYLAN,	
J. R. FLANNERY,			
JOHN A. KELLY,			
THOMAS F. GARVEY,			

Sodality of the Sacred Heart.

JOHN T. BRADY,
JAMES H. CASEY,
JOHN H. CONNAGHEN,
WILLIAM P. CONLEY,
THOMAS J. CROGHAN,
WILLIAM J. CULHANE,
JAMES L. DIXON,
BERNARD J. DUNNE,
CHARLES L. FERRY,
J. ROGERS FLANNERY,
HENRY M. FRANZ,
DANIEL B. GALLAGHER,
WILLIAM H. GALLAGHER,
JOHN A. GILLEECE,
JAMES J. GRAHAM,
JOHN A. HUGHES,
JOHN J. JOYCE,
JOHN A. KELLY,
MICHAEL J. KENNEDY,
FRANCIS E. KING,
BERNARD J. MAHONEY,
JOHN B. MARTIN,
ALFRED W. MCCANN,
JOHN P. MCDONALD,
JAMES P. MCGILLIN,
EDWARD J. MCGONIGAL,
THOMAS B. MEIGHAN,
JOHN H. MELCHIOR,
EDWARD J. MURPHY,
JOHN J. NEENAN,
HUGH O'HARE,
JOHN F. O'ROURKE,
EDWARD REILLY,
LUKE F. SAVAGE,
JAMES M. STACK,
WALTER J THARP,
FRANCIS J. TULLY.

Minim Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

OFFICERS:

President—WILLIAM J. KELLY.
Vice-President—MICHAEL A. BRIGGS.
Secretary—EDWARD M. HEYL.
Treasurer—CHARLES L. KELLY.

Members:

ALFRED J. BRIGGS,
EDWARD R. BRIGGS,
CARROLL F. CAMPBELL,
WILLIAM J. CHERRY,
THOMAS F. CLAGETT,
JOHN J. DILLON,
JOHN DIXON,
JEROME J. ENNIS,
CHRISTOPHER D HEMMICK,
WILLIAM A. HEMMICK,
HUGH J. MACKAY,
VIVIAN MCCORMICK,
JOHN J. MCCRORY,
JAMES B. REILLY,
HENRY A. SHUMAN,
JAMES F. SIMMS,
NARCISO J. SOL,
WILLIAM C. WILSON.

The Athletic Association.

President—JOHN J. MCEVOY,
Vice-President—FRANCIS A. SMITH,
Secretary—WILLIAM M. MCCORMICK,
Treasurer—DENIS A. MURPHY,
Manager of Football Club—THOMAS F. GARVEY,*
Manager of Baseball Club—JAMES F. MALLOY,
Captain of Football Club—JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,
Captain of Baseball Club—DENIS A. MURPHY.

COLLEGE FOOTBALL CLUB.

JOHN L. BRATTON, centre.
ALFRED J. DIEBOLD, quarter-back.
DANIEL J. MURPHY, right half-back.
LAWRENCE LEVERT, left half-back.
WILLIAM BERTH, left end.
DENIS A. MURPHY, right end.
JAMES F. MALLOY, left tackle.
JOSEPH P. KENNEDY, right tackle.
LUCIUS H. PRENDERGAST, left guard.
WILLIAM J. CULHANE, right guard.
EDWARD B. KENNA, full-back.

SUBSTITUTE PLAYERS.

J. ROGERS FLANNERY, line.
DANIEL LAWLESS, line.
DAVID MOYLAN, line.
JAMES H. CASEY, line.
JOHN J. HURLEY, back.
THOMAS B. MEIGHAN, back.
JAMES P. WALL, back.
JAMES L. AHERNE, back.
ANDREW WALSH, back.

GAMES PLAYED.

October 9th, 1897, on home field—Baltimore City College, 0; Mount St. Mary's, 28.

November 6th, at Carlisle, Pa.—Dickinson College, 0; Mount St. Mary's, 0.

November 25th, at York, Pa —York Y. M. C. A., 8; Mount St. Mary's, 0.

*David A. McCarthy managed the football club throughout the season, Thomas F. Garvey being confined to his home by illness.

COLLEGE BASEBALL CLUB.

DANIEL J. MURPHY, catcher.
EDWARD B. KENNA, pitcher.
EDWARD A. BURHARD, second base.
ALOYSIUS H. BLEISTEIN, centre field.
JOHN A. KELLY, JR., right field.
DAVID A. MCCARTHY, short stop.
GEO. WOLFE, right field and catcher.
JOHN L. O'DONNELL, first base.
DENIS A. MURPHY, third base
PATRICK J. HESSON, left field.

SUBSTITUTE PLAYERS.

WILLIAM LAMB, JR., catcher.
FRANCIS A. SMITH, infielder.

GAMES PLAYED.

April 2d, 1898, on home field—Western Maryland College, 1; Mount St. Mary's, 37.

April 12th, at Washington, D. C.—Washington League Club, 16; Mount St. Mary's, 1.

April 21st, at Gettysburg, Pa.—Gettysburg College, 1; Mount St. Mary's, 14.

May 5th, on home field—Villanova College, 3; Mount St. Mary's, 18.

May 12th, on home field—Carlisle (Pa.) Athletic Club, 2; Mount St. Mary's, 17.

May 24th, on home field—Washington College, 2; Mount St. Mary's, 7.

May 26th, at Carlisle, Pa.—Dickinson College, 6; Mount St. Mary's, 17 (five innings).

May 30th, on home field—Bucknell University, 13; Mount St. Mary's, 1.

Lectures.

The Course of Lectures for the Scholastic Year, 1897–'98, included:

I. "Foreign Travels," by Rt. Rev. Monsignor Robert Seton, D. D., of Jersey City, N. J., Wednesday, November 10th, 1897.

II. "Dickens," by Col. Richard Malcolm Johnson, of Baltimore, Md., Saturday, November 20th.

III. "Travels of Mr. Alfred R. Wallace, Naturalist, in the Islands of the Malay Archipelago" (illustrated), by William Seton, LL.D., of New York City, Wednesday, December 1st.

IV. "The Geological History of the Frederick Valley" (illustrated), by James A. Mitchell, Ph.D., of the college faculty, Wednesday, March 9th, 1898.

V. "Isles of the Spanish Main—Especially Jamaica" (illustrated), by Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeny, S. T. D., of the college faculty, Wednesday, March 23d.

VI. "The Holy Land" (illustrated), by Rev. John J. Tierney, D.D., of the college faculty, Wednesday, March 30th.

VII. "Methods of Some Modern Novelists," by Maurice Francis Egan, LL.D., of the Catholic University, Washington, D. C., Saturday, April 30th.

VIII. "The Countries of Northern Africa" (illustrated), by Rt. Rev. Monsignor Robert Seton, D. D., Wednesday, May 11th.

IX "The Valley of the Nile" (illustrated), by Rt. Rev. Monsignor Seton, D. D., Thursday, May 12th.

Entertainments.

During the Year 1897-'98 the Following were Given:

October 20, 1897.

"MORE SINNED AGAINST THAN SINNING."

AN ORIGINAL IRISH DRAMA, BY JOHN L. CARLETON,

Under the Auspices of the Class of '98.

PROGRAM OF MUSIC.

Overture—"Wang"..... *R. Morse.*
Orchestra, under direction of Prof. Iseler.
Two Step—"Up the Street"..... *R. Morse.*
March—"Quick as Lightning"..... *Milloecker.*
Fantasy—"Goblins' Frolic"..... *O. Weill.*

Thanksgiving Eve, Nov. 25, 1897.

MUSICALE,

St. Cecilia's Orchestra and Band, Prof. Iseler, Director.

PROGRAM—PART I.

Overture—"Stradella"..... *Flotow.*
Tenor Solo, with Clarionet and Piano—"Love of Home"..... *Kalliwoda.*
Charles Drellan, Charles Iseler, Prof. Iseler.
Recitation—"The Old Man and Jim"..... *James Whitcomb Riley.*
Thomas B. Meighan.
Canzonetta for Violin, Flute, Cornet and Piano..... *Bohm.*
Bernard Dunne, J. Roger Flannery, John Sexton,
Charles Iseler, Prof. Iseler.
Basso Solo—"Vorrei (Could I)"..... *Tosti.*
Joseph Barry.
Recitation—Selected..... David J. Moylan.
Horn Quartette—(*a*) "Hunter's Song"..... *Weber.*
(*b*) Selection from the "Daughter of the Regiment"... *Donizetti.*
Charles Iseler, John Sexton, Aloysius Vilsack, Prof. Iseler.
Recitation—"Supposed Speech of John Adams"..... Richard O'Brien.
Flute, Violin, Cornet, Piano—"Ave Maria"..... *Bach-Gounod.*

PART II.

Piano Duet—"Adagio and Allegro"..... *Diabelli.*
James Harwood and Prof. Iseler.
Baritone Solo—"Evening Star" from Tannhauser... *Richard Wagner.*
Joseph P. Kennedy.
Recitation—"Quarrel Scene" from Julius Cæsar..... *Shakespeare.*
John J. McEvoy and James P McGillin.
Horn Quartette—(*a*) "Lutzow's Hunt"..... *Weber.*
(*b*) "Evening Prayer"..... *Kreutzer.*
Basso Solo—"I Dreamed of a Pallid Princess Maid"..... *Hartman.*
Joseph Barry.
Violin, Flute, Cornet, Piano—"Notturno" from "Midsummer's Night's Dream"..... *Mendelssohn.*
Recitation—"Advice to a Fire Company"..... *Anon.*
Bernard Mahoney.
Envoy—Selection from "Martha"..... *Flotow.*
Orchestra.

December 8, 1897.

"AMONG THE BREAKERS,"

A DRAMA, BY GEORGE M. BAKER.

Under the Auspices of the Class of '98.

PROGRAM OF MUSIC.

Overture—Waltzes: "Life is a Dream"..... *Zitkoff.*
Orchestra.
Polka—"Cuckoo Polka"..... *N. J. Spring.*
Orchestra.

December 9, 1897.

WINTER ENTERTAINMENT,

By the Students of the *Minim Department*, under the direction of Messrs. Richard J. Farrell and Michael E. Fogarty.

PROGRAM—PART I.

Chorus—"The Old Oaken Bucket"..... *Woodsworth.*
Minim Glee Club.
Recitation—"The Little Lion Tamer"..... *Harriet Fleming.*
J. Jerome Ennis.
Song—"Juanita"..... *May.*
John J. Neenan.
Recitation—"The Independence Bell"..... *Anon.*
Paul J. Tharp.
Song—"Ben Bolt"..... *Kneas.*
James Simms.
Chorus—"Flag of the Free"..... *Wagner.*
Minim Glee Club.

PART II.

Chorus—"The Yankee Boy"..... *Lee.*
Minim Glee Club.
Recitation—"Santa Claus and the Mouse"..... *Anon.*
James B. Reilly, Jr.
Violin Solo—"The Angels Serenade"..... *Braga.*
J. Jerome Ennis.

"THIS PAPER FOR SALE."

A FARCE.

Washington's Birthday, February 22, 1898.

Entertainment by the Members of the Carroll Lyceum.

PROGRAM—PART I.

Overture—"National Melodies"..... *Ferrazzi.*
St. Cecilia's Orchestra.
Address—"Washington"..... *Original.*
Arthur S. Kenna.
Song—"Juanita"..... *W. S. Hayes.*
L. Mouville.
Recitation—"Memory of Washington"..... *Webster.*
Richard V. O'Brien.

PART II.

Selection—"Faust"..... *Gounod.*
Orchestra.

"THAT RASCAL, PAT."

A FARCE.

Selection—"Bohemian Girl"..... *Balfe.*
Orchestra.

March 16, 1898.

MINSTREL ENTERTAINMENT.

Given Under the Auspices of the Class of '98, with the Assistance of the St. Cecilia Orchestra.

April 11, 1898.

FIRST PRIZE DEBATE

Of Students in the Collegiate Classes.

PROGRAM.

Overture—"Poet and Peasant" *Suppe.*
St. Cecilia's Orchestra.
Recitation—"An Incident of the French Camp" *Browning.*
John J. Hurley.
Recitation—"That Old Sweetheart of Mine" *Riley.*
Thomas B. Meighan.
Tenor Solo—"Like a Dream" (Martha). *Flotow.*
Charles Drellan.
Recitation—"Lincoln's Dream" *J. J. Rooney, '84.*
Edward V. McGinty.
Selection—"Il Trovatore" *Verdi.*
Orchestra.

DEBATE—*Resolved*, That immigration into the United States be further restricted.

Chairman - Edward B. Kenna.

Affirmative.	*Negative.*
Bernard J. Mahoney,	John J. McEvoy,
James M. Stack,	Daniel J. Lawless,
J. Rogers Flannery.	John A. Bratton.

Selection—"William Tell" *Rossini.*
Orchestra.

May 19, 1898.

SPRING FESTIVAL

Of the Students of the *Minim Department.*

PROGRAM—PART I.

Fancy Drill Junior Cadets.
John J. McCrory, Captain.
Musical Sketch—"TENTING" *Smith.*
Junior Cadets.
Soloists—Masters Hugh J. Mackay and Carroll F. Campbell.
Tableau—Masters William A. and Christopher D. S. Hemmick.
Recitation—"John Maynard" *Anon.*
Michael A. Briggs.

Song—"The Old-Fashioned Mother"..... *Olcott.*
Hugh J. Mackay.
Recitation—"The Drunkard's Dream"..... *Denison.*
James B. Reilly, Jr.
Chorus—"Sweet Chimes of Long Ago"..... *Vickers*
Junior Glee Club.

PART II.

Solo and Chorus—"Our Nation's Battle Cry"..... *Conterno.*
James B. Reilly, Jr.
Recitation—"The Gray Swan"..... *Alice Carey.*
Hugh J. Mackay.
Zobo Band—Masters Thomas F. Clagett, John J. Dillon, Hugh J. Mackay, James B. Reilly, Jr., Carroll F. Campbell, John R. Dixon.

Farce..... "WANTED—A VALET."

CAST OF CHARACTERS.

Mr McGinty, a lawyer..... William J. Kelly.
Dick Skinner, his discharged valet..... J. Jerome Ennis.
George Washington Congo, } applicants. C. Leo Kelly.
Lewis Lewis, } applicants. James F. Simms.

DIRECTORS—Messrs. Richard Farrell, Michael Fogarty, Joseph Kennedy and Aloysius Vilsack.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22, 1898.

PROGRAM.

PART I.

ENTRANCE MARCH—"Queen of Sheba,".....GOUNOD.

ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"The Inventive Genius of Americans," JOSEPH P. KENNEDY.

OVERTURE—"Der Freischutz,".....C. M. VON WEBER.

ORCHESTRA.

SPEECH—"Our Navy,"..... JOHN J. HURLEY.

CHORUS—"How Have I Loved Thee, Native Land,"....F. MOEHRING.

SPEECH—"Priest, Poet and Martyr," JOHN L. O'DONNELL.

SELECTION—"Sounds from Home,"..... GUNGLE.

STRING ORCHESTRA.

CLASS POEM.....EDWARD B. KENNA.

NATIONAL AIRS—"Our Country,"....ARRANGED BY F. W. ISELER.

GLEE CLUB AND BRASS QUINTETTE.

RECESS.



THE CHAPEL

PART II.

OVERTURE—"Fest,"..... LORTZING.

IDYL—"In the Mountain Inn,"..... LABITZKY.

STRING ORCHESTRA.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

TENOR SOLO—"Love of Home,"..... KALLIWODA.

CHARLES N. DRELLAN.

PIANO AND CELLO ACCOMPANIMENT,

BY CHAS. W. ISELER AND PROF. F. W. ISELER.

VALEDICTORY JOHN J. MCEVOY.

SELECTION—"National Melodies,"..... THEO. MOSES.

ORCHESTRA.

AWARDING OF HONORS.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES.

THE RIGHT REV. EDWARD P. ALLEN, D. D., Mobile, Ala.

INTERMEZZO—Love's Dream After the Ball,".. CZIBULKA.

STRING ORCHESTRA.

AWARDING OF PREMIUMS.

WEDDING MARCH—"Midsummer Night's Dream,"..MENDELSSOHN.

ORCHESTRA.

COMMENCEMENT AND DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22, 1898.

By a decree of the Faculty of Mount St. Mary's College the following

DEGREES ARE CONFERRED:

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on—

WILLIAM PATRICK BRENNAN, A. B., Philmont, N. Y.
WILLIAM JOSEPH DURCAN, A. B., Boston, Mass.
PATRICK JOSEPH HESSON, A. B , Pittsburg, Pa.
JAMES JOSEPH IGOE, A. B., New Castle, Pa.
PATRICK FRANCIS MARTIN, A. B., Baltimore, Md.
LEO FRANCIS STOCK, A. B., Gettysburg, Pa.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on—

JAMES THOMAS BANAHAN, Providence, R. I.
BERNARD WILLIAM FLEMING, Charleston, S. C.
THOMAS FRANCIS GARVEY, Brooklyn, N. Y.
JOHN PATRICK HINES, Staatsburg, N. Y.
JOHN JOSEPH HURLEY, Boston, Mass.
EDWARD BENNINGHAUS KENNA, Charleston, W. Va.
JOSEPH PATRICK KENNEDY, Waterbury, Conn.
JOHN BAPTISTE LEVERT, New Orleans, La.
JAMES MATTHEW MALLOY, Wilmington, Del.
DAVID ALOYSIUS McCARTHY, Waterbury, Conn.
JOHN JOSEPH McEVOY, Waterbury, Conn.
JOHN HENRY MELCHIOR, Middletown, Pa.
DANIEL JOSEPH MURPHY, Jr., Lowell, Mass.
JOHN LAWRENCE O'DONNELL, Lansford, Pa.
MARTIN JOHN STEFFY, McSherrystown, Pa.

Honoris causa on—

FRANK KENRICK MURPHY, Baltimore, Md.
EDWARD ANDREW WEISSER, M. D., Pittsburg, Pa.

A Certificate of Proficiency in Accounts is awarded to—

THOMAS J. FERGUSON, Charlestown, S. C.

CLASS MEDALS.

The honors of the College are awarded to the following students:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class—The *Gold Medal* to JOHN H. MELCHIOR, Middletown, Pa.
Junior Class—The *Gold Medal* to THOMAS J. MCGOURTY, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Sophomore Class—The *Gold Medal* to CHARLES W. ISELER, Mount St. Mary's, Md.
Freshman Class—The *Gold Medal* to WALTER J. THARP, Washington, D. C.

Honorable mention is given to BERNARD J. MAHONY, Albany, N. Y., for very close competition for the medal of the Junior Class.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First Class—The *Gold Medal* to EDWARD P. LAYTON, Allegheny, Pa.

The required percentage not having been gained in the written examinations of the Second and Third Preparatory Classes, no medals are awarded this year in those classes.

MINIM DEPARTMENT.

Second Class—The *Gold Medal* to CARROLL F. CAMPBELL, Garrison P. O., Md.
Third Class—The *Gold Medal* to WILLIAM J. CHERRY, Wooddale, Del.

Honorable mention is given to MICHAEL A. BRIGGS, Washington, D. C., for close competition for the medal of the Third Class.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

The McMurdie Medal for the best written examination in Metaphysics and Ethics, the gift of Rev. Henry C. Jordan, Brooklyn, N. Y., is awarded to JOHN L. O'DONNELL, Lansford, Pa Honorable mention for very close competition for this medal is given to MARTIN J. STEFFY, McSherrystown, Pa., and for close competition to JOHN H. MELCHIOR, Middletown, Pa.

The Reilly History Prize, offered by Richard M. Reilly, A. M., Lancaster, Pa., in memory of his brother, William H. Reilly, for the best original essay on the "Colonial History of Maryland and Massachusetts," is awarded to MARTIN J. STEFFY, McSherrystown, Pa. Honorable mention for close competition for this medal is given to EDWARD B. KENNA, Charleston, W. Va.

Prize Medal, the gift of Very Rev. William Byrne, D. D., V. G., Boston, Mass., for the best essay in the Senior English Class on "King Lear," is awarded to MARTIN J. STEFFY, McSherrystown, Pa. Honorable mention for very close competition for this medal is given to JOHN L. O'DONNELL.

Prize Medal, the gift of H. Gilbert Cassidy, A. M., Philadelphia, Pa., for the best essay in the Junior English Class on "Edmund Burke as an Orator," is awarded to JAMES J. KEARNEY, Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y. Honorable mention for very close competition for this medal is given to T. RICHARD O'CONNELL, Colchester, Conn., and to JAMES H. GILMORE, Turtle Creek, Pa.

Prize Medal, the gift of Rev. Peter J. Walsh, Boston, Mass., for the best essay in the Sophomore English Class on Blackmore's "Lorna "Doone" and "Springhaven," is awarded to JAMES M. STACK, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

The Electric Medal, the gift of Thomas J. McTighe, Ph. D., Bensonhurst, N. Y., for the best essay in the Junior Class on "Static Electricity," is awarded to J. ROGERS FLANNERY, Pittsburg, Pa. Honorable mention for very close competition for this medal is given to JAMES J. KEARNEY.

The McGraw Medal for Mathematics, the gift of Hon. John T. McGraw, Grafton, W. Va., for the best written examinations in the Junior course of Mathematics, is awarded to THOMAS J. MCGOURTY, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Honorable mention for close competition for this medal is given to FRANCIS A. SMITH, Pittsburg, Pa., and BERNARD J. MAHONEY, Albany, N. Y.

The Chemistry Medal, the gift of Hon. George J. Sullivan, A. M., Mobile, Ala., for the best written examinations in the Sophomore course of Chemistry, is awarded to CHARLES W. ISELER, Mt. St. Mary's, Md.

Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, given by Rev. Michael B. Donlon, A. M., Dunmore, Pa., for the best debater in the Easter Debate, is awarded to JOHN A. BRATTON, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

The Watterson Gold Medal for Excellence in Elocution, the gift of A. V. D. Watterson, LL.D., Pittsburg, Pa., is awarded to

N. B.—Students of the Seminary attending Collegiate Classes compete only for special prizes.



THE CABINET

PRIZES FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1898–'99.

The McMurdie Prize for Philosophy will be given by Rev. Henry C. Jordan, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Reilly History Prize will be given by Richard M. Reilly, A. M., Lancaster, Pa.

The Electric Medal will be given by Thos. J. McTighe, Ph. D., Bensonhurst, N. Y.

The McGraw Mathematics Medal will be given by John T. McGraw, Esq., Grafton, W. Va.

The Senior English Essay Prize will be given by Rev. Francis E. Hannigan, A. M., Chester, N. Y.

The Junior English Prize Essay will be given by

The Sophomore English Essay Prize will be given by

The Special Debate Prize will be given be Rev. Michael B. Donlon, A. M., Dunmore, Pa.

The Elocution Medal will be given by A. V. D. Watterson, LL.D., Pittsburg, Pa.

The following students obtained places in the preliminary contest in Elocution and were permitted to compete for the medal in the final:

William E. Bennett, Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; John A. Bratton, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Clement E. Cole, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bernard J. Dunne, Brentwood, N. Y.; Edward B. Kenna, Charleston, W. Va.; Thomas B. Meighan, Allegheny, Pa.; Edward V. McGinty, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Speeches were prepared by—

THOMAS F. GARVEY "Sun and Earth."
JOHN P. HINES "The Scholastic Doctrine of the Origin of Ideas."
JOHN J. HURLEY "Our Navy."
JOSEPH P. KENNEDY "The Inventive Genius of Americans."
JOHN B. LEVERT "The Industrial Resources of Louisiana."
JAMES M. MALLOY "A Study of Jefferson."
DAVID A. MCCARTHY "O'Connell the Emancipator."
JOHN J. MCEVOY "The Church and Literature in the Middle Ages."
JOHN H. MELCHIOR "The Commercial Importance of the United States."
DANIEL J. MURPHY "College Athletics."
JOHN L. O'DONNELL "Robert Southwell—Priest, Poet and Martyr."

The Class Poem was written by Edward B. Kenna.

PREMIUMS AWARDED.

Collegiate Department.

Senior Class.

Philosophy.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—John L. O'Donnell.
James M. Malloy.
John P. Hines.
Distinguished—John J. Hurley.
Joseph P. Kennedy.

Latin.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—John P. Hines.
Third Premium—John L. O'Donnell.
Distinguished—John J. Hurley.
Joseph P. Kennedy.

Greek.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—John P. Hines.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—John L. O'Connell.
John J. McEvoy.
Distinguished—John J. Hurley.
James M. Malloy.
Daniel J. Murphy.

English Literature.

First Premium—John P. Hines.
Second Premium—John H. Melchior.
Third Premium—Edward B. Kenna.
Distinguished—John J. McEvoy.
John L. O'Donnell.
John J. Hurley.

English Composition.

First Premium—Edward B. Kenna.
Second Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Third Premium—John P. Hines.
Distinguished—John J. Hurley.
John L. O'Donnell.

Verse Composition.

First Premium—Edward B. Kenna.
Second Premium—John J. McEvoy.

Astronomy.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—Joseph P. Kennedy.
Third Premium—John L. O'Donnell.
Distinguished—John P. Hines.
James M. Malloy.
Edward B. Kenna.

Geology and Mineralogy.

First Premium—John H. Melchior.
Second Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Distinguished—Joseph P. Kennedy.
John J. Hurley.
John P. Hines.
John L. O'Donnell.
Honorable Mention—James M. Malloy.
Daniel J. Murphy.

Elocution.

First Premium—Edward B. Kenna.
Second Premium—John J. Hurley.
Third Premium—John P. Hines.
Distinguished—Daniel J. Murphy.
John J. McEvoy.
Honorable Mention—Joseph B. Kennedy.
John H. Melchior.

Junior Class.

Logic.

First Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Third Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Distinguished—William M. McCormick.
John A. Bratton.
J. Rogers Flannery.

Latin.

First Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Third Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Distinguished—James H. Casey.
John F. O'Rourke
John A. Bratton.
J. Rogers Flannery.

Greek.

First Premium, *ex-æquo*—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Third Premium—John F. O'Rourke.
Distinguished—John A. Bratton.
James H. Casey.
James H. Gilmore.
J. Rogers Flannery.

English.

First Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney
Third Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.
Distinguished—James H. Gilmore.
William M. McCormick.
Francis A. Smith.
James H. Casey.

Composition.

First Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Second Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.
Third Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Distinguished—John L. Sexton.
William M. McCormick.
James H. Gilmore.

Verse Composition.

First Premium—John A. Bratton.
Second Premium—William M. McCormick.
Third Premium—John L. Sexton.
Distinguished—James H. Casey.
Francis A. Smith.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Second Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Third Premium—Francis A. Smith.
Distinguished—James H. Casey.
Edward V. McGinty.
J. Rogers Flannery.
James H. Gilmore.

Natural Philosophy.

First Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.
Second Premium—James H. Casey.
Third Premium, *ex-æquo*—Thomas J. McGourty.
Bernard J. Mahoney.
Distinguished—Edward V. McGinty.
Francis A. Smith.
Honorable Mention—Edwin J. Field.
James H. Gilmore.
William M. McCormick.

Elocution.

First Premium—Edward V. McGinty.
Second Premium—John A. Bratton.
Distinguished—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Jules Tuder.

Sophomore Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium, *ex-æquo*—Bernard J. Dunne.
James M. Stack.
Distinguished—James V. Harwood.
William E. Bennett.
William Lamb.

Greek.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium—James M. Stack.
Third Premium—Bernard J. Dunne.
Distinguished—Daniel A. Lawless.
William E. Bennett.

English.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium—James M. Stack.
Distinguished—Walter K. Grossart.

Composition.

First Premium—James M. Stack.
Second Premium—Walter K. Grossart.
Distinguished—Charles W. Iseler.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium—Frederick L. Baer.
Third Premium—Thomas J. Croghan.
Distinguished—Bernard J. Dunne.
Walter K. Grossart.
Patrick J. Kitrick.

Chemistry.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium—Frederick L. Baer.
Third Premium—Bernard J. Dunne.
Distinguished—Patrick J. Kitrick.
Daniel A. Lawless.
William C. Bennett.
James M. Stack.

Classical Antiquities.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium—Bernard J. Dunne.
Distinguished—William E. Bennett.
James M. Stack.

Elocution.

First Premium—Bernard J. Dunne.
Second Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Distinguished—James M. Stack.
William E. Bennett.
Honorable Mention—Walter K. Grossart.
Florencio A. Sol.

Freshman Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Henry M. Franz.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Thomas J. Croghan.
Walter J. Tharp.
Third Premium—John A. Gilleece.
Distinguished—John P. McDonald.
Richard Hanagan.
George Wolfe.

Greek.

First Premium—John A. Gilleece.
Second Premium—Walter J. Tharp.
Distinguished—James J. Curran.
William H. Gallagher.
George Wolfe.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter J. Tharp.
George Wolfe.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—John A. Gilleece.
Edward J. McGonigal.

Composition.

First Premium—Edward J. McGonigal.
Second Premium—George Wolfe.
Third Premium—Walter J. Tharp.

Mathematics.

First Premium—Walter J. Tharp.
Second Premium—Charles E. Duggan.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—John A. Kelly.
John A. Gilleece.
Fourth Premium—George Wolfe.
Distinguished—John B. Martin.
James L. Aherne.
Timothy J. Moran.
Richard Hanagan.

Physics.

First Premium—John B. Martin.
Second Premium—George Wolfe.
Distinguished—Walter J. Tharp.
James J. Curran.
Timothy J. Moran.
Honorable Mention—John J. McCarthy.
John P. McDonald.
Thomas J. Ferguson.

Elocution.

First Premium—Clement E. Cole.
Second Premium—Thomas B. Meighan.
Distinguished—William H. Gallagher.
Henry M. Franz.

Christian Doctrine.—(First Class.)

Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction.

First Premium—John J. McEvoy.
Second Premium—Edward B. Kenna.
Distinguished—John H. Melchior.
James P. McGillin.
John J. Hurley.
Daniel J. Murphy.

Second Class.

Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction.

First Premium—Bernard J. Mahoney.
Second Premium—Thomas J. McGourty.
Distinguished—John A. Bratton.
Francis A. Smith.

Division of Second Class.

Schouppe's Course of Religious Instruction.

First Premium—J. Rogers Flannery.
Second Premium—Jules Tuder.
Third Premium—William M. McCormick.
Distinguished—John F. O'Rourke.
James H. Gilmore.
John T. Brady.

Third Class.

Church History.

First Premium—Charles W. Iseler.
Second Premium—James M. Stack.
Third Premium—Bernard J. Dunne.
Distinguished—Edward J. McGonigal.
Honorable Mention—William Lamb.
John P. Killeen.

Fourth Class.

Bible History.

First Premium—George Wolfe.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Frederick L. Baer.
Patrick J. Kitrick.
Third Premium—Francis A. O'Brien.
Distinguished—Edward V. McGinty.
Andrew T. Walsh.
James L. Dixon.
Clement E. Cole.

Division of Fourth Class.

Bible History.

First Premium—Daniel A. Lawless.
Second Premium—John B. Martin.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Walter J. Tharp.
Edward J. Murphy.
Distinguished—Timothy J. Moran.
John A. Gilleece.

John B. Martin and John J. Neenan were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Fifth Class.

The Catholic Doctrine by Dr. Byrne.

First Premium—Edward B. Reilly.
Second Premium—James J. Graham.
Third Premium *ex æquo*—Leonard J. Monville.
Charles E. Schonder.
Distinguished—Arthur S. Kenna.
Luke F. Savage.
Albert A. Kenny.

Division of Fifth Class.

The Catholic Doctrine, by Dr. Byrne.

First Premium, *ex-æquo*—Charles Stock.
Paul A. Tharp.
Second Premium—Z. Edward Bermudez.
Distinguished—William P. Conley.
Joseph F. Barry.
William H. McMahon.
M. Bryant Reilly.

Preparatory Department.

First Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Edward P. Layton.
Second Premium—Patrick J. Kitrick.
Third Premium, *ex-æquo*—Joseph A. Howard.
J. Hebert Prudhomme.
Distinguished—Francis J. Fisher.
Honorable Mention—Michael J. Kennedy.
John H. Connaghen.
Charles Stock.

Greek.

First Premium—Edward P. Layton.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Croghan.
Third Premium—Henry M. Franz.
Distinguished—Patrick J. Kitrick.

Honorable Mention—J. Hebert Prudhomme.
John P. McDonald.

James L. Aherne, Thos. J. Croghan, Henry M. Franz, Clement E. Cole, Patrick J. Kitrick, and John P. McDonald were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Francis A. O'Brien.
Second Premium—James J. Graham.
Third Premium—Edward J. Murphy.

Composition.

First Premium—Edward J. Murphy.
Second Premium—Thomas B. Meighan.
Third Premium—Michael J. Kennedy.

Mathematics.

First Premium, *ex-æquo*—Edward J. Murphy.
James J. Graham.
Second Premium—Edward B. Reilly.
Distinguished—Luke F. Savage.
Edward J. McGonigal.
Honorable Mention—Francis A. O'Brien.
William H. McMahon.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Edward J. Murphy.
Second Premium—Edward B. Reilly.
Third Premium, *ex-æquo*—Z. Edward Bermudez.
Luke F. Savage.
Fourth Premium, *ex-æquo*—Francis A. O'Brien.
Francis J. Fisher.
Distinguished—Arthur S. Kenna.
Charles Stock.
Honorable Mention—James J. Graham.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Edward J. Murphy.
Second Premium, *ex-æquo*—Luke F. Savage.
Z. Edward Bermudez.
Third Premium, *ex-æquo*—Charles E. Duggan.
Edward B. Reilly.

Distinguished—Charles Stock.
James J. Graham.
Andrew T. Walsh.
Honorable Mention—Thomas B. Meighan.

Second Class.

Latin.

First Premium, *ex-æquo*—Edward J. McGonigal.
James J. Graham.
Second Premium, *ex-æquo*—Edward J. Murphy.
Edward Reilly.
Distinguished—Jules Tuder.
William J. Culhane.

James J. Graham, Edward J. McGonigal, Edward J. Murphy, Edward Reilly, Luke F. Savage, Jules Tuder, Alfred Diebold, and Andrew T. Walsh were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—James J. Graham.
Second Premium—Edward J. McGonigal.
Third Premium—Jules Tuder.
Distinguished—Edward J. Murphy.
Richard F. Hanagan.
William J. Culhane.

James J. Brennan, James J. Graham, Richard F. Hanagan, Joseph A. Howard, Edward J. McGonigal, Edward J. Murphy, David J. Moylan, Ambrose D. Parker, John J. Parker, Leo Stengel, Jules Tuder, and Andrew T. Walsh were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward Reilly.
Charles E. Duggan.
Second Premium—Luke F. Savage.
Third Premium—Leonard J. Monville.
Distinguished—William J. Culhane.
Honorable Mention—Z. Edward Bermudez.
James L. Dixon.
Christian H. Sauers.



STUDY HALL SENIOR DEPARTMENT

Composition.

First Premium—Edward Reilly.
Second Premium—Leonard J. Monville.
Third Premium—Christian H. Sauers.
Distinguished—Z. Edward Bermudez.
Charles E. Duggan.
Albert A. Kenny.

Mathematics.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Michael J. Kennedy.
Z. Edward Bermudez.
Second Premium—Leo B. Codori.
Third Premium—Edward G. Seiler.
Distinguished—William J. Culhane.
James L. Dixon.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Edward G. Seiler.
Second Premium—Basil B. Simms.
Third Premium—James L. Dixon.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—Albert A. Kenny.
Second Premium—Edward G. Seiler.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Basil B. Simms.
William J. Culhane.
Distinguished—Michael J. Kennedy.
Leo B. Codori.
Paul A. Tharp.

William P. Conley and Henry F. Lingg were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Third Class.

Latin.

Premium—Basil B. Simms.
Distinguished—Christian H. Sauers.
Timothy M. O'Rourke.

Greek.

First Premium—Basil B. Simms.
Second Premium—Alfred J. Diebold.
Distinguished—John A. Hughes.
William P. Conley.

English.

Premium—William P. Conley.

Composition.

Premium—John A. Hughes.

Mathematics.

Premium—William P. Conley.
Distinguished—Joseph W. McGroerty.

Penmanship.

Special Premium for greatest improvement during year—Francis J. Fisher.

First Class.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Florencio A. Sol.
William H. McMahon.
Second Premium—Leo B. Codori.
Third Premium, *ex æqno*—James L. Dixon.
Charles E. Duggan.
Distinguished—Leonard J. Monville.
John A. Hughes.
James Call.

Second Class.

First Premium—Z. Edward Bermudez.
Second Premium—Francis J. Fisher.
Third Premium—Edward B. Reilly.
Distinguished—M. Bryant Reilly.
Lemuel T. Ergood.

Commercial Department.

First Class.

Book-keeping.

First Premium—Thomas J. Ferguson.
Second Premium—Florencio A. Sol.
Distinguished—Albert A. Kenny.
Charles D. Kaier.

Commercial Law.

First Premium—Florencio A. Sol.
Second Premium—Thomas J. Ferguson.
Distinguished—Charles D. Kaier.
Albert A. Kenny.

Second Class.

Bookkeeping.

First Premium—Charles E. Duggan.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward Reilly.
James L. Dixon.
Third Premium—Christian H. Sauers.
Distinguished—Z. Edward Bermudez.
Leonard J. Monville.

Minim Department.

First Class.

Greek.

Premium—William C. Wilson.

English.

Premium—William C. Wilson.

Composition.

Premium—J. Jerome Ennis.

Mathematics.

Premium—J. Jerome Ennis.
Distinguished—William C. Wilson.

Geography and History.

Premium—William J. Kelly.
Distinguished—William C. Wilson.

Reading and Spelling.

Premium—William J. Kelly.
Distinguished—William C. Wilson.

Second Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Second Premium—William A. Hemmick.
Distinguished—James F. Simms.

J. Jerome Ennis, William A. Hemmick, and James F. Simms were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

Greek.

First Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Second Premium—Charles L. Kelly.
Distinguished—Edward M. Heyl.
Thomas F. Clagett.
Honorable Mention—James F. Simms.
J. Jerome Ennis.

J. Jerome Ennis and James F. Simms were promoted to this class after the January examinations.

English.

First Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Second Premium—James F. Simms.
Distinguished—Edward M. Heyl.

Composition.

First Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Second Premium—Edward M. Heyl.
Distinguished—James F. Simms.

Mathematics.

First Premium—James F. Simms.
Second Premium—Vivian McCormick.
Third Premium, *ex-æquo*—Edward M. Heyl.
Carroll F. Campbell.

Geography and History.

First Premium, *ex-æquo*—Carroll F. Campbell.
J. Jerome Ennis.
Second Premium—Charles L. Kelly.
Distinguished—James F. Simms.
Edward M. Heyl.
Honorable Mention—Narciso J. Sol.
Thomas F. Clagett.



INTERIOR OF CHAPEL

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—James F. Simms.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Vivian McCormick.
Edward M. Heyl.
Distinguished—Carroll F. Campbell.
J. Jerome Ennis.
Honorable Mention—Charles L. Kelly.

Third Class.

Latin.

First Premium—Michael A. Briggs.
Second Premium—Christopher D. Hemmick.
Third Premium—William J. Cherry.
Distinguished—Alfred J. Briggs.
William J. Kelly.
James B. Reilly.

Greek.

First Premium—Michael A. Briggs.
Second Premium—William J. Cherry.
Distinguished—William J. Kelly.

English.

First Premium—Michael A. Briggs.
Second Premium—William J. Cherry.
Third Premium, *ex æquo*—Alfred J. Briggs.
William A. Hemmick.
Distinguished—Edmund R. Briggs.
Hugh J. Mackay.

Composition.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Michael A. Briggs.
James B. Reilly.
Second Premium—Edmund R. Briggs.
Distinguished—John J. McCrory.
Alfred J. Briggs.
Hugh J. Mackay.
Henry A. Shuman.

Mathematics.—(First Division.)

First Premium—Michael A. Briggs.
Second Premium—John J. McCrory
Distinguished—James B. Reilly.
Edmund R. Briggs.

Mathematics—(Second Division.)

First Premium—Hugh J. Mackay.
Second Premium—Christopher D. Hemmick.

Geography and History.

First Premium—Michael A. Briggs.
Second Premium—Edmund R. Briggs.
Third Premium—William J. Cherry.
Distinguished—Alfred J. Briggs.
John J. McCrory.
William A. Hemmick.

Map Drawing.

First Premium—James B. Reilly.
Second Premium—Alfred J. Briggs.

Reading and Spelling.

First Premium—James B. Reilly.
Second Premium—Michael A. Briggs.
Third Premium—William A. Hemmick.
Distinguished—Hugh J. Mackay.
Edmund R. Briggs.

Christian Doctrine.

First Class.

First Premium—William J. Kelly.
Second Premium—John J. McCrory.
Distinguished—J. Jerome Ennis.

Second Class.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Alfred J. Briggs.
Edmund R. Briggs.
Second Premium—Michael A. Briggs.
Distinguished—William J. Cherry.

Third Class.

First Premium—John Dixon.
Second Premium—William A. Hemmick.
Distinguished—Henry A. Shuman.

Penmanship.

First Class.

First Premium, *ex æquo*—Edward M. Heyl.
John J. McCrory.
Second Premium—William J. Kelly.
Third Premium—Edmund R. Briggs.
Distinguished—Alfred J. Briggs.
William C. Wilson.
Michael A. Briggs.

Second Class.

First Premium—James B. Reilly.
Second Premium—Hugh J. Mackay.
Third Premium—Narciso J. Sol.
Distinguished—William J. Cherry.
James F. Simms.

Department of Modern Languages.

French.

Premium for Translation—J. Rogers Flannery.

First Class.

Premium—Z. Edward Bermudez.
Distinguished - Florencio A. Sol.

Second Class.

Premium—William H. McMahon.

Minim Department—(First Class.)

First Premium—Carroll F. Campbell.
Second Premium—Alfred J. Briggs.
Distinguished—Edmund R. Briggs.

Second Class.

Premium—Narciso J. Sol.

Spanish.

Premium—Narciso J. Sol.

German.

First Class.

Premium—Frederick L. Baer.

Second Class.

Premium—Luke F. Savage.

Minim Department—(Second Class.)

Premium—Edward M. Heyl.

Third Class.

Premium—Hugh J. Mackay.

Department of Fine Arts.

Music.

Piano.

First Premium—Edward V. McGinty.
Second Premium—J. Jerome Ennis.
Third Premium—Leo Stengel.
Distinguished—William H. Gallagher.
John J. Joyce.
James V. Harwood.
Christian H. Sauers.

Violin.

First Premium—J. Jerome Ennis.
Second Premium—John B. Martin.
Distinguished—Edward M. Heyl.

Trombone.

Premium—Aloysius J. Vilsack.

Flute.

Premium—Thomas F. Clagett.

French Horn.

Premium—Lawrence B. McCabe.

Drawing Class.

Water Color Painting.

Premium—Arthur S Kenna.

Drawing—(Crayon.)

First Premium—John L. Sexton.
Second Premium—Arthur S. Kenna.

Architectural Drawing.

First Premium—Lawrence B. McCabe.
Second Premium, *ex æquo*—Augustine J. McConomy.
Florencio A. Sol.

Phonography.

Premium—Z. Edward Bermudez.

Typewriting.

Premium—Z. Edward Bermudez.
Distinguished—Edward G. Seiler.

John Monaghan, Paul Turner and John Turner entered too late to compete for honors.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Faculty return their sincere thanks to the following friends for gifts received during the year:

The executors of the estate of the late Rev. J. J. Doherty, LL.D., Honesdale, Pa., $6,750, bequeathed by him for a scholarship and other charitable educational purposes.

Two friends who do not wish their names to be published, $5,000 for a scholarship.

Right Rev. Edward P. Allen, D. D., medals, catalogues, pontifical vestments and a copy of "Colonial Mobile."

Miss Victoria Olwell, Manhattan, N. Y., 436 volumes, an oil painting, rare manuscripts and a valuable collection of medals and coins which belonged to her late brother, Henry E. Olwell.

Rev. A. E. Jones, S. J., Montreal, Canada, programs and other papers of the early days of the college.

Rev. Thos. L. Kelly, A. M., North Easton, Mass, thirty-eight volumes of Herbert Bancroft's works for library and a pair of candelabra for college chapel.

A friend, a missal for chapel.

Most Rev. William H. Elder, D. D., a rare old shell horn.

Rev. John McQuirk, D. D, Manhattan, N. Y., a volume of sermons.

William Seton, LL.D., Manhattan, New York, a copy of Weidemann's "Religion of the Ancient Egyptians."

Mr. Boyle, Braddock, Pa., a fine collection of twenty different minerals used in the manufacture of steel rails.

A friend, an altar lace, candelabra and a set of tabernacle veils for chapel.

Charles N. Drellan, tabernacle veil, vases and flowers for chapel.

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., a copy of the history of the institution.

The Commission of Military Records of Maryland, two copies of "Maryland Militia in the War 1861-'65."

Rev. Thomas Cox, A. M., Chicago, Ill., a beautiful copy of the "Catholic Educational Exhibit at the World's Fair, '93."

A friend in Philadelphia, Pa., a beautiful altar lace and other articles for chapel.

James Tharp, Washington, D. C., vases for chapel altar.

Mrs. Mary J. Durkin, Charlestown, Mass., statuary for the Sisters' chapel.

Rev. Edw. F. McSweeny, S. T. D., of the College, funds for building a hand-ball alley for the Seminarians.

A clerical friend, his annual gift of real palms for Palm Sunday.

The Maryland Academy of Sciences, Baltimore, through Prof. James A. Mitchell, of the college, rare fossils.

Edward McNulty, Mt. St. Mary's, Md., specimens of Indian remains found near the College.

THE MOUNTAINEER

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.

The Mountaineer is the recognized organ of the students and Alumni of Mount Saint Mary's College. Its object is literary improvement, the chronicling of interesting events at the College, and the cementing in a more vital bond of fellowship the members of the Alumni, to whom it is invaluable.

Published every month during the school term in the very centre from which all college news emanates, and at the point towards which all Alumni gossip is directed, it is a safe and reliable medium of college information, and the only exact chronicler of Alumni news.

Being under the direction of the students, it must rely for its support upon the friends of the College. The aid of the Alumni is, therefore, respectfully requested and will be greatly appreciated.

THE STAFF FOR THE YEAR '97-'98.

EDWARD B. KENNA, '98, Editor-in-Chief.
WILLIAM M. McCORMICK, '99, Exchange Editor.
BERNARD J. MAHONEY, '99, Business Manager.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS:

John J. McEvoy, '98. John J. Hurley, '98.
John P. Hines, '98. James H. Gilmore, '99.
Daniel J. Murphy, '98. Thomas J. McGourty, '99.
James M. Stack, 1900.

Terms: Two dollars per scholastic year, in advance. Single copies twenty-five cents.

Address all communications to The Mountaineer, Mount Saint Mary's P. O., Frederick Co., Md.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,

EMMITSBURG, MD.

This beautiful and commodious institution, fostered in the same nursery as Mount Saint Mary's, has always held the highest reputation for the refined and virtuous education given to its pupils. It is situated in a lovely valley at the foot of the Blue Ridge, about two miles from the College and about one-half a mile from Emmitsburg.

The location, as well as the high standing of these two institut offers peculiar advantages to parents who have both sons and daught to be educated, for both may be visited at the same time, and t brothers and sisters have the opportunity of seeing one another every week during the course of the academic year.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,
St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Frederick Co., Md.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 110884985

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 110884985